

# E ANNUAL REGISTER

## CONTENTS

### SECTION I

	PAGE
The Calendar for 1939 (from July)	1
for 1940	7

### SECTION II

The University Authorities etc —	
The Senate	19
The Syndicate	26
The Syndicate Committees	27
The Academic Council	28
The Standing Committee of the Academic Council	31
Faculties	31
Boards of Studies	33
English	33
Sanskrit	34
Hindi	35
Arabic, Persian & Urdu	35
Latin, French & German	35
Oriya	35
Telugu Pass	36
Do Hons & P. G.	36
Kannada & Tamil	37
Mathematics Pass	37
Do Hons & P. G.	37
Physics Pass	38
Do Hons & P. G.	38
Chemistry Pass	39
Do Hons & P. G.	39
Natural Science	40
Chemical Technology Hons & P. G.	40

Boards of Studies—(Contd.),	PAGE
Philosophy Pass	41
Do Hons & P G	41
History and Politics Pass	42
Do Hons & P G	42
Economics & Geography Pass	43
Do Hons & P G	43
Commerce Pass	43
Do Hons & P G	44
Agriculture	14
Music	45
Teaching	45
Medicine	45
Committee of Selection	46
The University Library Committee	46
Secondary School Leaving Certificate Board, Madras	47
European School Leaving Certificate Board, Madras	48
Univ Representatives on outside bodies	48
Officers of the University	49
Teaching Staff of the University	50
Succession List of Officers	55
List of persons who delivered Convocation Addresses	57
List of persons on whom Hon Degrees have been conferred	57
List of University Students' Unions	59

### SECTION III

#### Text-books for 1940 —

Matriculation Examination	60
Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science	61
B A. (Pass) Degree Examination	69
B A (Honours) Degree Examination	85
B Com (Pass) Degree Examination	97
B Com (Honours) Degree Examination	100
B. Sc (Pass) Degree Examination	101
B. Sc (Honours) Degree Examination with Physics or Chemistry, as Main	107



Text-books for 1940—(Contd)

	PAGE
B Sc Hons Degree Exam with Gl Chem Tech as Main	112
Vidya Praveena Title Examination	113
Bhasha Praveena Title Examination	119
Entrance Test to Bhasha Praveena	123

Text-books for 1941 —

Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science	125
B A (Pass) Degree Examination	134
B A (Honours) Degree Examination	150
B Com (Pass) Degree Examination	161
B Com. (Honours) Degree Examination	165
B Sc (Pass) Degree Examination	169
B Sc (Honours) Degree Examination with Physics or Chemistry as Main	172
B Sc (Honours) Degree Exam with Gl. Chem Tech as Main	176
Vidya Praveena Title Examination	178
Bhasha Praveena Title Examination	183
Entrance Test to Bhasha Praveena	188

Text-books for 1942.—

B A (Honours) Degree Examination	190
B. Com (Honours) Degree Examination	200
B Sc. (Honours) Degree Examination	204

SECTION IV

Endowments etc. —

Abstract Statement of Endowments	213
Maharajah of Jeypore Endowment	221
Maharajah of Bobbili Endowment	221
Rajah of Panagal Endowment	221
H F. H. The Nizam Endowment	222
His Highness The Maharajah & Her Highness The Maharani of Travancore Endowment	222
Sir Alladi Krishnaswami Ayyar Endowment	222
Tiklavarapu Ramu Reddy and his daughters' Endowment	223



## Endowments etc —(Contd)

	PAGE
The Vice-Chancellor's Fund ..	228
Kistna District Board Research Fellowships .	228
Guntur District Board Research Fellowships ...	225
Sir C V Raman Continuation Research Scholarships ...	226
K V Narasinga Rao Research Scholarship ...	227
The Goschen Scholarships .	228
Sree Krishna Chandra Deo Scholarship and Sree Rekha Devi Scholarship	229
The Andhra Insurance Co Studentships	229
The Cocanada Municipality Research Fellowships .	281
The Andhra Scientific Co Studentships ...	281
The Vizagapatam Electric Supply Corporation Research Fellowship	233
The Vizagapatam Municipality Research Scholarship	233
V P Brahmananda Sastri Studentships ...	234
Srimathi Vangala Vanalata Devi Memorial Prize	235
Voruganti Somasundara Rao Prize	236
Sreemathi Iswaradevi Sahni Memorial Prize	237
Sir George Stanley Prize .	238
Eka Dandiah Pantulu Prize .	239
K V Lakshmana Rao Medal .	240
Sir R Venkataratnam Medals	241
Chevuru Sanyasiraju Medal	243
A N P D Krishnamacharlu Medal .	244
Anderson Medal	245
First Pro-Chancellor's Medal .	246
General MacDonald Medal	247
Kameswari-Viswanath Medal	248
Dr A. Lakshmipathi Medal (for Thesis)	249
Tamma Sambaiya Medal	249
Srimathi Sonti Annapurnamma Medal	250
Supathi Medal .	251
Bala Saraswathi Inturi Padmavati Devi Medal	252
S Krishnaswami Ayyar Medal	253
Lady R. Venkata Ratnam Medal	254
Dr S. Rangachari Medal	254
Dr S Rangachari Surgical Medal	255

## Endowments etc —(Contd),

	PAGE
The Motcalfe Medal .	256
General Sir Arthur Cotton Medal	256
Mantripragada Nagendra Sayi Medal	257
List of Benefactions .	258

## SECTION V

## Graduates and Oriental Title Holders of 1938 —

Abstract .	269
Honorary Degrees .	270
Research Degree .	270
Master of Arts ..	272
Bachelors of Science (Honours) ..	273
Bachelors of Arts (Honours)	274
Bachelors of Commerce (Honours) ...	275
Bachelors of Science	276
Bachelors of Arts . .	278
Bachelors of Commerce	290
Bachelors of Education .	291
Bachelors of Medicine and Surgery .	294
Titles in Oriental Learning ...	295

## SECTION VI

List of High Schools .	297
List of Colleges ---	302
List of subjects in which the colleges are affiliated or recognised	303
Statement of combinations under Part III Inter Junior	310

## Accounts of Colleges —

✓University College of Arts and Commerce, Waltair	312
Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Sc. and Tech, Waltair	316
Government Training College, Rajahmundry . .	329
Medical College, Vizagapatam . .	332
✓Pithapur Rajah's College, Cocanada ..	336
Andhra Christian College, Guntur . .	343

# LIST OF HIGH SCHOOLS

vi

## Accounts of Colleges —(Contd)

	PA
Hindu College, Masulipatam	34
Maharajah's College, Parlakimedi	35
Government Arts College, Rajahmundry	35
Maharajah's College, Vizianagaram	36
Khallikote College, Berhampore	36
S. R. R. College, Bezwada	36
Hindu College, Guntur	37
Venkatagiri Rajah's College, Nellore	37
Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam	37
Narasimha Sanskrit College, Chittagudur	38
Sree Sarada Niketanam, Guntur	38
S. V. J. Sanskrit College, Kovvur	38
Sanskrit College, Nellore	38
Maharajah's Sanskrit College, Parlakimedi	39
Andhra Women's Sanskrit College, Rajahmundry	39
Sanskrit College, Tenali	39
Maharajah's Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram	39

SECTION I  
CALENDAR FOR 1939

---

JULY

---

1	S	<i>Half Yearly closing of Bank Accounts . (Holiday).</i>
2	SUN	
3	M	
4	Tu	
5	W	
6	Th	
7	F	
8	S	
9	SUN	
10	M	
11	Tu	
12	W	
13	Th	
14	F	
15	S	<i>Last day for Registration for Inter, B.A., B A (Hons) Part I, B. Com., B Com. (Hons) Part I, B. Sc. and B. Sc (Hons) Part I and Part II (Subs) Exams. (Sept. '89).</i>
16	SUN	
17	M	
18	Tu	
19	W	
20	Th	
21	F	
22	S	<i>Penultimate Saturday.</i>
23	SUN	
24	M	
25	Tu	
26	W	
27	Th	
28	F	
29	S	
30	SUN	
31	M	

---

# LIST OF HIGH SCHOOLS

2

## CALENDAR FOR 1939

1	Tu	
2	W	
3	Th	
4	F	
5	S	
6	SUN	
7	M	
8	Tu	
9	W	
10	Th	
11	F	
12	S	
13	SUN	
14	M	
15	Tu	<i>Assumption Day (Holiday to Roman Catholics).</i>
16	W	
17	Th	
18	F	
19	S	<i>Penultimate Saturday</i> Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Inter, B A., B A. (Hons). Part I, B Com, B Com. (Hons) Part I, B Sc and B. Sc (Hons,) Part I and Part II (Subs.) Examinations (Sept '39).
20	SUN	
21	M	
22	Tu	
23	W	
24	Th	
25	F	
26	S	
27	SUN	
28	M	
29	Tu	<i>Sravana Pournami (Holiday)</i>
30	W	
31	Th	

SEPTEMBER

1	F	Last day for receiving applications for Pass certificates of Matriculation and Intermediate Examinations of March—April '39
2	S	
3	SUN	
4	M	
5	Tu	
6	W	
7	Th	<i>Sri Jayanthi (Holiday).</i>
8	F	
9	S	
10	SUN	
11	M	Inter, B. A. Part I, B. A (Hons.) Part I, B. Com, B Com (Hons) Part I, B Sc and B. Sc (Hons.) Part I Examinations commence.
12	Tu	B. Sc. (Hons.) Part II (Subs) examn. commences.
13	W	B. A. Part II Examination commences.
14	Th	B. A. Part III Examination commences
15	F	
16	S	<i>Vmayaka Chaviti (Holiday).</i>
17	SUN	
18	M	
19	Tu	
20	W	
21	Th	
22	F	
23	S	<i>Penultimate Saturday.</i>
24	SUN	
25	M	
26	Tu	
27	W	
28	Th	
29	F	<i>Shaba Barath (Holiday to Muhammadans).</i>
30	S	



## OCTOBER

1	SUN	
2	M	
3	Tu	
4	W	
5	Th	
6	F	
7	S	
8	SUN	
9	M	
10	Tu	
11	W	
12	Th	<i>Mahalaya Amavasya (Holiday).</i>
13	F	
14	S	
15	SUN	Last day for registration for all Medical Examinations.
16	M	Latest day for publication of results of all Examination of September '39.
17	Tu	
18	W	
19	Th	
20	F	
21	S	<i>Penultimate Saturday Ajudha Pujah (Holiday).</i>
22	SUN	<i>Vijaya Dasami</i>
23	M	
24	Tu	
25	W	
26	Th	
27	F	
28	S	
29	SUN	
30	M	
31	Tu	

---

NOVEMBER

---

1	W	
2	Th	
3	F	
4	S	
5	SUN	
6	M	
7	Tu	
8	W	
9	Th	
10	F	<i>Deepavali (Holiday)</i>
11	S	<i>Armistice Day.</i>
12	SUN	
13	M	<i>Ramzan (Holiday).</i>
14	Tu	<i>Do. (Holiday to Muhammadans).</i>
15	W	
16	Th	
17	F	
18	S	<i>Penultimate Saturday</i>
19	SUN	
20	M	
21	Tu	
22	W	
23	Th	
24	F	
25	S	
26	SUN	
27	M	
28	Tu	
29	W	
30	Th	<i>Last day for registration for O. T. Examinations and Examination for Certificates of Proficiency.</i>

---

## DECEMBER

1	F		
2	S		
3	SUN		
4	M		
5	Tu		
6	W		
7	Th	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for all Medical Examinations.	
8	F		
9	S		
10	SUN		
11	M		
12	Tu		
13	W		
14	Th		
15	F	Last day for registration for Matric., Inter, B. A. (Hons), B Com, B Com. (Hons), B. Sc. (Hons.) and M. Sc. Examinations March—April '40. First M B., Second M B. and Final M.B Examinations Commence	
16	S		
17	SUN		
18	M		
19	Tu		
20	W		
21	Th		
22	F	Vaskunta Ekadasi (Holiday).	
23	S	Penultimate Saturday, Christmas Vacation begins.	
24	SUN		
25	M	Christmas Day.	"
26	Tu		"
27	W		"
28	Th		"
29	F		"
30	S		"
31	SUN	New year's eve.	"

JANUARY

1	M	<i>New Year's Day Christmas Vacation.</i>
2	Tu	<i>Christmas Vacation ends</i>
3	W	<i>Pre-Registration Examination commences.</i>
4	Th	
5	F	<i>Last day for registration for B. A. and B Sc. Degree Examinations (April 1940) and for publication of results of Medical Examinations (December 1939).</i>
6	S	
7	SUN	
8	M	
9	Tu	
10	W	
11	Th	
12	F	
13	S	<i>Bhogi Panduga (Holiday).</i>
14	SUN	<i>Sankranti Panduga</i>
15	M	<i>Last day for registration for B. Ed Examination, (March 1940) and for publication of results of the Pre-Registration Examination.</i>
16	Tu	
17	W	
18	Th	
19	F	
20	S	<i>Penultimate Saturday.</i>
21	SUN	
22	M	<i>Bakrid (Holiday to Muhammadans)</i>
23	Tu	
24	W	
25	Th	
26	F	
27	S	
28	SUN	
29	M	
30	Tu	
31	W	

---

 FEBRUARY
 

---

1	Th	Last day for registration for all Medical Examinations (March-April-May 1940) and for receiving applications for Pass Certificates of Intermediate Examination of September 1939.
2	F	
3	S	
4	SUN	
5	M	
6	Tu	
7	W	<i>Ash Wednesday (Holiday to all Christians),</i>
8	Th	
9	F	
10	S	
11	SUN	
12	M	
13	Tu	
14	W	
15	Th	
16	F	<i>Muharram (Holiday to Muhammadans).</i>
17	S	<i>Penultimate Saturday. Muharram (Holiday to Muhammadans).</i>
18	SUN	
19	M	<i>Muharram (Holiday).</i>
20	Tu	
21	W	
22	Th	
23	F	
24	S	
25	SUN	
26	M	
27	Tu	
28	W	
29	Th	

---

MARCH

1	F	
2	S	
3	SUN	
4	M	
5	Tu	
6	W	
7	Th	<i>Mahasvarathri (Holiday).</i>
8	F	
9	S	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Matric, Inter., B Com (Hons) Part II, B. Ed., O. T, and Certificate of Proficiency Examinations, March-April 1940.
10	SUN	
11	M	Last day for receiving attendance certificates of Pre-Registration, First M B, Second M B and Final M B Part I Examinations of March 1940
12	Tu	
13	W	
14	Th	
15	F	
16	S	B Com (Hons) Part II Examination commences.
17	SUN	
18	M	
19	Tu	Pre-Registration, First M B., Second M B. and Final M B Part I Examinations commence. Last day for receiving attendance certificates, for B A, B. A. (Hons) B Com., B. Com. (Hons) Part I, B. Sc., B Sc. (Hons.) and M Sc. Examinations. March-April 1940.
20	W	
21	Th	<i>Easter Vacation commences</i>
22	F	" "
23	S	" " <i>Penultimate Saturday</i>
24	SUN	" "
25	M	" "
26	Tu	<i>Easter Vacation ends.</i>
27	W	Matric., Inter., B. A. (Hons)-Part II, B. Com., B Com. (Hons)-Part I, B Ed (written) and O. T. Preliminary, Examinations commence.
28	Th	
29	F	
30	S	
31	SUN	

---

 APRIL
 

---

1	M	B. A. Part I, B. A. (Hons) Part I., B. Sc., B. Sc. (Hons) Part I, B. Sc. (Hons) Part II Physics or Chemistry Main and M. Sc. Examns. commence
2	Tu	
3	W	B. A. Part II Examination commences.
4	Th	
5	F	
6	S	
7	SUN	<i>Solar Eclipse (Invisible in India)</i>
8	M	<i>Telugu New Year's Day (Holiday).</i>
9	Tu	B. A. Part III Examination commences.
10	W	
11	Th	
12	F	
13	S	<i>Tamil New Year's Day (Holiday)</i>
14	SUN	
15	M	B. Sc. (Hons) Part II Chemical Technology Main Examns. commence Last day for publication of results of Pre-Registration, First M.B., Second M.B. and Final M.B. Part I Examinations.
16	Tu	<i>Srirama Navami (Holiday).</i>
17	W	
18	Th	
19	F	
20	S	<i>Penultimate Saturday</i>
21	SUN	
22	M	
23	Tu	
24	W	
25	Th	
26	F	
27	S	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Final M. B., Part II Examination
28	SUN	
29	M	
30	Tu	

---

---

MAY

---

1	W	
2	Th	<i>Ascension Day (Holiday to all Christians).</i>
3	F	
4	S	
5	SUN	
6	M	Final M B Part II Examination commences Last day for publication of results of B Ed. and O. T. Exams
7	Tu	
8	W	
9	Th	
10	F	
11	S	
12	SUN	
13	M	
14	Tu	
15	W	
16	Th	
17	F	
18	S	<i>Penultimate Saturday</i>
19	SUN	
20	M	<i>Rabi-us-sanı (Holiday to Muhammadans)</i> Last day for publication of results of Matric., Inter, B A., B A (Hons), B Com, B Com (Hons), B. Sc, B. Sc (Hons) and Final M. B Part II Examinations.
21	Tu	
22	W	
23	Th	
24	F	<i>Empire Day (Holiday)</i>
25	S	
26	SUN	
27	M	
28	Tu	
29	W	
30	Th	
31	F	

---



---

\* JUNE

---

1	S	
2	SUN	
3	M	
4	Tu	
5	W	
6	Th	
7	F	
8	S	
9	SUN	
10	M	
11	Tu	
12	W	
13	Th	
14	F	
15	S	
16	SUN	
17	M	
18	Tu	
19	W	
20	Th	
21	F	
22	S	<i>Penultimate Saturday.</i>
23	SUN	
24	M	
25	Tu	
26	W	
27	Th	
28	F	
29	S	
30	SUN	

---

\* Official observance of H. M. King Emperor's Birth Day will be fixed by the Government of India

---

JULY

---

1	M	<i>Half yearly closing of Bank Accounts (Holiday)</i>
2	Tu	
3	W	
4	Th	
5	F	
6	S	
7	SUN	
8	M	
9	Tu	
10	W	
11	Th	
12	F	
13	S	
14	SUN	
15	M	Last day for registration for Inter., B A., B A. (Hons.) Part I, B. Com, B. Com. (Hons) Part I, B. Sc., B. Sc. (Hons) Part I and Part II (Subs) Examns. (Sept. '40)
16	Tu	
17	W	
18	Th	
19	F	
20	S	<i>Penultimate Saturday.</i>
21	SUN	
22	M	
23	Tu	
24	W	
25	Th	
26	F	
27	S	
28	SUN	
29	M	
30	Tu	
31	W	

---

## AUGUST

1	Th	
2	F	
3	S	
4	SUN	
5	M	
6	Tu	
7	W	
8	Th	
9	F	
10	S	
11	SUN	
12	M	
13	Tu	
14	W	
15	Th	<i>Assumption Day (Holiday to Roman Catholics)</i>
16	F	<i>Shravana Pournami (Holiday)</i>
17	S	
18	SUN	
19	M	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Inter. B A, B A (Hons.) Part I, B. Com., B. Com. (Hons) Part I, B Sc, and B Sc. (Hons) Part I and Part II (Subs) Exams (Sept. '40)
20	Tu	
21	W	
22	Th	
23	F	
24	S	<i>Penultimate Saturday.</i>
25	SUN	
26	M	
27	Tu	<i>Sri Jayanti (Holiday)</i>
28	W	
29	Th	
30	F	
31	S	

SEPTEMBER

1	SUN	Last day for receiving applications for Pass Certificates of Matriculation and Intermediate Examinations of March-April 1940
2	M	
3	Tu	
4	W	
5	Th	<i>Vinayaka Chaviti (Holiday)</i>
6	F	
7	S	
8	SUN	
9	M	Intermediate, B A. Part I, B A. (Hons) Part I, B. Com., B. Com. (Hons) Part I, B Sc, and B Sc. (Hons.) Part I Examinations commence.
10	Tu	
11	W	B A. Part II Examination commences.
12	Th	B A Part III Examination commences.
13	F	
14	S	
15	SUN	
16	M	
17	Tu	
18	W	<i>Shaba Barath (Holiday to Muhammadans)</i>
19	Th	
20	F	
21	S	<i>Penultimate Saturday.</i>
22	SUN	
23	M	
24	Tu	
25	W	
26	Th	
27	F	
28	S	
29	SUN	
30	M	

## OCTOBER

1	Tu	<i>Mahalaya Amavasya (Holiday)</i> <i>Solar Eclipse (Invisible in India).</i>
2	W	
3	Th	
4	F	
5	S	
6	SUN	
7	M	
8	Tu	
9	W	<i>Ayudha Puja (Holiday)</i>
10	Th	<i>Vijaya Dasami</i>
11	F	
12	S	
13	SUN	
14	M	
15	Tu	Last day for registration for all Medical Examinations of December 1940.
16	W	
17	Th	
18	F	
19	S	<i>Penultimate Saturday.</i>
20	SUN	
21	M	Last day for publication of results of all the Examinations of September 1940.
22	Tu	
23	W	
24	Th	
25	F	
26	S	
27	SUN	
28	M	
29	Tu	
30	W	<i>Deepavali (Holiday).</i>
31	Th	

---

NOVEMBER

---

1	F	
2	S	<i>Ramzan (Holiday)</i>
3	SUN	
4	M	
5	Tu	
6	W	
7	Th	
8	F	
9	S	
10	SUN	
11	M	
12	Tu	Solar Eclipse (Mercury across partly visible to aided eye : 6-6 a.m to 7-24 a.m )
13	W	
14	Th	
15	F	
16	S	
17	SUN	
18	M	
19	Tu	
20	W	
21	Th	
22	F	
23	S	<i>Penultimate Saturday</i>
24	SUN	
25	M	
26	Tu	
27	W	
28	Th	
29	F	
30	S	Last day for registration for O T. Examinations and the Examination for certificates of proficiency.

---

 DECEMBER
 

---

1	SUN	
2	M	
3	Tu	
4	W	
5	Th	
6	F	
7	S	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for all Medical Examinations.
8	SUN	
9	M	
10	Tu	
11	W	
12	Th	
13	F	
14	S	
15	SUN	Last day for registration for Matric., Inter., B. A. (Hons.) B. Com., B. Com. (Hons.), B. Sc (Hons.) and M. Sc. Examinations March—April 1941.
16	M	First, Second and Final M B B. S. Examinations commence.
17	Tu	
18	W	
19	Th	
20	F	
21	S	<i>Penultimate Saturday.</i>
22	SUN	
23	M	
24	Tu	<i>Christmas Vacation (begins)</i>
25	W	" "
26	Th	" "
27	F	" "
28	S	" "
29	SUN	" "
30	M	" "
31	Tu	" " <i>New Year Eve</i>

---

## SECTION II

### UNIVERSITY AUTHORITIES Etc.

*Note.*—The date on which the membership of a nominated or elected member commenced is given within brackets at the end of his name

### THE SENATE

[98+2 Vacant]

#### CLASS I—EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS (29)

- 1 His Excellency John Francis Ashley, Lord Erskine, G.C.I.E., Chancellor
2. Sri Sri Sri Maharajah Dr Vikrama Deo Varma Garu, Hon D Litt, (Andhra), Maharajah of Jeypore, Jeypore [Orissa], Pro-Chancellor, (*Also a life member*)
- 3 Dr. C. Ramalinga Reddy, M A (Cantab), Hon D Litt (Andhra), M L C, Vice-Chancellor, (*Also a life member*)
4. R. M. Statham Esq, M. A., C. I. E., I. E. S., Director of Public Instruction, Madras.
- 5 Major General N M Wilson, O B E., C I E., K H S., I M S., Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, Madras.
- 6 L B. Green Esq, M B E., Director of Industries, Madras
7. P. H. Rama Reddy Esq., M A., B Sc (Agr), B Sc (Forestry-Edn.), I A S Director of Agriculture, Madras
8. Prof. Vissa Appa Rao, M A., L T., Principal, University Colleges, Waltair.
- 9 K. C Subrahmanya Ayyar Esq., M A., L T., Principal, Government Training College Rajahmundry
- 10 Major J. F. Shepherd, M B, Ch. B., (Aberd), M. Ch. (Liv), F R C.S (Eng.) I. M. S., Principal, Medical College, Vizagapatam'
11. P. Ramaswami Esq, M. A., Ag. Principal, Pittapur Rajah's College Collectorate P O, Cocanada
- 12 V Ch John Esq, M A., L T., Principal, Andhra Christian College, Guntur
- 13 K. Sivaramakrishna Rao Esq, M A. L T., Principal, Hindu College, Masulipatam



- 14 S. P. Ragland Esq., M. A., L. T., Principal, Maharajah's College, Parlakimedi
- 15 T. Suryanarayana Esq., B. A. (Cantab), Principal, Government Arts College, Rajahmundry
- 16 Rao Sahib N. Venkataraman, M. A., Ag. Principal, Maharajah's College, Vizianagaram
- 17 G. Dharma Rao Esq., M. A., Principal, Khalikote College, Berhampur
- 18 Dr. P. Srinivasachari, M. A., Ph. D. (Lond), Ag. Principal, S. R. R. College, Bezvada
- 19 B. Ramachandra Rao Esq., M. A., L. T., Principal, Hindu College, Guntur
- 20 M. S. Raghavan Esq., M. A., Principal, V. R. College, Nellore.
- 21 M. Kamaiya Esq., M. A., L. T., Principal, Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam.
- 22 Prof. M. Venkatarangaiya, M. A., Professor, Dept. of History, Economics & Politics, Andhra University, Waltair
- 23 Prof. Saileswar Sen, M. A., D. Litt., D. Phil., Professor, Dept. of Philosophy, Andhra University, Waltair.
- 24 Prof. S. Bhagavantam, M.Sc., Professor, Dept. of Physics, Andhra University, Waltair.
- 25 Prof. T. R. Seshadri, M. A., Ph. D. (Manchester), F. I. C. (London), Professor, Dept. of Chemistry, Andhra University, Waltair.
- 26 W. Scott Brown Esq., C. I. E., I. C. S., Financial Secretary to the Government of Madras, Madras.
- 27 R. McIntosh Esq., M. B. E., B. Sc., Executive Engineer, Vizagapatam.
- 28 C. Abbu, Esq., M. B. C. M., M. R. C. S. (Eng), L. R. C. P. (Lond), D. O. M. S. (Lond), Professor, Medical College, Maharanipeta P. O., Vizagapatam
- 29 K. M. Unnithan Esq., I. C. S., Collector, Vizagapatam District, Vizagapatam.

## CLASS II—LIFE MEMBERS.

*Under Sub-clause 1 [2]*

- 1 Prof. Sir S. Radhakrishnan, M. A., Hon. D. Litt. (Andhra), Hon. LL. D. (Allahabad), F. B. A., Spalding Professor of Eastern Religions and Ethics, Oxford University, Oxford

2. Dr. C. R. Reddy, M. A., (Cantab), Hon. D. Litt., (Andhra), M. L. C. (*vide* No. 3 Ex-Officio Members)

*Under Sub-clause 2 [3]*

1. Sri Sri Sri Maharaja Dr. Vikrama Deo Varma Garu, Hon. D. Litt. (Andhra), Maharaja of Jeypore, Jeypore (Orissa) (*vide* No. 2 Ex-Officio Members)
2. His Highness Sri Padmanabha Dasa Vanchi Pala Sir Balarama Varma Kulasekhara Kirtapathi Manney Sultan Maharaj Raja Ramaraja Bahadur Shamsheer Jang, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, Hon. D. Litt. (Andhra), Maharajah of Travancore, Palace, Trivandrum
3. Her Highness Maharani Setu Parvati Bayi of Travancore, Hon. D. Litt. (Andhra), Palace, Trivandrum

CLASS III—OTHER MEMBERS

(1) *Fifteen persons elected by Registered Graduates from among themselves:—*

1. B. Tirumal Rao Esq., L. M. & S., F. R. C. S. (Edin.), L. R. C. P., F. R. F. P. S. (Glas.), D. L. O. (Lond.), Medical College, Vizagapatam. (1—10—37)
2. V. Viswanadha Sarma Esq., M. A., L. T., District Educational Officer, Guntur (1—10—1937)
3. S. Parthasarathi Naidu Esq., M. A., L. T., Vice-Principal, Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam (1—10—37)
4. Digumarti Venkata Ramaswami Esq., B. A., B. L., M. L. A., Maharani-peta, P. O., Vizagapatam Dt. (2—3—38)
5. Jayanti Ganganna, Esq., B. A., L. T., Headmaster, Viresalingam High School, Rajahmundry (2—3—38)
6. S. B. P. Pattabhirama Rao Esq., B. A., Kumar Zamindar of Kapieswarapuram, Crossleigh, 54, Luz Church Street, Mylapore, Madras (1—10—38)
7. K. V. Gopalaswami Esq., M. A. (Oxon), Bar-at-Law, Advocate, 118, Armenian Street, George Town, Madras (1—10—38)
8. Kalluri Chandramouli Esq., B. Sc., M. L. A., President, District Board, Guntur. (1—10—38)
9. Rao Sahib V. G. Subbayya, B. E., M. I. E., Estate Engineer, V. G. Ramam (1—10—38)

- 10 Tanneti Viswanatham Esq, M A., B L, M. L A., Parliamentary Secretary,  
Fort St, George, P. O Madras (1—10—38)
- 11 Bhagavatula Appa Rao Esq, M A, L T, Lecturer, Government Arts College,  
Rajahmundry. (1—10—38)
- 12 Dr A L Narayan, M A., D Sc, F.I.P, F.R.A S, Director, Kodaikanal  
Observatory, Kodaikanal (1—10—38)
13. Desiraju Hanumantha Rao Esq, B A., B L, Advocate, Guntur. (1—10—38)
- 14 Kasturi Seshagiri Rao Esq, M. A, B L, Advocate, 56 Luz Church Street,  
Mylapore, P O. Madras (1—10—38)
- 15 M V Krishna Rao Esq, B, A, M B B. S, Maharanipeta P O. Vizagapatam  
(1—10—38)

(2) *Three persons elected by the Academic Council from among its members.—*

1. Rev Dr H H. Sipes, M A., Ph. D, Andhra Christian College, Guntur.  
(8—8—38)
2. Vidwan G J Somayaji, M A, L T, P O. L, University College of Arts &  
Commerce, Waltair (8—8—38)
3. T. M Margasahayam Chetti Esq, M. A., B L., L T, Lecturer, Government  
College, Kumbakonam (30—1—39)

(3) *Two persons elected from among themselves by the members of the Madras  
Legislative Council and three persons by the Madras Legislative Assembly.—*

- 1 N. Sankara Reddi Esq, M L C, Kurnool, (15—9—37)
- 2 D. Srinamamurty Esq., B A, M L C, High Court Vakil, Rajahmundry.  
(15—9—37)
3. Srimati G. Ammanna Raja, B A., L. T., M L. A, Ellore (1—9—37)
4. K Koti Reddy Esq, B A, LL, B, B C. L., M L A., Bar-at-law, Cuddapah,  
(1—9—37)
- 5 Kalluri Subba Rao Esq, M L. A., Anantapur. (1—9—37)

(4) *Two persons elected from among themselves by the Head Masters of Seco-  
ndary Schools —*

- 1 M K. R Dikshitulu Esq., B A., L T., Head Master, Municipal High School,  
Bhimilipatam. (2—8—38)

- 1 C Bhanumurti Esq., B. A., L. T., Head Master, Board High School, Repalle.  
(1—10—38)

(5) *Seventeen persons elected by the Local Bodies from among themselves —*

- 1 J. K. Panigrahi Esq., B. A., L. T., Member, Municipal Council, Parlakimedi.  
*Ganjam Dt.* (15—11—37)
- 2 *Vacant. (Vizagapatam Dt.)*
- 3 Thota Ramaswami Esq., Member, District Board, Veeravaram, Peddapuram  
Taluk, *East Godavari District*, (1—10—38)
- 4 Kovvali Gopala Rao Esq., District Board Member, Tanuku, *W. G. District*.  
(17—12—38)
- 5 Zubdatul Aquran Sreemanthu Rajah Yarlagadda Sivarama Prasad Bahadur,  
M. L. A., President, District Board, Chilakalapudi, *Kistna Dt.* (29—11—38).
- 6 C. Ramakrishna Esq., L. M. S., Member, Municipal Council and Hon. Asst.  
Surgeon, Ongole, *Guntur Dt.* (16—5—39).
- 7 D. Venkata Krishna Reddi Esq., District Board Member, Nellore, *Nellore Dt.*  
(22—6—37).
- 8 Janab D. Abdul Rawoof Sahab, Member, Municipal Council, Bellary,  
*Bellary Dt.* (1—8—38).
- 9 M. Gangappa Esq., Municipal Councillor, Bellary, *Bellary Dt.* (7—12—38).
- 0 D. N. Gopalayya Esq., Member, Municipal Council, Hindupur, *Anantapur Dt.*  
(12—9—38).
- 1 Nagireddigari Nagi Reddy Esq., District Board Member, Jutur, Tadpatri Taluk,  
*Anantapur Dt.* (22—2—39)
- 2 K. Balanarayana Reddy Esq., B. A., B. L., Pleader, Proddutur, *Cuddapah Dt.*  
(29—6—39)
- 3 P. Pattabhiramareddy Esq., District Board Member, Anantarajupet, Kodur  
Post, *Cuddapah Dt.* (10—12—37).
- 4 Rao Bahadur T. R. Ramachandra Sastri, B. A., Pleader and Municipal Coun-  
cillor, Fort, Kurnool, *Kurnool Dt.* (28—6—38).
- 5 C. Venkata Reddi Esq., B. A., B. L., Pleader and Municipal Councillor, Fort,  
Kurnool, *Kurnool Dt.* (24—2—39)
- 6 Dhonda Sahib Bahadur Esq., District Board Member, Kalikiri, Vayalpad  
Taluk, *Chittoor Dt.* (29—1—39)

- 17 T K. Doraiswami Ayyangar Esq , Vakil and Municipal Councillor, Tirupathi, Chittoor Dt. (29—1—39).

(6) *Two persons elected from among themselves by the Landholders of the University area —*

1. Panuganti Venkata Seshachalapathi Rayanani Varu Esq , Zamindar of Lingasamudram, Gopalavanam, Kalahasti, Chittoor Dt (1—10—38).
- 2 Panuganti Venkatarangarayanani Varu Esq., Kalahasti, Chittoor Dt. (21—2—39).

(7) *Twelve persons nominated by the Chancellor —*

- 1 Sri R D Bhanoji Rao, Daba Gardens, Vizagapatam. (25—2—38).
2. S. C Tripathi Esq , B. A. (Cantab). Director of Public Instruction, Orissa, Cuttack. (25—5—38)
- 3 Lakkaraju Subba Rao Esq , B. A., B. L., M. L. C., Advocate, Vani Vilas, Cocanada (29—11—38)
4. Mirza Hassan Ali Isphani Sahib Esq., B. A., B. L., Retired Sub-Judge, Cocanada (29—11—38).
5. V Kurmayya Esq , B.A , LL.B , M.L.A., 11, Sami Mudali Street, Periamet, Madras, (29—11—38).
6. Miss Zakia Zahiruddin, B.Sc., C/o Md. Zahiruddin Sahib Bahadur, B.A., B.L., Sub-Judge, Nellore. (29—11—38).
- 7 B S. Murty Esq , M L.A , Parliamentary Secretary, Fort St. George, P.O., Madras (29—11—38)
- 8 S Nagiah Esq., M.L.A., Masapet, Cuddapah Town. (29—11—38)
- 9 Ch. S. John Esq., M B B.S , Nidadavole. (29—11—38)
10. Rao Sahib C D.S Chetti, M.A , Principal. Ceded Districts College, Anantapur. (13—1—39)
- 11 Rao Bahadur D. Mahanty, M.A., Dewan, Jeypore Estate, Jeypore. (18—2—39)
- 12 N. Ranganathan Esq , The Tamarinds, Arogyavaram P O., Chittoor Dt. (18—7—39).

(8) *Nominees of Donors* [7] —*Under Sec 8 (a)*

- 1 P V Krishnayya Chowdary Esq, Garden House, Guntur (From 6—7—37 to 5—7—40)
- 2 M Bapineedu Esq, B Sc (Cornell), M. Sc (California), Parliamentary Secretary, Fort St. George P O, Madras (From 1—2—38 to 31—1—41).
3. Tikkavarapu Ramireddy Esq, Sudarsana Mahal, Kapu Veedhi, Nellore. (From 9—3—38 to 8—3—41)
- 4 Srimati Kumari T. Syamala, O/o Tikkavarapu Ramireddi Esq, Sudarsana Mahal, Kapu Veedhi, Nellore (From 9—3—38 to 8—3—41.)
5. Prof Muzaffaruddin Quraishi, M Sc, Ph. D. (Berlin), Professor of Chemistry, Osmania University, Hyderabad (Deccan). (From 26—4—38 to 25—4—41)

*Under Sec 8 (b)*

6. M Pallamaraju Esq, M L A., President, East Godavari District Board Cocanada. (10—12—38)
- 7 M. Rangayya Esq., L. M S., President, West Godavari District Board, Ellore. (22—6—39).

(9) *Five persons to represent the chief languages in the University area .—*

## TELUGU

- 1 P Lakshmikantam Esq., M. A., University College of Arts & Commerce, Waltair. (1—10—38.)
2. A. Venkata Sastri Esq., Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram (1—10—38)

## URDU

3. Syed Nurulla Hussainy Esq., Munshi-i-Fazil & Moulvi Aulim, V R College, Nellore. (1—10—38)

## ORIYA

- 4 Ubhayabhasha Praveena Jugal Kishore Panigrahi, O/o R G Panigrahi Esq., M.B B.S., D Ph, Provincial Malaria Officer (Orissa) Rambha, Ganjam District (4—2—39)

## KANNADA.

5. (Vacant).

## THE SYNDICATE

[14]

### CLASS I—EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS (3)

1. Dr C R Reddy, M. A (Cantab), Hon D Intt. (Andhra), M. L. C. Vice-Chancellor
- 2 R M Statham Esq, M A, C.I.E, I.E.S, Director of Public Instruction, Madras
- 3 W Scott Brown, Esq, C I.E, I.C.S., Financial Secretary to the Government of Madras, Madras

### CLASS II—OTHER MEMBERS [11]

#### *Representatives of the Senate (5)*

1. Rao Bahadur D Mahanty, M A, Dewan, Jeypore. (2—11—36).
2. Mirza Hassan Ali Ispahani Sahib Esq., B.A., B.L., Retired Sub-Judge, Cocanada. (27—7—37).
3. K. Koti Reddy Esq, B.A., LL B., B C.L., M L.A., Bar-at-law, Cuddapah. (19—12—37)
4. P. V Krishnayya Chowdary Esq., Garden House, Guntur (11—3—38)
- 5 T. Subba Rao Esq., B.A, B L., M.L.C, Advocate, Cocanada. (28—3—39)

#### *Representatives of the Academic Council, (3)*

1. K. Sivaramakrishna Rao Esq., M.A, L.T., Principal, Hindu College, Masulipatam. (4- 2--39)
2. M. Kamaiya Esq, M.A., L T, Principal, Mrs. A V. N. College, Vizagapatam. (4—3—39)
- 3 C Abbu Esq., M B.C.M., M.R.C.S. (England), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.O.M.S. (Lond.), Professor, Medical College, Vizagapatam. (28—3—39).

#### *Nominees of the Chancellor (3)*

1. R McIntosh Esq., M B.E, B.Sc, Executive Engineer, Vizagapatam. (18-2-38)
- 2 Major J F Shepherd, M B, Ch B, (Aber), M Ch. (Liver), F R.C.S (Eng), I.M.S, Principal, Medical College, Vizagapatam. (22—5—39).
- 3 K. M Unnithan Esq, I C.S., Collector, Vizagapatam. (29—5—39).

## THE SYNDICATE COMMITTEES

### The Finance Committee (4)

- 1 Dr C. R. Reddy M A , (Cantab), Hon D Litt. (Andhra), M L C.,  
Vice-Chancellor (Ex-Officio member and Chairman )
- 2 W Scott Brown Esq , C I E , I C S
3. K. Koti Reddy Esq , B A , LL B , B O L , M L A , Bar-at-law (17—1—38).
4. K. M. Unnithan Esq , I C S (29—5—39)

### The Sites and Buildings Committee (4)

- 1 Dr. C R Reddy, M A (Cantab), Hon D Litt (Andhra), M L C ,  
Vice-Chancellor (Ex-Officio member and Chairman)
2. Rao Bahadur D Mahanty, M A. (28—8—37)
3. R. McIntosh Esq , M.B E , B Sc (28—8—37)
- 4 *Vacant*

### The Exemption Committee (4)

- 1 Dr C R Reddy, M A. (Cantab), Hon D Litt (Andhra), M L C ,  
Vice-Chancellor (Ex-Officio member and Chairman)
- 2 Major J F Shepherd, M. B , Ch B , (Aber), M Ch (Liver), F R C S (Eng),  
I M S. (3—6—39)
- 3 M Kamaya Esq , M A., L T (3—6—39)
- 4 C. Abbu Esq , M B C M , M R C S (Eng), L.R O P (Lond.), D O.M S.  
(Lond ), (3—6—39)

### The Publication Committee (3)

- 1 Dr C R Reddy, M A (Cantab), Hon D Litt (Andhra), M L C ,  
Vice-Chancellor. (Ex-Officio member and Chairman)
2. M Kamaya Esq , M A., L T (3—6—39)
3. K Sivarama Krishna Rao Esq , M A , L.T (3—6—39)



### The Code Committee

- 1 Dr. C. R. Reddy, M A, (Cantab), Hon. D Litt (Andhra), M L C,  
Vice-Chancellor. (Ex-Officio member and Chairman).
- 2 Lakkaraju Subba Rao Esq, B A, B L. (28—8—37)
- 3 Mirza Hassan Ali Ispahani Sahib Esq., B A, B L (28—8—37)
- 4 K Sivarama Krishna Rao Esq, M A, L.T. (3—6—39).

### THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL

[ 48+1 Vacant ]

#### CLASS I—EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS [ 21 ]

1. Dr C. R. Reddy, M A (Cantab), Hon. D Litt. (Andhra), M L C. Vice-Chancellor.
2. R. M Statham Esq, M A, C I E, I. E S, Director of Public Instruction, Madras
- 3 Prof Vissa Appa Rao, M A, L T, Principal, University Colleges, Waltair.
- 4 Prof. M Venkatarangaya, M A, Professor, Dpt. of History etc. Andhra, University, Waltair
- 5 Prof. Saileswar Sen, M.A, D Litt, D Phil., Professor, Dpt of Philosophy, Andhra University, Waltair
- 6 Prof. S. Bhagavantam, M Sc, Professor, Dpt of Physics, Andhra University, Waltair.
- 7 Prof T. R Seshadri, M A, Ph D (Manchester), F.I.C (London), Professor, Dpt of Chemistry, Andhra University, Waltair.
- 8 Prof Sir C V Raman, M A, Ph. D., D Sc., LL.D, F R S., N. L., Honorary Professor of Physics, Andhra University, Indian Institute of Science, Hebbal P O, Bangalore
9. Major J. F Shepherd, M B., Ch. B (Aberd), M. Ch. (Liver ), F R.C.S. (Eng.), I. M S Principal, Medical College, Vizagapatam
10. K. C. Subrahmanya Ayyar M.A., L T., Principal, Govt. Training College, Rajahmundry.

- 11 P Ramaswamy Esq, M A., Ag Principal, P R. College, Cocanada.
- 12 V Ch John Esq, M A L T, Principal, Andhra Christian College, Guntur
13. K Sivaramakrishna Rao Esq, M A, L T, Principal, Hindu College, Masulipatam
- 14 S P Ragland Esq, M A, L T, Principal, Maharaja's College, Parlakimedi
- 15 T Suryanarayana Esq, B A (Cantab), Principal, Government Arts College, Rajahmundry
- 16 Rao Sahib N Venkataraman, M A, Ag Principal, Maharaja's College, Vizianagaram,
- 17 G Dharma Rao Esq, M. A., Principal, Khallikote College, Berhampore, (Ganjam District)
- 18 Dr. P Srinivasachari, M A, Ph D (Lond.), Ag. Principal, S R. R College, Bezwada.
19. B Ramachandra Rao Esq, M A, L. T., Principal, Hindu College, Guntur
- 20 M. S Raghavan Esq, M A., Principal, V R College, Nellore,
21. M Kamaiya Esq., M A, L T., Principal, Mrs A. V N College, Vizagapatam.

## CLASS II—OTHER MEMBERS [23]

(1) *Persons who are not teachers elected by the Senate from among its members* (3).

- 1 C Bhanumurti Esq, B A, L T, Headmaster, Board High School, Repalli (6—12—38)
- 2 M V Krishna Rao Esq, B A, M. B. B. S, Maharanipeta P.O, Vizagapatam (6—12—38).
- 3 Kasturi Seshagiri Rao Esq, M A, B L, Advocate, 56 Luz Church Street, Mylapore, Madras (6—12—38)

(2) *Language Representatives* (5)

*Telugu —*

1. P. Lakshmikantam Esq, M A, University College of Arts & Commerce, Waltair. (1—10—38)
2. A. Venkata Sastri Esq., Maharajah's Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram. (1—10—38)

*Urdu —*

- 3 Syed Nurulla Hussainy Esq, Munshi-i-Fazil & Moulvi Aulim, V. R College, Nellore (1—10—38)

*Oriya —*

- 4 Ubhayabhasha Praveena Jugal Kishore Panigrahi, C/o R. G. Panigrahi Esq, M B B S, D Ph, Provincial Malaria Officer, (Orissa) Rambha, Ganjam District (1—2—39)

*Kannada —*

- 5 (Vacant)

(3) *Co-opted Members* (15)

- 1 T U. Chacko Esq, M Sc Lecturer, P. R. College, Cocanada. (1—12—37).
- 2 T M Margasahayam Chetti Esq, M A, B L, L T, Lecturer, Government College, Kumbakonam (1—12—37)
3. Rev Dr H H Sipes, M A, Ph D. Lecturer, Andhra Christian College, Guntur (30—3—38).
- 4 Vidwan G. J Somayaji, M A, L.T., P.O.L., First Grade Lecturer, University College of Arts & Commerce, Waltair (30—3—38).
- 5 B. Kamaraju Esq, B A, B. Sc (Agr.), B. Ed, Lecturer, M R. College Parlakimedi (11—10—38)
6. D N. Das Gupta Esq, M A., B L, Chief Lecturer, M R. College, Vizianagaram (14—10—38)
- 7 A Seshagiri Rao Esq, M A, A S A. A. (London), Reader, University College, of Arts & Commerce, Waltair (11—10—38)
- 8 A Srinivasa Ayyangar Esq, B A., (Hons) Lecturer, Mrs A V N. College, Vizagapatam (11—10—38)
9. C Abbu Esq, M B C M M R C. S (England) L R C. P (Lond) D. O M S (Lond.) Professor, Medical College, Vizagapatam. (14 10 38)
10. B Govinda Rao Esq, M. A. (Com). B L., Lecturer, Hindu College, Guntur (18—3—39)
- 11 Dr P Kutumbiah, B A, M. D (Mad.), M R C P (Lond), Professor, Medical College, Vizagapatam (18—3—39)
- 12 V Muthu Ayyar Esq, M.A., L T., Lecturer, Hindu College, Masulipatam. (18—3—39)

- 13 S V Narasimham Esq , M A , Pandit, Govt Arts College, Rajahmundry.  
(18—3—39)
- 14 S Purushottam Esq . M A , L T , Chief Lecturer, Maharaja's College,  
Vizianagaram (18—3—39)
- 15 J Satyanarayanamurty Esq , M A , Lecturer, Govt. Training College,  
Rajahmundry (18—3—39)

## THE STANDING COMMITTEE OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL.

[ 4 + 2 *Vacant* ]

VICE-CHANCELLOR,—

1. Dr C R Reddy, M A. (Cantab), Hon D Litt (Andhra), M L C

PRESIDENTS OF FACULTIES —

- 2 Arts—Prof M Venkatarangaiya, M A. (11—11—38)
3. Science.—(*Vacant*).
4. Medicine.—(*Vacant*).
5. Teaching.—K. C. Subrahmanya Aiyar Esq , M A , L T (11—11—38).
- 6 Oriental Learning — Vidwan G. J Somayaji, M.A., L T , P. O. L.  
(15—4—38).

## FACULTIES

### (1) Faculty of Arts

- 1 Prof M Venkatarangaiya, M. A. (President).
- 2 S P. Ragland, Esq., M.A., L T.
3. K Sivaramakrishna Rao Esq , M A., L.T
- 4 M. S Raghavan Esq , M A
- 5 P Ramaswami Esq., M A
6. P Lakshmikantam Esq , M.A
7. A Venkata Sastri Esq
- 8 Syed Nurulla Hussainy Esq , Munshi-i-Fazl & Moulvi Aulim
9. Ubhayabhasha Praveena Jugal Kishore Panigrahi

10. B Ramachandra Rao Esq , M A , L T.
11. K Seshagiri Rao Esq , M.A , B.L
12. G Dharma Rao Esq , M A
13. Rev Dr. H. H Sipes, M.A , Ph D.
14. Vidwan G J. Somayaji, M.A., L T , P.O L.
- 15 T Suryanarayana Esq , B A (Cantab).
- 16 Prof Saileswar Sen, M A , D.Litt , D.Phil
- 17 R. M Statham Esq , M.A , C I E , I.E.S.
- 18 A Seshagiri Rao Esq , M A , A S A A. (Lond.)
19. V Ch John Esq , M A , L.T
- 20 Ubhayabhasha Praveena Jugal Kishore Panigrahi
- 21 B Govinda Rao Esq. M.A (Com ) , B L.
- 22 V Muthu Ayyar Esq , M A , L T
23. S V Narasimham Esq , M A
24. S Purushottam Esq , M A , L T., Chief Lecturer.
- 25 J Satyanarayanamurty Esq., M.A.

## (2) Faculty of Science

- 1 Prof. Sir C V Raman, M A , LL D , D.Sc., F R.S , N L
2. M. Kamaiya Esq., M A , L T
- 3 Prof S. Bhagavantham, M.Sc.
4. Prof V Appa Rao, M A., L T.
5. Prof T. R Seshadri, M.A., Ph.D. (Manchester), F I C. (London)
- 6 T M Margasahayam Chetti Esq., M A., B.L., L T
- 7 T U Chacko Esq , M Sc
8. T Suryanarayana Esq., B.A (Cantab)
- 9 K. C. Subrahmanya Ayyar Esq., M A., L.T.
- 10 D N Das Gupta Esq , M A , B L
11. A. Srinivasa Ayyangar, Esq , B A. (Hons )
- 12 B. Kamaraju Esq., B A., B Sc (Ag.), B Ed.
13. C Bhanumurti Esq., B.A , L T.

**(3) Faculty of Medicine**

- 1 Principal, Medical College, Vizagapatam (*Ex-Officio member*) [Major J F Shepherd, M B, Ch B (Aber), M Ch (Liv), F R C S (Eng) I M S]
- 2 M V Krishna Rao Esq, B A, M B B S
- 3 C Abbu Esq, M B C M (Mad.), M R C S (Eng.), L.R.C.P (Lond), D O M S (Lond).
- 4 Dr P Kutumbiah, B A, M D, M R C P (Lond)

**(4) Faculty of Teaching**

- 1 Principal, Govt Training College, Rajahmundry (*Ex-Officio Member*) [K C Subrahmanya Ayyar Esq, M A., L.T, *Chairman*. (11-11-38)]
- 2 Prof V Appa Rao, M A, L T
- 3 B Ramachandra Rao, Esq, M A, L T
- 4 J Satyanarayanamurty Esq, M A

**(5) Faculty of Oriental Learning**

1. Vidwan G J Somayaji, M A., L.T, P.O L (*President*) (15-4-38)
- 2 P Lakshmikantam Esq, M A.
3. A. Venkata Sastri Esq.
- 4 Syed Nurulla Hussainy Esq., Munshi-i-Fazil, Moulvi Aulim
- 5 Ubhayabhasha Praveena Jugal Kishore Panigrahi
- 6 S V Narasimham Esq, M A

**BOARDS OF STUDIES**

*N B.*—The date given in brackets against certain names indicates that the term of the member commenced from that date and will expire along with the term of the other members as furnished at the top of the concerned Board.

(1) ENGLISH (8 years from 11-3-38).

[ 10 ]

- 1 Mr M V. N Subba Rao, M A, First Grade Lecturer in English, University College of Arts and Commerce, Waltair.
- 2 Mr P Ramaswami, M.A, Ag. Principal, P R College, Cocanada,

3. Mr. J G Devasahayam, M A , L.T , Vice-Principal, Andhra Christian College, Guntur
- 4 Mr B. Ramachandra Rao, M A., L.T , Principal, Hindu College, Guntur.
- 5 Mr S Parthasarathi Naidu, M A , L.T , Vice-Principal, Mrs A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam
6. Mr V. K. Aiyappan Pillai, M A , Professor of English, Presidency College, Madras
7. Rev. L D Murphy, S.J , M.A , Professor of English, Loyola College, Madras
- 8 Mr K Venkata Rao, M.A , L.T , Lecturer, Govt Arts College, Rajahmundry (15—10—38)
- 9 Mr S P. Ragland, M A., L.T , Principal, M. R. College, Parlakimedi. (21—11—1938)
- 10 Dr B Seshagiri Rao, M A , Ph.D, Chief Lecturer, M. R. College, Vizianagaram (8—6—39).

(2) SANSKRIT (3 years from 11—3—38)

[ 10 ]

- 1 Mr S T. G Varadachari, M A. (Hons.), Principal, Narasimha Sanskrit College, Chittigudur. (*Chairman*)
- 2 Mr K Gopalakrishnamma, M A., L.T , Asst Lecturer, Govt Arts College, Rajahmundry
- 3 Mr. P P S Sastry, M A , B A (Hons ), Oxon, M.R.A.S., Professor, Presidency College, Madras
- 4 Vidwan G J Somayaji, M A , L.T , P O L., First Grade Lecturer, University College of Arts, Waltair
- 5 Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. Tata Subbaraya Sastri, Kalaprapurna, Vizianagaram
- 6 Mr G Hanumat Sastri, Principal, Sanskrit College, Nellore.
7. Mr. Sripada Lakshmi Narasimha Sastri, Pandit, Pittapur.
8. Mr Peri Lakshmi Narayana Sastri, Head Pandit, Maharajah's Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram
- 9 Mr. G T Venkatarangachary, Pittapur
10. Mr T A, Venkateswara Dikshitar, Pandit, Sanskrit College, Tirupati.

## (3) HINDI (3 years from 11—3—38)

[ 4 ]

- 1 Vidwan V Venkateswara Sarma, B.O L., Shastri, Visharad, Pandit in Hindi, University College of Arts and Commerce, Waltair (*Chairman*)
- 2 Mr G Venket Rao, M A , LL B , Reader, University College of Arts and Commerce, Waltair
- 3 Mr B Venkata Subbiah, Lecturer, V R College, Nellore
- 4 Mr V Hari Hara Sarma, Visharad, Hindi Prachara Samiti, Wardha (C P)

## (4) ARABIC, PERSIAN AND URDU (3 years from 11—3—38).

[ 4 ]

- 1 Munshi Fazil Syed Muhammad Fazlullah M A., L T , Asst Lecturer, Government Muhammadan College Madras (*Chairman*).
- 2 Munshi Khader Vali Sahab, Munshi, P R. College, Cocanada
- 3 Muhammad Abdul Gafoor Sahib, Munshi, Mrs A V. N. College, Vizagapatam
4. Muhammad Baig Jowhar, Munshi, Andhra Christian College, Guntur.

## (5) LATIN, FRENCH AND GERMAN (3 years from 11—3—38).

[ 4 ]

- 1 Mr S T Krishnamachari, B A., B L , Lecturer University College of Arts, Waltair (*Chairman*)
2. Rev. Father J Baud, Principal, St. Aloysius' High School, Vizagapatam
- 3 Rev. Father Semellaz, St Aloysius' High School, Vizagapatam
- 4 Rev Father Otto Reitmeyer, Catholic Priest, Madgole. (3—6—39).

## (6) ORIYA (3 years from 11—3—38)

[ 4 ]

- 1 Kavyateertha Madhusudhan Mahapatro, B A , Principal, Maharajah's Sanskrit College, Parlakimedi (*Chairman*)



- 2 Vidya Praveena Madhusudan Shodangi, Pandit, University College of Arts, Waltair
- 3 Vidwan Govinda Das, Pandit, Maharajah's College, Parlakimedi
- 4 Ubhayabhasha Praveena & Vidya Praveena Simhadri Panda, Maharajah's Sanskrit College, Parlakimedi (3—12—38)

(7—A) TELUGU (3 years from 11-3-38)

*Pass Board*

[ 7 ]

- 1 Mr P Lakshmikantam, M A , First Grade Lecturer in Telugu and Head of the Department (Chairman of the Honours Board and Ex-Officio member), University College of Arts and Commerce, Waltair (*Chairman*).
- 2 Mr T Venkataratnam, M A., Lecturer, Andhra Christian College, Guntur
- 3 Mr. Muhammad Abdus Salam Sahib, B A., L T., District Educational Officer, Cocanada.
- 4 Mr. A. Venkata Sastri, Pandit, Maharajah's Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram.
- 5 Vidwan D. Venkataramana Sastri, Pandit, Narasimha Sanskrit College, Chittigudur
- 6 Mr. Prayaga Venkatarama Sastri, Government Arts College, Rajahmundry (14-10-38)
- 7 Mr P. Adinarayana Sastri, Khallikote College, Berhampore (14-10-38)

(7—B) TELUGU (3 years from 22—1—38).

*Honours and Post Graduate Board*

[ 6 ]

1. Mr P Lakshmikantam, M.A , First Grade Lecturer and Head of the Department, University College of Arts and Commerce, Waltair (Ex-Officio member and *Chairman*)
- 2 Vidwan G J Somayaji, M.A., L.T., P.O.L. First Grade Lecturer, University College of Arts and Commerce, Waltair.
- 3 Mr. M. Suryanarayana Sastri, Lecturer, University College of Arts and Commerce, Waltair.

1. Mr V Ch Sitaramaswami Sastri, Lecturer, University College of Arts and Commerce, Waltair
- 5 Dr C Narayana Rao, M A , Ph D , L T , Lecturer, C D College, Anantapur
- 6 The Chairman of the corresponding Pass Board (Ex-Officio)

(8) KANNADA AND TAMIL (3 years from 11—3—38)

[ 3 + 1 Vacant ]

1. Mr M Kandaswamy Mudaliar, M A , M R. A S , Pandit, Pachayappa's College, Madras (*Chairman.*)
- 2 Vidwan R. Viswanathan, B A , 2/20 Akbar Sahib Street, Triplicane, Madras
- 3 Vidwan K Narasinga Rao, B A , L T , Madras Christian College, Tambaram

(9—A) MATHEMATICS (3 years from 11—3—38)

*Pass Board*

[ 5 ]

- 1 Mr. S Purushottam, M A , L T , Chief Lecturer in Mathematics, M. R. College, Vizianagaram (*Chairman* )
- 2 Dr V. Ramaswami, B.A Hons (Mad ), B.A (Cantab), Ph D (Cantab), Reader and Head of the Department in Mathematics, (Chairman of the Honours Board and Ex-Officio member), University College of Arts and Commerce, Waltair
3. Mr. G. V. Mahalinga Ayyar, M. A., L. T , Lecturer in Mathematics, P R College, Cocanada
4. Mr K M Varughese, M.A , Lecturer in Mathematics, Andhra Christian College, Guntur
- 5 Mr P R. Venkata Krishna Ayyar, M A., L T , Lecturer in Mathematics, V R College, Nellore

(9—B) MATHEMATICS (3 years from 22—1—38)

*Honours and Post Graduate Board*

[ 6 ]

- 1 Dr. V Ramaswami, B.A Hons. (Mad ), M A (Cantab), Ph D (Cantab), Reader and Head of the Department in Mathematics, University College of Arts and Commerce, Waltair (Ex-Officio member and *Chairman*),

- 2 Mr M<sup>2</sup> Lakshmanamurthy, M. A., First Grade Lecturer, University College of Arts & Commerce, Waltair
- 3 Dr. R. Vaidyanathaswami, M. A., D. Sc., Reader, University of Madras, Triplicane, Madras.
- 4 Prof Friedrich Levi, Dr Phil., Hardinge Professor of Higher Mathematics, Calcutta University, 4, Temple Chambers, Calcutta
- 5 Mr C. G. Pendse, B. Sc. (Bombay), B. Sc. (Lond.), C/o Mr G. C. Pendse, Sayajiganj, Baroda
- 6 The Chairman of the corresponding Pass Board (ex-officio),  
(Mr S. Purushottam, M. A., Chief Lecturer, M. R. College, Vizianagaram.)

(10—A) PHYSICS (3 years from 11—3—38).

*Pass Board*

[ 1 + 1 Vacant ]

1. Mr D. Gunnayya, M. A., A. I. P., Chief Lecturer in Physics, M. R. College, Vizianagaram. (*Chairman*).
2. Prof V. Appa Rao, M. A., L. T., Professor and Head of the Department in Physics, (Chairman of the Honours Board and Ex Officio member), J. V. D. College of Science and Technology, Waltair.
3. Mr D. S. Subrahmanyam, M. A., B. Ed., Lecturer in Physics, A. C. College, Guntur.
4. Mr. P. V. Subba Sarma, B. A., (Hons.), Hindu College, Masulipatam
5. *Vacant*.

(10—B) PHYSICS (3 years from 22—1—38)

*Honours and Post Graduate Board*

[ 6 ]

1. Prof V. Appa Rao, M. A., L. T., Principal, Professor and Head of the Department in Physics, J. V. D. College of Science and Technology, Waltair (Ex-Officio member and *Chairman*).
2. Prof S. Bhagavantam, M. Sc., Professor, J. V. D. College of Science & Technology, Waltair (27. 8. 1938)
3. Dr K. Rangadhama Rao, M. A., D. Sc. (Mad.), D. Sc. (Lond.) Reader, J. V. D. College of Science and Technology, Waltair.

- 4 Dr. I Ramakrishna Rao, M A , Ph D (Cal ), D Sc ( Lond ), Reader,  
J V D College of Science and Technology, Waltair
5. Prof P N Ghosh, M A , Ph D Sc D , F I P , Sir Rashbehary Ghose  
Professor of Applied Physics, Calcutta University, Calcutta
- 6 The Chairman of the corresponding Pass Board (Ex-officio) (Mr D  
Gunnayya, M A , A I P , Chief Lecturer, Maharajah's College,  
Vizianagaram )

(11—A) CHEMISTRY (3 years from 11—3—38)

*Pass Board*

[5]

- 1 Prof T R Seshadri, M A , Ph D (Manchester), F I C (Lond ), Pro-  
fessor and Head of the Department in Chemistry, (Chairman of the  
Honours Board and Ex-officio member), J V D. College of Science  
and Technology, Waltair.
2. Mr. D N Das Gupta, M A , B L , Chief Lecturer, M. R. College, Vizianagaram.
- 3 Mr G Rama Rao, M. A , L. T , Lecturer, Andhra Christian College,  
Guntur.
4. Mr G Jagannatham Pantulu, B A , L T , Lecturer, Khallikote College,  
Berhampur
5. Mr D Namasivayam, M A , Lecturer, Govt. Arts College, Rajahmundry.  
(3—6—39)

(11—B) CHEMISTRY (3 years from 22—1—38)

*Honours and Post Graduate Board.*

[6]

- 1 Prof T R. Seshadri, M.A , Ph D , (Manchester) F I C (Lond.) Professor  
and Head of the Department in Chemistry, J V D College of Science  
and Technology, Waltair. (Ex-officio member and *Chairman*)
- 2 Dr G Gopala Rao, M. Sc , D. Sc , A I C (Lond.), Reader, J V D.  
College of Science and Technology Waltair
- 3 Prof. Priyadarajan Ray, M A , Calcutta University, 92, Upper Circular  
Road, Calcutta
- 4 Prof N. R. Dhar, D Sc (Lond and Paris), F I C , I E. S , Deputy  
Director of Public Instruction, Allahabad

## ANDHRA UNIVERSITY—ANNUAL REGISTER

- 5 Dr. B B Dey, F. I C. D Sc., (Lond ), Professor, Presidency College, Madras
- 6 The Chairman of the corresponding Pass Board, (ex officio).

(12) NATURAL SCIENCE (8 years from 11—3—88).

[ 10 ]

1. Mr A V Narayanaswami Ayyar, M A., Lecturer in Zoology, P R. College, Cocanada (*Chairman*)
- 2 Mr T U Chacko, M Sc., Chief Lecturer in Botany, P. R. College, Cocanada
- 3 Mr J Venkateswarulu, M Sc, Lecturer, J. V. D College of Science and Technology, Waltair.
- 4 Mr N. R Raghunathachari, M A, Lecturer in Botany, M. R. College, Vizianagaram
5. Mr A Srinivasa Ayyangar, B A. (Hons), Lecturer in Zoology, Mrs. A V N. College, Vizagapatam
- 6 Mr M S Sivaswami, B A. (Hons), Lecturer in Botany, Mrs. A V. N. College, Vizagapatam
7. Dr. T Ekambaram, M. A, L. T, Ph D, Professor of Botany, Presidency College, Madras.
- 8 Mr. C Lakshminarayanan, M.A, Professor of Zoology, Christian College, Tambaram
- 9 Dr. M. O Parthasarathy Ayyangar, M. A, L. T., Ph D., F Z S., Professor, Madras University, Triplicane, Madras.
10. Mr R. Gopala Ayyar, M A., M. Sc, L. T., Professor, Madras University, Triplicane, Madras

(13) CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY (8 years from 22—1—88)

*Honours and Post Graduate Board*

[ 10 ]

- 1 Prof T. R Seshadri, M A, Ph D, Manchester, F I C. (London), Professor and Ag Head of the Technology Department, J V D College of Science and Technology, Waltair (Ex-officio member and *Chairman*)
2. Mr N L. Vidyarthi, M. Sc, A. M I. Chem E (Lond), First Grade Lecturer, J. V. D. College of Science and Technology, Waltair.

- 3 Prof B N Ghosh, D Sc, Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry  
Calcutta University, Calcutta
- 4 Prof B. C. Ray, M. Sc, University College of Science and Technology  
Calcutta
- 5—10 *Vacant*

(14—A) PHILOSOPHY (3 years from 11—3—38)

*Pass Board*

[ 5 ]

- 1 Prof. Saileswar Sen, M A, D Litt, D Phil, Professor and Head of the  
Department in Philosophy, University College of Arts and Commerce,  
Waltair (Ex-officio member and *Chairman*)
- 2 Rao Sahib N Venkataraman, M A, Ag Principal, M R College,  
Vizianagaram
3. Mr C S Paul, M A., Lecturer in Philosophy, Andhra Christian College,  
Guntur
- 4 Mr B Appa Rao, M A, L.T, Asst. Lecturer in Logic, Government  
Arts College, Rajahmundry
- 5 M.S. Raghavan Esq., M A., Principal, V.R. College, Nellore. (22—7—39).

(14—B) PHILOSOPHY (3 years from 22—1—38)

*Honours and Post Graduate Board*

[ 6 ]

- 1 Prof. Saileswar Sen, M A, D. Litt, D Phil Professor and Head of  
the Department in Philosophy, University College of Arts and  
Commerce, Waltair (Ex-officio member and *Chairman*)
- 2 Dr T A Purushottam, M A, Ph D., (Lond), First Grade Lecturer  
University College of Arts, Waltair.
- 3 Dr. P T Raju, C A., Ph. D., Sastri, Lecturer, University College of  
Arts and Commerce, Waltair
- 4 Dr R Nagaraja Sarma, M. A, L T, Ph D, Presidency College,  
Madras

5. Mr S S. Suryanarayana Sastri, M A , B Sc., Bar-at-law, Reader,  
University of Madras, Madras

6. The Chairman of the corresponding Pass Board. (ex-officio)

(15—A) HISTORY & POLITICS (3 years from 11—3—38)

*Pass Board*

[5]

1 Prof M Venkatarangaiya, M A , Professor and Head of the Dept. in  
History, Economics and Politics, University College of Arts and  
Commerce, Waltair. (Chairman of the Honours Board and Ex-officio  
member)

2 Dr K R Subrahmanian, M A , Ph D., Chief Lecturer, M. R. College,  
Vizianagaram

3 Rev P Ratnaiya, M.A , L.T., Lecturer, Andhra Christian College,  
Guntur

4 Mr. R. Subba Rao, M A., L.T., Lecturer, Government Arts College,  
Rajahmundry

5. Dr P. Sreenivasachar, M A , Ph D. (Lond.), Ag Principal, S R R  
College, Bezwada.

(15—B) HISTORY AND POLITICS (3 years from 22—1—38)

*Honours and Post Graduate Board*

[6]

1 Prof M. Venkatarangaiya, M A , Professor and Head of the Depart-  
ment in History, Economics and Politics, University College of  
Arts and Commerce, Waltair (Ex-officio member and *Chairman*)

2 Mr G Venket Rao, M A., LL B, Reader, University College of Arts  
and Commerce, Waltair

3 Mr N Srinivasan, M.A B Sc Hons. (Lond.), First Grade Lecturer,  
University College of Arts and Commerce, Waltair

4 Mr K A Nilakanta Sastri, M A . Professor, University of Madras,  
Triplicane P O., Madras

5 Dr. E. Asirvatham, Reader, in Politics and Political Administration,  
Madras University, Madras

6 The Chairman of the corresponding Pass Board (ex-officio)

## (16-A) ECONOMICS AND GEOGRAPHY (3 years from 11-3-38)

*Pass Board*

[ 5 ]

- 1 Mr D L Narasimham, M A , L T , Lecturer, Government Arts College, Rajahmundry (*Chairman*)
- 2 Dr J B Williams, M A , Ph D , Lecturer, Andhra Christian College, Guntur
- 3 Mr D Ramakrishna Rao, M A , B L., Chief Lecturer, P R College, Cocanada
- 4 Mr G Sridhara Dikshit, B A (Hons), Lecturer in History and Economics, M R College, Pailakimedi
5. Chairman of the corresponding Honours Board ex-officio (Prof M Venkatarangaiya, M A , University College of Arts, Waltair Temporary Chairman)

## (16) ECONOMICS (3 years from 22 —1—38)

*Honours and Post Graduate Board*

[ 5 + 1 Vacant ]

- 1 Vacant
- 2 Mr M. Venkatarangaiya, M A , (Ex-Officio), Professor and Head of the Department in History, Politics and Economics, University College of Arts and Commerce, Waltair (*Chairman Temporary*)
- 3 Prof B P Adarkar, M A (Cantab), Allahabad University, Allahabad.
4. Dr P S Lokanathan, M A , D Sc (Econ ), Reader, Madras University, Madras.
5. Dr B V Narayanaswami Naidu, M A , Ph. D , Bar-at-Law, Professor, Annamalai University, Annamalainagar P O , Chidambaram
- 6 The Chairman of the corresponding Pass Board (Ex-Officio).  
(Mr. D L Narasimham, M A , L T , Lecturer, Govt Arts College, Rajahmundry)

## (17-A) COMMERCE (3 years from 11—3—38)

*Pass Board*

[ 5 ]

- 1 Mr A Seshagiri Rao, M A , A S S A (Lond), Reader, University College of Arts and Commerce, Waltair (*Chairman of the Honours Board & Ex-Officio member*)



- 2 Mr V. K Upadrasta, B. A LL B, A S A A. (Lond ), First Grade Lecturer, University College of Arts and Commerce, Waltair.
- 3 Lieut T.P Rajan, B A., B Com. (Edin ), A I R.O , First Grade Lecturer, University College of Arts and Commerce, Waltair
- 4 Mr P V Seshagiri Rao, M A. (Com ), B L., Lecturer, Hindu College, Masulipatam
- 5 Mr B Govinda Rao, M A. (Com ), B. L , Hindu College, Guntur

(17-B) COMMERCE. (3 years from 22—1—38)

*Honours and Post Graduate Board*

[ 6 ]

- 1 Mr A Seshagiri Rao, M A , A. S A. A (Lond ), Reader and Head of the Department in Commerce, University College of Arts and Commerce, Waltair (Ex-Officio member & *Chairman*)
- 2 Mr V. K Upadrasta, B A , LL B , A. S A A (Lond ), First Grade Lecturer, University College of Arts and Commerce, Waltair
- 3 Lieut. T.P Rajan, B A., B Com. (Edin ) A I R O , First Grade Lecturer, University College of Arts and Commerce, Waltair
4. Dr H Sinha, M Sc , Ph. D , A I B., Lecturer in Statistics, Calcutta University, and Secretary of Indian Statistical Society, P. 75, Lake Road, Calcutta
- 5 Prof. B. P Adarkar, M. A (Cantab), Allahabad University, Allahabad.
- 6 The Chairman of the corresponding Pass Board (Ex Officio)

(18) AGRICULTURE. (3 years from 11—3—38)

[ 4 ]

1. Mr M. Bapineedu, B. Sc (Cornell), M. Sc (California ), M L. A., Parliamentary Secretary, Fort St. George P. O., Madras (*Chairman*)
2. Rao Bahadur, C Tadulinga Mudahar, F. I. S , 1-A Sullivan Gardens, Mylapore P O., Madras.
3. Mr P H. Rama Reddi, M. A , B. Sc. (Agr.) B Sc Forestry (Edm.), Director of Agriculture, Madras
4. Mr. B. Kamaraju, B. A., B Ed , B. Sc. (Agr.), Lecturer, Maharajah's College, Parlakimedi.

## (19) MUSIC. (3 years from 14—10—38)

[4]

- 1 Mr. T V Subba Rao, B A , B. L , 115 High Road, Rayapettah P. O., Madras. (*Chairman*)
- 2 Mr. P Sambamurthi, B. A , B. L , 8, Dowan Rama Ayyangar Road, Vepery P O., Madras
- 3 Prof Dwaiam Venkataswami Naidu, Principal, Maharajahs Music College, Vizianagaram.
- 4 Mr. Piratla Sankarayya, Sangita Vidwan, Jaggayyapet, Kristna Dt.

## (20) TEACHING (3 years from 22—1—38)

(7 + 3 *Vacant*)

- 1 The Principal, Training College, Rajahmundry (Ex-Officio member and Chairman) (Mr K C Subrahmanya Ayyar, M A , L T )
- 2 Mr. J Satyanarayanamurthi, M A , Training College, Rajahmundry
- 3 Mr K Satyanarayana, M A , L T , Govt Training College, Rajahmundry.
- 4 Dr. I S Peter, M.A , L T , Ph D , Govt Training College, Rajahmundry.
- 5 Mr A R Akunji, B.E S , M A , B L , (Cal ), M Ed , (Leeds), Professor, David Hare Training College, Calcutta
- 6 Dr M V Gopalaswamy, B A , B Sc , Ph D (Lond ), M C , Professor of Psychology and Logic, Maharajah's College, Mysore
- 7 Rev T R Foulger, M A , Principal, Meston Training College, Royapettah, Madras

## (21) MEDICINE. (3 years from 22—1—38)

[10]

- 1 The Principal, Medical College, Vizagapatam, (Ex-Officio member and Chairman) [Major J F Shepherd, M B , Ch B (Aber), M.Ch. (Liver), F.R C S. (Eng ), I M S.]
- 2 The Superintendent, King George Hospital, Vizagapatam
- 3 Mr R Krishna Rao, L.R.C P , L.R F. P S , F R C S E , Professor, Medical College, Vizagapatam.
- 4 Mr. E Achyuta Menon, F. R C. S. E., Professor, Medical College, Vizagapatam.

- 5 Mr. C. Abbu, M.B.C.M., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P., (Lond.) D.O.M.S. (Lond.) Professor, Medical College, Vizagapatam
- 6 Dr. P. Kutumbiah, M.D. (Mad.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), Professor, Medical College, Vizagapatam
- 7 Rao Bahadur Dr. T. S. Trimurti, B.A., M.B.C.M., D.T.M.H. (Lond.), Principal, Stanley Medical College, Madras
- 8 Mr. Birendranath Ghosh, F.R.F.P.S., L.M., M.B.E., Professor, Carmichael Medical College, 9, Taltolla Lane, Calcutta.
9. Dr. T. Bhaskara Menon, M.D. (Mad.), D.Sc. (Cal.), Professor, Medical College, Vizagapatam. (15-10-38).
- 10 Mr. V. K. Narayana Menon, M.B., B.S., Professor, Medical College, Vizagapatam (3-6-39)

### COMMITTEES ETC.

#### Committee of Selection for Appointment of University Teachers

##### I — GENERAL MEMBERS

1. The Vice-Chancellor, (*Ex Officio Chairman*).
2. The Director of Public Instruction, or a senior official of the department to be deputed by him to act in his place when he cannot be present.
3. Rao Bahadur D. Mahanty, M.A., nominee of the Maharajah Sahib of Jeypore.
4. The Professor-Principal of the University Colleges
5. Two experts, not members of the Syndicate, to be nominated by the Syndicate *ad hoc* for each appointment or class of appointments
6. The Chairman of the Board of Studies (Honours and Post Graduate or Pass Board wherein there is no honours and Post Graduate Board) concerned

#### The University Library Committee

1. The Vice Chancellor (*Ex Officio Chairman*)
2. Heads of Departments in the University Colleges
3. Mr. G. Dharma Rao, M.A. (11-10-38).
4. Mr. C. Bhanumurti B.A., L.T. (18-3-39)

*Note.*—The Librarian will act as Secretary to the Committee.

**Secondary School Leaving Certificate Board, Madras.  
( 1937—1940. )**

[16]

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS

- 1 The Director of Public Instruction, Madras. (*President*)
- 2 Mr. P. N Chamu Nair, B A , L T , S S L C. Board, Madras (*Secretary*)

OTHER MEMBERS

3. Rao Bahadur N. R Krishnamma, M A (*Cantab*), Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet
- 4 Miss E. Lazarus, B A , Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras
- 5 Mr R M Savur, B A (*Cantab*), Divisional Inspector of Schools, Guntur
- \*6 Prof V Appa Rao, M A , L T , Principal, University Colleges, Waltair,
7. Janab K Muhammad Sahib Bahadur, B A (Hons), District Educational Officer, Salem
8. Mr K Kuruvilla Jacob, M A., Headmaster, Christian College School Madras
9. Mr. A V Kutta Krishna Menon, M A , B L , L T , Feroke, S I. Ry (Malabar Dt.)
10. Mr A M Varki, M A , B L , Principal, Union Christian College, Alwaye, Travancore
- \*11. Mr S Parthasarathi Naidu, M A , L T , Vice-Principal, Mrs A. V N. College, Vizagapatam
- \*12 Mr C Bhanumurthi, B.A , L T , Head master, Board High School, Repalle
13. Dr B V Narayanaswami Naidu, M A , Ph D , B Com , Bar-at-law, Professor of Economics, Annamalai University, Annamalai-nagar
- 14 The Rev Father A Seeber, S C , Headmaster, St Gabriel's High School, Madras
- 15 Mr E D Martin, B A , L T , Headmaster, Wardlaw High School, Bellary
- 16 Mr. N Viswanatha Ayyar, M A , L T , Registrar, Annamalai University, Annamalai-nagar

## European School Leaving Certificate Board, Madras. (1938-41)

### *Officials*

1. Mr H F Saunders, Inspector of European Schools, Madras  
(Ex-Officio President)
2. Mr M S H Thompson, Inspector of Schools, Coorg and Bangalore
- 3 Miss W Park, Lecturer in Domestic Science for European Schools,  
Madras
- 4 Mr J Franco, Professor of History, Presidency College, Madras

### *Non-Officials*

5. Miss D De La Hey, M A , Correspondent, Bishop Corrie Middle School,  
George Town, Madras
- 6 The Rev. Father J Baud, Principal, St Aloysius High School,  
Vizagapatam
7. The Rev Father Theodore, D.D., Sacred Heart Church, Egmore.
8. The Rev P C Kerslake, Principal, Doveton Corrie Protestant Boys'  
High School, Vepery.
- 9 Rev Mother St. Chad, Nazareth Convent School, Ootacamund

### SECRETARY

10. Mr P. N. Chamu Nair, B.A., L.T

## University Representatives on outside Bodies

### THE INTER UNIVERSITY BOARD, INDIA

April 1937 The Vice-Chancellor, Andhra University.

### THE COURT OF THE INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE, BANGALORE

1936—40 Mr. B Tirumal Rao, L.M.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), L.R.O.P & S. (Edin.),  
D.I.O (Lond), F.R.F.P.S (Glas.)

### THE INDIAN MEDICAL COUNCIL.

27th Jan. 1938 Mr B. Tirumal Rao, L.M.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), L.R.O.P  
(Edin.), D.I.O (London), F.R.F.P.S. (Glas.)

### THE SELECTION COMMITTEE FOR SELECTING CANDIDATES FOR THE POST-GRADUATE COURSES AT NEW DELHI

1938 The Vice-Chancellor, Andhra University.

### THE SANSKRIT ENTRANCE EXAMINATION BOARD

1939 Mr A Venkata Sastri  
Ubhayabhasha Praveena Jugal Kishore Panigrahi.

**OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY**

CHANCELLOR

His Excellency John Francis Ashley, Lord Erskine, G C I. E

PRO-CHANCELLOR

Sri Sri Sri Maharajah Vikrama Deo Varma Garu, Hon. D Litt. (Andhra),  
Maharajah of Jeypore, Jeypore

VICE-CHANCELLOR

Dr. C R Reddy, M A. (Cantab ), Hon D Litt. (Andhra), M L C

REGISTRAR

Dr V S Krishna, B A (Oxon), Ph D (Vienna)

UNIVERSITY ORATORS

*English.*

Mr P. Ramaswamy, M A (15—10—38),

*Telugu*

Mr P Lakshmikantam, M A (15—10—38)

HONORARY LEGAL ADVISER

Mr L Subba Rao, B. A., B L, M L C (14—5—38)

### Teaching Staff of the University Colleges

("D. F." stands for "Date of First appointment" and "D. G." stands for "Date of appointment to present Grade")

#### *Professor-Principal (1)—*

Prof V Appa Rao, M. A., L. T. (D. F. 5-7-38) Principal of the University Colleges

#### ENGLISH

#### *First Grade Lecturer (1)—*

M V N Subba Rao Esq., M. A., (D. F. 8—6—31) (Head of the Department).

#### *Lecturer (1)—*

B Muthuswami Esq., B. A. Hons (D. F. 10 -11- -36)

#### FRENCH AND GERMAN

#### *Lecturer (1)—*

S T. Krishnamachari Esq., B. A. B. L. (D. F. 1—7 -36).

#### HINDI

#### *Pandit (1)—*

Vidwan V. Venkateswara Sarma B. O. L., Shastri, Visarad, (D. F. 1-7-36  
D. G. 1—7—38).

#### ORIYA

#### *Pandit (1) —*

Vidya Praveena Madhusudan Shodangi, (D. F. 8 1 35 D. G. 1- 7—38).

#### TELUGU

#### *First Grade Lecturers (2)—*

- (1) P Lakshmikantam Esq., M. A. (D. F. 8-6 31) (Head of the Department)
- (2) Vidwan G J Somayaji, M. A., L. T., P. O. L., (D. F. 1-7—38)

#### *Lecturers (3)*

- (1) M Suryanarayana Sastry Esq. (D. F. 28—6—31).
- (2) V Ch Sitaramaswami Sastry Esq (D. F. 21 7—38)
- (3) A Ramakrishna Rao Esq., B. A. (D. F. 1—7—34).

## HISTORY, ECONOMICS AND POLITICS

*Professor (1)—*

Prof. M Venkatarangaiya, M A (D F 19—6—31 D G 1—7—38) (Head of the Department)

*Readers (2)—*

- (1) G Venket Rao Esq, M A, LL B (D F 8—6—31 D G 1—7—38)
- (2) Vacant.

*First Grade Lecturer (1)—*

N Srinivasan Esq, M A (Mad), B Sc Hons (Lond) (D F 1—11—35 D. G. 1—1—37)

*Lecturers (3)—*

- (1) Ch Sitarama Sastri Esq, M A (D F 24—7—38)
- (2) K V Punnayya Esq, M A Hons. (D F 1—7—35).
- (3) T Satyanarayana Rao Esq M A. (D F 28—6—37)

## MATHEMATICS

*Reader (1)—*

Dr V Ramaswamy, B. A. Hons (Madras), B A (Cantab), Ph D (Cantab), (Head of the Department) (D F 1—6—32 D G. 1—7—36)

*First Grade Lecturer (1)—*

M Lakshmanamurthy Esq, M A (D F 1—7—35)

*Lecturers (2)—*

- (1) K Nagabhushanam Esq, M A (D F 1—7—34)
- (2) P. Ratnam Esq, M A (Madras), M. A (Toronto), (D F 1—7—35) *On deputation to the University of Cambridge for higher studies*  
K. Sambasiva Rao Esq, M A Hons Ag Lecturer, (D.F 2—7—36)

## PHILOSOPHY

*Professor (1)—*

Prof Saileswar Sen, M A., D Litt, D Phil. (D F 1—6—32 D. G. 1—7—38) (Head of the Department).



*First Grade Lecturer (1)—*

Dr T A. Purushottam, M.A , Ph.D (London) (D F. 1—7—33).

*Lecturer (1)—*

Dr P T Raju, M A , Ph.D , Sastri (D. F. 1 -7 - 34).

## COMMERCE

*Reader (1)—*

- (1) A Seshagiri Rao Esq., M A , A. S. A. A. (Lond ) (D F. 1--6--84  
D. G 1—7—38) (Head of the Department)

*First Grade Lecturers (2) -*

- (1) V K. Upadrasta Esq., B.A., LL B , A.S.A.A (Lond ), (D. F 1--7--34  
D. G. 1—7- 37)
- (2) Lt T P Rajan, B.A , B Com (Edin.), (D. F. 1 -7 - 34 D G. 1 7--37).

*Lecturers (2)—*

- (1) H K. Datta Esq , M.A. (Com ), (D F 19--9--36)
- (2) K. S Sarma Esq , M. Com. (D F. 11 --9--36 D G 1--7 -37).

*Lecturer, Part-time (Mercantile Law) (1) -*

H Venkatesam Esq , B A., M L , (D F. 1--7--36)

## PHYSICS

*Professor-Principal*

Prof. V Appa Rao, M A., L T (Principal and Head of the Department).  
(D F. 5—7- -38 )

*Honorary Professor (1)*

Prof. Sir C V Raman, M A , Ph D., D.Sc , LL.D , F R S , N L

*Professor (1)--*

S Bhagavantam Esq , M Sc , (D. F. 1--1 -33 D G 1—7- 38 )

*Readers (2) -*

- (1) Dr K. Rangadhama Rao, M.A., D.Sc , (Mad.), D.Sc. (Lond.) (D.F 1—6—32.  
D G. 1 -7- 37).
- (2) Dr I Ramakrishna Rao, M A., Ph. D , (Cal.), D. Sc (Lond ) (D. F.  
1 -6- 32 D G 1--8--38)

*First Grade Lecturer (1)—*

N S. Nagendra Nath Esq, M Sc, (D F 15—6—37) (*On deputation for higher studies as the holder of Exhibition of 1851 London, Science-Research Overseas Scholarship*)

T Narayanamurti Esq., B A Hons (D F 6—7—39) (Acting Lecturer).

*Lecturer (1)—*

Dr S Gopalakrishnamurty, M A , D Sc (Mad) (D F. 27—6—38)

*Lecture Asst. (1)—*

Ch V Joga Rao Esq, M Sc (D. F 8—11—38)

*Demonstrators (2) —*

(1) B Sundararamarao Esq, M Sc (Hons.) (Andhra) (D F 5—7—38)

(2) A. Balankeswara Rao Esq., B. Sc Hons (D. F 3—7—39)

## INSTRUMENTS MANUFACTURING SECTION

*Technical Assistants (2)—*

P Pattabhiramayya Esq, M.A., M Sc, (D F 16—9—35, D G. 15—7—37)

S. T Krishnaswami Chetti Esq, M A (D F. 11—9—37)

*Demonstrator (1)—*

P A. Moses Esq, B Sc. Hons (D. F 1-7-39)

## CHEMISTRY

*Professor (1)—*

Prof. T R Seshadri, M.A., Ph D. (Manchester), F I C (London), (D F. 4-8-33 D. G 1-7-38) (Head of the Department)

*Reader (1)—*

Dr G Gopala Rao, M Sc, D Sc (Allahabad), A I C. (Lond.), (D F. 1-6-32 D. G 1-7-38)

*First Grade Lecturer (1)—*

Dr. Bh S V Raghava Rao, M Sc, A I C, Ph D (London), A. I I Sc (D F 1-7-38)

*Lecturers (2)—*

Dr K. Neelakantam, M A , Ph D. (Andhra), A I.C (Lond.), F C.S. (Lond.),  
(D F 1-7-34).

P Suryaprakasa Rao Esq., M.Sc Hons (Andhra), (D. F. 21-8-37).

*Lecture Asst. (1)—*

G V L N. Murty Esq , M Sc., (D. F 20-7-37)

*Demonstrators (3)—*

(1) V Subba Rao Esq , M Sc. Hons , (D F 4-8-36)

(2) S Ramachandra Rao Esq., B Sc Hons , (D F. 1-7 39).

(3) V D Nageswara Sastri Esq , B Sc., Hons , (D F 1-7-39).

*Ceramics Assistant (1)—*

N B V Krishna Rao Esq , M.Sc , (All.), (D F 1-7 39)

## CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

*Professor (1)—*

Prof T R Seshadri, M A , Ph D. (Manchester), F.I.C (London). (Acting  
Head of the Department). (*Vide Chemistry Dept.*).

*First Grade Lecturer (1)—*

N L Vidyarthi Esq , M Sc (Liverpool), A.M.I Chem E (Lond.), (D F  
1-1-37)

*Lecturer—Part Time—Descriptive Engineering (1)—*

T V R Naidu Esq , B.Sc. (Engg ), (D. F 1-7-37)

*Lecturers—Technology (5)—*

(1) C Venkata Rao Esq , M Sc Hons (Tech.), D I.C (Lond ), (D F  
24-11-1936).

(2) M L Khorana Esq , M.S (Michigan), (D F 15 6 37)

(3) J Venkateswarlu Esq , M Sc , (D F 15 6 37)

(4) C. J Dasa Rao Esq., B Sc. (Agri) M Sc. Hons. (Andhra), (D. F  
21-8-37)

(5) D. Sitapati Rao Esq , B A , B Sc (Engg ), (B H U.), (D F 16 1 39)

*Demonstrators (2)—*

N. V. Subba Rao Esq , B Sc Hons., (D F 1 7 38).

P. Bhaskararamamurty Esq , B. Sc. Hons (D F 1 7-39).

*Manufacturing Pharmacist (1)—*

Dr S Rangaswamy, M.A , Ph D (Andhra), (D. F 1-7-39)

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

*Physical Director (1)—*

M. Chidanandam Esq , B A , Dip in Phy Edn , (D F 19-9-35,

OTHER MEMBERS OF THE UNIVERSITY STAFF

( ADMINISTRATION )

LIBRARIAN

S Parthasarathi Esq , M A , A L A (Lond ) (D F 16—9—37)

ENGINEER

T V R Naidu Esq , B Sc , B Sc. (Engg ) (D F 9—4—36 , D G 1—11—36)

MEDICAL ADVISER

M. V Krishna Rao Esq., B A , M B B S (D F. 3—1—37).

**SUCCESSION LISTS OF OFFICERS**

CHANCELLORS

- 1926 The Right Hon'ble the Viscount Goschen of Hawkhurst G.C.S.I.,  
G.C.I.E , C.B.E , Hon D Litt (Andhra)
- 1929 Sir Edward Norman Marjoribanks K.C.I.E , C.S.I
- 1929 Lt Col the Right Hon'ble Sir George Frederick Stanley, P. C.,  
G C I E , C M G , Hon D Litt (Andhra)
- 1934 The Hon'ble Khan Bahadur Sir Mahomed Usman, K C.I.E.
- 1934 John Francis Ashley, Lord Erskine, G C I E
- 1936 Rai Bahadur Sir K V Reddy Naidu, Kt , B.A., B.L
- 1936 John Francis Ashley, Lord Erskine, G C.I.E.

PRO-CHANCELLORS

- 1926 Maharaja Sri Rao Sir Venkata Sweta Chalapati Ranga Rao Bahadur,  
Maharaja of Bobbili, G C I.E , C B.E
- 1927 Maharaja Sri Raja Ravu Venkata Kumara Mahipati Surya Rao  
Bahadur, Raja of Pithapuram, C.B.E.

- 1928 Maharaja Sri Ramachandra Deo, M.L.C., Raja of Jeypore
- 1931 The Hon'ble Raja Sahib Meherban-I-Dostan Raja Sir Ravu Venkata Sweta Chalapati Ramakrishna Ranga Rao Bahadur, K. C. I. E., Hon. D. Litt (Andhra), Raja of Bobbili
- 1937 Maharaja Sri Sri Sri Dr Vikrama Deo Varma Garu, Hon. D. Litt (Andhra), Maharaja of Jeypore

## VICE-CHANCELLORS

- April 1926 C Ramalinga Reddy Esq., M.A (Cantab.), M.L.C.
- Aug 1930 Rao Bahadur T. S. Tirumurti B.A., M.B. C.M., D.T.M. & H  
[Under Sec 12 (3) of the Act from 1—8—1930 to 30—4—1931]
- May 1931 Prof Sir S Radhakrishnan, M.A., Hon. D. Litt (Andhra)  
Rao Bahadur T. S. Tirumurti. [Under Section 12 (3) of the Act from 11—6—1931 to 25—8—1931, and from 21—6—1932 to 7—8—1932]
- Sir J. C. Coyajee [Under Sec 12 (3) of the Act from 12—6—1933 to 21—8—1933]
- Rao Bahadur T. S. Tirumurti, [Under Sec. 12 (3) of the Act from 18—6—1934 to 18—9—1934]
- O Pullareddi Esq., I.C.S. [Under Sec 12 (3) of the Act from 20th June 1935 to 7th August 1935]
- May 1936 Dr C. Ramalinga Reddy, M.A (Cantab.), Hon. D. Litt. (Andhra), M.L.C.

## REGISTRAR

- April 1926 C. D. S. Chetty Esq., M.A.
- April 1938 R. Srinivasa Row Esq., B.A.
- April 1939 Dr V. S. Krishna B.A. (Oxon) Ph. D. (Vienna)

## UNIVERSITY ORATORS

*English*

- 1927 Rev. A. B. Johnston, M.A.
- 1934 Sir J. C. Coyajee, B.A., LL.B.
- 1935 K. Sivaramakrishna Rao Esq., M.A., LL.T.
- 1938 P. Ramaswamy Esq., M.A.

*Telugu*

- 1927 R Venkatsivudu Esq , M A , L T  
 1928 V Ch Sitaramaswami Sastri Esq  
 1929 M Suryanarayana Sastri Esq  
 1936 P. Lakshmikantham Esq , M A

HONORARY LEGAL ADVISER

- 1928 Lakkaraju Subba Rao Esq , B A , B L , M L C

**List of Persons who delivered Addresses at Convocations.**

- 1927 Prof. Sir S Radhakrishnan, Kt , M A  
 1928 Prof Sir C V Raman, M A , D Sc , F R S , N L  
 1929 The Rt Rev V S Azariah, Hon LL D (Cantab)  
 1930 Dewan Bahadur Sir, Alladi Krishnaswamy Ayyar, Kt., B A , B.L.  
 1931 Sir M Visveswarayya, K C I E , LL D , D Sc , M I C E.  
 1932 Dewan Bahadur Sir M Ramachandra Rao, Kt., B A., B L.  
 1933 The Hon'ble Justice Sir M. Venkata Subba Rao, Kt , B.A., B L  
 1934 The Hon'ble Rai Bahadur Sir K V Reddi Nayudu, Kt , B.A., B L.  
 1935 Rao Bahadur T S Tirumurti, B A., M B C M , D T.M & H  
 1936 The Hon'ble Dewan Bahadur Sir S. Kumaraswami Reddiar, Kt.,  
 B.A , B L  
 1937 The Hon'ble Mr C Rajagopalachariar, B A , B.L., M.L A  
 1938 Dr (Mrs) Sarojini Naidu, Hon. D Litt (Allahabad).

**List of Persons on whom Honorary Degrees have been conferred**

**1927**

D Litt.

- (1) Dewan Bahadur Sir R Venkataratnam Naidu, Kt M A  
 Vice-Chancellor, Madras University
- (2) Dewan Bahadur K. Ramanujachari, M A , B L , Retired  
 Principal of the Maharajah's College, Vizianagaram

Kala-Prapurna

- (3) Mr Vedam Venkataraya Sastry, Retired Lecturer in Sanskrit,  
 Madras Christian College

## 1928

D. Litt.

- (1) His Excellency the Right Honourable the Viscount Goschen of Hawkhurst, G C I E., C B E., Chancellor of the University and Governor of Madras
- (2) Professor S Radhakrishnan, M A., President of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts, Calcutta University

## 1934

D. Litt.

- (1) Lt Col The Right Hon'ble Sir George Frederick Stanley, P.C., G C S.I., G C I E., C.M.G., Ex-Chancellor of the University.
- (2) Sri Sri Sri Maharaja Vikrama Deo Varma Garu, Maharajah of Jeypore

## 1937 (March)

D. Litt

- (1) The Hon'ble the Rajah of Bobbili, K C I E., M.L.C.
- (2) Mr C. R. Reddi, M.A. (Cantab), M L.C.
- (3) Rai Bahadur Sir K. V. Reddy Naidu, Kt, B.A., B.L.
- (4) Mr. E Raghavendra Rao.

Kala-Prapurna

- (1) Mahamahopadhyaya Kapisthala Desikacharyulu.
- (2) Mahamahopadhyaya Tata Subbaraya Sastri.
- (3) Mr Sripada Krishnamoorthy Sastri
- (4) Mr. Janamanchi Seshadri Sarma

## 1937 (December)

D. Litt.

- (1) His Highness Sri Padmanabha Dasa Vanchi Pala Sir Balarama Varma Kulasekhara Kiritapathi Munne Sultan Maharaj Raja Rama Raja Bahadur Sham Sher Lang, Maharajah of Travancore, G C I E
- (2) Her Highness Maharani Setu Parvati Bayi of Travancore.

Kala-Prapurna

- (1) Mr Kasinadhuni Nageswara Rao Pantulu.

1938

D Litt.

- (1) Maharajah Sri Ravi Venkata Kumara Mahipathi Surya Rao Bahadur, C B E , Maharajah of Pithapuram.

Kala-Prapurna

- (1) Rao Sahib Gidugu Venkata Ramamurthi Pantulu  
 (2) M<sub>1</sub> Jayanthi Ramayya Pantulu, B A , B L  
 (3) Satavadhani Chellapilla Venkata Sastri

**List of University Students' Unions.**

<i>S. No.</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Date of Recognition</i>
(1)	Hindu College, Masulipatam	5—7—1930
(2)	Maharajah's College, Vizianagram	5—7—1930
(3)	University College of Arts and Commerce, Waltair	27—8—1932.
(4)	Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology, Waltair	27—8—1932.
(5)	Mrs A V N College, Vizagapatam.	24—9—1932.
(6)	S R R College, Bezawada	1—7—1938

---



### SECTION III

## TEXT-BOOKS FOR THE EXAMINATIONS OF 1940

### I. MATRICULATION EXAMINATION

#### I English

(i) *For Detailed study—*

The English Text-Book for the S. S. L. C. Examination of 1940

(ii) *For Non-Detailed study—*

J A Yates and P. T. S. Ayyangar Tales from Hindu Drama  
(Longmans).

#### II (a) Special periods in Histories—

British History—Hanoverian and Revolutionary periods and Nelson  
and Wellington.

Indian History—Hindu Period.

*Books for reference*

1. V Srinivasa Rao History of England (in Telugu)—(M. Seshachalam & Co, Masulipatam). 2. V. Srinivasa Rao History of India (in Telugu)—(M. Seshachalam & Co, Masulipatam) 3 C. S. Srinivasa Chari History of India. (Varadachary & Co., Madras).

#### (b) Geography—

(i) *Text-Books in English—*

- (1) Regional Geography of the World for High Schools by N. Subrahmanyam (Indian Publishing House, Ltd, Madras).

(ii) *Text-Books in Telugu—*

- (1) Translation of the above English Book. (2) Picble Geography Telugu Translation.

- (1) Prapanchabhugolamu (Rational Geography of the World, Part I, India), by M. Seetharama Rao (Author, Chittoor). (2) Manavabhugolamu, Parts I and II, by M Seetharama Rao (Author, Chittoor).

### III Languages

(i)—(vi) Sanskrit, Telugu, Oriya, Tamil, Kannada and Urdu—

\* Selections to be published by the University

(vii) Arabic

Same as for the S S L C Examination of 1940.

(viii) Persian

Same as for the S S L.C. Examination of 1940

(ix) Hindi

1 Gadyamala by Padamlal Pannalal Bakshi. 2 Shakuntala by Maithili Sharan Gupta

(x) French

1 Le Sage Gil Blas chez les Brigands (Hachette), 2 La Fontaine Shorter Fables (Blackie)

(xi) German

1 Hauff Die Geschichten Von Kaliff Storch Und Von deru Kleinen Muck (Oxford University Press) 2 Lessing Selected Fables (Blackie)

## II. INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION.

### Part I.

#### ENGLISH.

(a) *Shakespeare*—

1, Julius Caesar

(b) *Modern Poetry*—

1. Byron—Prisoner of Chillon 2 Keats—Isabella. 3. Tennyson—Ulysses.

(c) *Prose*—

1. Trevelyan—Life and Letters of Macaulay abridged by K Swaminathan (Longmans). 2 Armour—Intermediate English Essays, omitting Nos 1, 11, 17 and 24 (Blackie).

---

\* Same Selections as for the S.S.L C. Examination of 1940

*(d) Non-detailed Tests—*

- 1 Goldsmith—Vicar of Wakefield. 2. Charles Williams—The Story of the Æneid (Oxford University Press).

*(e) Books recommended for composition—*

- 1 C Leigh Composition (St Joseph's Industrial Press, Trichinopoly).
- 2 G K Chettur College Composition (Longmans)

**Part II.****SANSKRIT.**

- 1 Vedantadesika Yadavabhyudaya—Sargas 1 and 2 (Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam).
2. Ascaryacudamani (Balamanorama Press, Mylapore, Madras).
3. R. V. Krishnamacharya Kadambarisangraha—Pages 1-65 up to Mahasvetavrttanta (Author, Government College, Kumbakonam)

**LATIN.**

- 1 INVASIONS of Britain, edited by J. R. Brown (Blackie)
- 2 A First Virgil, edited by G Yold (Blackie)

**FRENCH.**

1. Moliere—L'Avaro (Macmillan & Co.)
2. P. Coppee—Fais Ceque Dois (Hachette & Co, London)
- 3 J. Boielle—French Poetry for School. (20-40) (Longmans).

**GERMAN.**

- 1 Chapters from German History Ed. by A. Meyrick (Oxford University Press)
2. German Short Stories Ed. by Fiedler (Oxford University Press).
- 3 Schiller Select Ballads Ed by Frida Weekly (Blackie)

**TELUGU.***(a) Old Poetry*

- 1 Bharatam Aranyapaavam, Ghoshayatra from verse 346 in canto V to verse 60 in canto VI
- 2 Parijatapaharanam, canto 1 from the beginning of the story

*(b) Modern Poetry—*

- 3 A. Satyanarayana Amrita Siddhi (Sayapuram, Vuyyur P O Kistna District).

*(c) Drama—*

4. O V Krishnayya Nandanar (Revised Edition) (Author, Nellore)

*(d) Prose—**(i) For detailed study—*

- 5 J Satyanarayanamurthi Vidyardha Prakasika (40, Luz, Mylapore, Madras).

*(ii) For non-detailed study—*

6. K Venkata Sastri Rayachuru yuddhamu (Publisher K Subrahmanyam, Konkuduru, Ramachandrapuram Taluk, East Godavari District)

N. B. —The following books are recommended for consultation by the teacher for composition and translation —

- 1 N Chalapathi Rao Upanyasadarpanam (Manjuvani Press, Ellore)
2. T. Venkataratnam Progressive Exercises in Translation (Author.) A C College, Guntur).
3. Dr O Narayana Rao University Exercises in Translation (Author, Anantapur)

**KANNADA.***(a) Poetry—*

- 1 Jaimini Bharata—Uttararamayana Kathe. 2 Basappa Sastri's Bhartrihari Neethi Sataka—Stanzas 1-50

*(b) Prose—**For detailed study—*

- 3 Grihstha Dharma and Dinacharye (Kannarese version only). Edited by Pavanje Gururaja Rao, Udipi, South Kanara District.

*For Non-detailed study—*

4. C. K Venkataramayya Halliya Kathegalu (M. S. Rao & Co, Bangalore City.) 5 Galaganath Iswari Sutra (Shenoi Brothers, Mangalore)

*(c) Drama—*

6. M. D Alasingaracharya Pancharatra (Karnataka Book Depot, Triplicane, Madras)

**TAMIL.***(a) Poetry—*

- 1 (1) Nanmanikkadigai—60 lines (2) Eladi—48 lines, (3) Kamba Ramayanam, Kaikesi Sulvinaipadalam—200 lines (4) Villiputturar Bharatam, Gurukula-Carukkam—50 stanzas (5) Tiruvilayadal Puranam, Viraku-Vitra Padalam—200 lines (6) Sangalunir Vinayakai Pillai—Tamil—20 stanzas—80 lines. (7) Alakai-antadi—20 stanzas—40 lines. (8) Sarvajana Japam by V P, Subrahmanya Mudaliyar—20 lines.

(Only the portions noted above from the selections in Tamil Poetry for Part II of the Intermediate Examination of 1939 of the University of Madras published by the Madras University)

*(b) Prose—**(i) For Detailed study—*

- 2 Puthiyathum Palayathum by Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. V. Swaminatha Ayyar. 3 Kalingatthu Parani Katha Sangraham by T. Chelvakesavaraya Mudaliyar.

*(ii) For Non-detailed study—*

4. Prathapa Mudaliyar Charitram by Vedanayakam Pillai.

*(c) Drama—*

5. V. Satya Vijayam by Valkudai Venkatarama Sastrigal.

*(d) Grammar—*

6. Erandam Maakkanam by Arumukha Navalar

NB—All the books can be had of the Saiva Siddhanta Publishing House, Coral Merchant Street, Madras.

**ORIYA.***Text-books—**(a) For Detailed study—*

- 1 A B De Beerapuja 2. G Meher Tapaswini. 3 Maharaja Sree Sree Sree Dr Vikrama Deo Varma, D Litt Buddha Charita. 4 Kala pahada Upanyasa (Students' Stores, Berhampur). 5. M. Rath Sukhaboda Vyakaranam

(b) *For Non-detailed study—*

- 1 R. Acharya Peeyusha Prabaha 2 Senapatinka Atmacharita.

N B —All the above books can be had from the Students' Stores, Berhampur

### HINDI.

(i) *Text-books—*

(a) *For Detailed study—*

- 1 D L Roy Durgadas 2 Ramnaresh Tripathi Milan

(b) *For Non-detailed study—*

- 3 Prema Chand Sapta-Saroj (except Upadesh)

(ii) *Books for Reference—*

- 1 Hindi English Self-Instructor 2 Translation Practice.

N B —All the above books can be had of the Hindi Prachar Sabha, Tyagaraya-  
agar, Madras

### URDU

(a) *Poetry and Prose—*

- 1 Nisabi—Mahmud

(b) *For Non-detailed study—*

- 2 Manazilus Sayrah

(c) *Grammar—*

- 3 Tahzibul Qawaid, Part II

N.B —All the above books can be had from the Islamia Book Depot, Kurnool

### Part III.

### PHYSICS.

(a) *Text-books—*

1. Bower and Satterly Practical Physics (Tutorial Series) 2 Crow-  
ther, J A Manual of Physics (Oxford University Press) 3 Glazebrook  
Dynamics, Statics, Hydrostatics, Heat and Light (Cambridge University  
Press) 4 Shackel, R. G Modern School Electricity and Magnetism  
(Longmans) 5 Jones, D E Sound (Macmillan) 6, Krishnaswami, T S ..

Sound (Murty & Sons) 7 Nightingale Sound (G Bell & Sons)  
 8. Houstoun, R A Intermediate Physics. 9. Venkatachari, T. V. .  
 A Manual of Physics for the Intermediate course Vols. I and II

(b) *Book for Reference—*

Duncan and Starling Text-book of Physics (Macmillan).

### CHEMISTRY.

*Text-books—*

1. Smith Experimental Inorganic Chemistry (Bell). 2 Smith (revised by Kendall Introduction to the General Inorganic Chemistry 3. Holm-  
 yard Inorganic Chemistry (E Arnold) 4 Mellor Intermediate In-  
 organic Chemistry (Longmans) 5 Senter Inorganic Chemistry.  
 6. H. K Sen Inorganic Chemistry for Intermediate Examination.  
 7. Suryanarayana Foundations of Chemistry 8 Hass An Inter-  
 mediate course of Practical Chemistry (St Joseph's College, Trichi-  
 nopoly).

### BOTANY.

(a) *Text-books—*

1. P F Fyson Botany for India (The Christian Literature Society for India) 2 A C Dutta A Class Book of Botany (Oxford University Press). 3 K. Rangachary Hand book of Botany (Varadachari & Co., Madras) 4. Bose Intermediate Botany

(b) *Books for Reference—*

1. Strasburger Text Book of Botany (Macmillan & Co.). 2. A. G. Tansley Elements of Plant Biology (George Allen and Unwin).  
 3 Smith, Overton and others Text book of Botany (Macmillan & Co.).  
 4. Holeman and Rubbins Text-book of Botany (John Wiley & Sons).  
 5 W H Brown The Plant Kingdom (Ginn & Co.)

### ZOOLOGY (including Human Physiology)

(b) *Books for Reference*

1 L A Borradaile Elementary Zoology for Students, O. U. P.  
 2 L A Borradaile Manual of Zoology 3 G. C Bourne Comparative  
 Anatomy of Animals—2 volumes 4 A. Meek Essentials of Zoology.

- 5 Huxley (revised by Bancroft) Lessons in Elementary Physiology  
 6. Bainbridge and Menzies Essentials of Physiology. 7 Thornton  
 Human Physiology (revised by W A M Smart) 8 Foster and Shore  
 Physiology for Beginners 9 Furneaux Human Physiology 10 Parker  
 and Bhatia Introduction to Zoology (Macmillan) 11 Hegner Introduc-  
 tion to Zoology (Macmillan) 12 Zoethout Text-book of Physiology  
 (Henry Kimpton)

### GEOGRAPHY.

#### *Text-books—*

- 1 Unstead and Taylor General and Regional Geography (George  
 Phillip & Son) 2 L Brooks Regional Geography of the World.  
 Book IV—(University of London Press) 3 L Dudley Stamp The  
 Indian Empire (Longmans, Green & Co) 4 A Wilmore The Ground-  
 Work of Geography (G Bell & Sons) 5 Mrs Skeat Principles of  
 Geography Physical and Human (Oxford University Press) 6 J Martin  
 A Geography of Asia. (Macmillan & Co) 7 T A Smith A Geography  
 of Europe (Macmillan & Co) 8 P Lake Physical Geography.  
 (Cambridge University Press) 9 W Garnett A Little Book of Map  
 Projection (George Philip & Son) 10 Oxford Advanced Atlas (Oxford  
 University Press)

### LOGIC

Creighton's Logic, Parts I and II (Latest edition, revised by Smart)

### INDIAN HISTORY.

#### *Text-books—*

- 1 M S Ramaswami Ayyangar and C S Srinivasachari History of  
 India—Hindu Period M S. Ramaswami Ayyangar and C. S Srin-  
 vasachari History of India—Muhammadan Period 3 Garret and  
 Kohli Muhammadan Period (Longmans) 4 Williams Modern India  
 (Longmans)

### Ancient and Mediaeval History of Europe.

#### *Text-book—*

Grant History of Europe, Parts I and II.



**BRITISH HISTORY.***(i) Political History—**Text-book—*

Warner and Marten The Ground-work of British History (Blackie & Sons)

*(ii) Economic History—**Text-book—*

Warner Landmarks in English Industrial History

**SANSKRIT.**

1. A. Narayana Das Tarakam, Sargas, 1, 2 and 3 (Author, Vizianagaram).
- 2 R V Krishnamachariyar Laghukadambasamgraha — Whole (The Author, Arts College, Kumbakonam).

**Economic Geography and Economic History.***Section I—Economic Geography.**(a) Text-books—*

- 1 Dudley Stamp Intermediate Commercial Geography, Part 1.
2. Rudmore Brown Principles of Economic Geography. 3. Lyde and Shackleton Economic Atlas

*(b) Books for Reference—*

- 1 Chisholm Hand Book of Commercial Geography
2. Russell Smith Industrial and Commercial Geography
3. Indian Year Book.
4. Agricultural and Industrial Commission Reports, Government of India.

*Section II.—Economic History**Text-books—*

- 1 Gadgil Industrial Evolution of India (2nd edition)
2. Brigg. Economic History, Part II.

**Economics and Banking.***Section I.—Economics**(a) Text-book—*

Jathar & Beri Introduction to Economics, Vols I and II (Oxford University Press)

*(b) Books for Reference—*

- 1 Richard Ground-work of Economics
- 2 Penson Economics of every day life

*Section II—Banking*

- 3 Weston Banking and Currency
4. Chabalanı Indian Currency, Banking and Exchange

**Accountancy and General Commercial Knowledge***Section I—Accountancy**(a) Text-books—*

- 1 Carter Advanced Book-keeping. 2. Barnes and Sharples Book-keeping for commercial clerks (Macmillan).

*Section II—General Commercial Knowledge*

- 3 Stephenson Principles and Practice of Commerce 4 S E Thomas Theory and Practice of Commerce (Gregg Publishing Company, Ltd)

*(b) Reference books—*

- 1 Barnes and Sharples Commercial Book-keeping. 2 Batliboi Advanced Book-keeping 3 S R Davar Business Organization.

**II. B. A. (PASS) DEGREE EXAMINATION****Part I.****ENGLISH.***(a) Shakespeare—*

- 1 Hamlet 2. Henry IV, Part, I

(b) *Modern Poetry—*

The following pieces from *Longer English Poems* edited by B. R. Gibbs (Harrap).

- (i) Dryden Mac Flecknoe (ii) Gray The Bard (iii) Wordsworth  
Laodamia (iv) Shelley Adonais (v) Browning By the Fireside.  
(vi) Bridges There is a Hill (vii) Davies The Child and the Mariner

(c) *Prose—*

1 Burke .

(i) On American Taxation.

(ii) On Conciliation with America

2 Matthew Arnold Culture and Anarchy, edited by Dover Wilson  
(Cambridge University Press). 3 Carlyle Essay on Boswell's  
Johnson 4 R. W. Jenson Essays by Modern Writers (Longmans).

(d) *Non-detailed texts—*

1 Thackeray Esmond 2. Sarma A Book of Indian Culture  
(Macmillan)

**Part II.****SANSKRIT.**

- |   |             |  |                                  |
|---|-------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 1 | Magha       | Sisupalavadham—Sargas 1 and 2.             | } Nirnaya Sagar Press,<br>Bombay |
| 2 | Kalidasa    | Abhignanasakuntalam                        |                                  |
| 3 | Bana        | Harshacharita—Ucchvasas 1 and 2.           |                                  |
| 4 | Chandraloka | (Bala Manorama Press,<br>Mylapore, Madras) |                                  |

**LATIN.**

1. Cicero -De Senectute, edited by G. H. Wells (Blackie) 2. Virgil -  
Aeneid, Book II, edited by Philip Sandford (Blackie)

**FRENCH.**

1. Corneille Le Cid (Hachette & Co., London). 2. Balzac Eugene  
Grandet (Oxford University Press) 3. Warton Bain French Poetry  
for students (10—80) (Macmillan & Co)

**GERMAN.**

1. Goethe's Poems, edited and selected by H. G. Atkins 2. Schiller's  
Maria Stuart (Philip Reclam Jr., Leipzig) 3. Lessing's Laocoon,  
I—X and XVI.

## TELUGU.

*Old Poetry—*

1 Bharatam—Virata Parvam—Kichaka Vadha—Canto 2 from verse 22 to the end 2 Panduranga Mahatyamu—Canto 3 up to verse 103 (Nigama Sarma's story)

*(b) Modern Poetry—*

3 Bodepudi Venkata Rao Andhratejamu (Board High School, Bapatla)

*(c) Drama—*

4 P V Narasimhachari Naganandamu (Chittigudur)

*(d) Prose —**(i) For detailed study—*

5 Jagadkatha by K Satagopacharyulu from page 17 to 254 (Author, Vakil, Cocanada)

*(ii) For Non-detailed study—*

6 K Vykunta Rao Prayashchittam (Vavilla & Sons, Madras)

## KANNADA

*(a) Poetry—*

1 Rudrabhatta's Jagannathavijaya Aswasa 3 (Shenoi Brothers, Mangalore) 2 Audayya's Kabbigara Kava (Shenoi Brothers, Mangalore)

*(b) Prose—**(i) For detailed study—*

3 C K Venkataramayya Harshavardhana (M S Rao & Co., Bangalore City)

*(ii) For Non-detailed study—*

4 V B Alur Veeraratnagalu (Shenoi Brothers, Mangalore).  
5 C Vasudevayya Chatrapathi Sivaji (M S. Rao & Co, Bangalore City)

*(c) Drama—*

6 Basappa Sastri Ratnavali (M S Rao & Co, Bangalore City).

*(d) Grammar, etc —*

Kannada Kaipidi (Mysore University Edition)

**TAMIL.***(a) Poetry—*

- (i) Narrinai—60 lines (ii) Tiru-Kural, Chapters 91-95--100 lines.  
 (iii) Cintamani, Govindayar Ilambakam—200 lines. (iv) Tiru-manasa-Sambandar, Tiru-Kalumala—Megharaga Kurinchi—Stanzas 1-6—44 lines  
 (v) Tiru-Mangai-Alwar, Kali-Grama-Vinnagaram—10 lines  
 (vi) Pattinattadigal, Tiru-Kalumala-Mummani-Kovai, Stanzas 1-6—75 lines  
 (vii) Peria-puranam, Tiruvarur-Cirappu—200 lines. (viii) Kamba Ramayanam, Iraniyam-Vatha Padalam, 60 stanzas—240 lines (ix) Tiru-Aranga-Kalambakam, 10 stanzas—80 lines

NOTE—Only the portions noted above from the selections in Tamil Poetry for Part II of the B A Degree Examination of 1939 of the University of Madras, published by the Madras University

*(b) Prose—**(i) For detailed study—*

- 2 Swami Vedachalam Cinthanai-katturai 3 T Chelvakesavaraya Mudaliar Kamba Nadar.

*(ii) For Non-detailed study—*

- 4 Mahamahopadyaya Dr. V. Swaminatha Iyer. (Life of Maha-Vidvan Meenakshi-Sundaram Pillai—Part II) (omitting the poetical portions).

*(c) Drama—*

- 5 V G. Suryanarayana Sastri Mana Vijayam.

*(d) Grammar—*

- 6 K. Ramalinga Thambiram Nannul Churukkam (Coomarasami Naidu & Sons)

NOTE—All the books can be had of the Saiva-Siddhanta Publishing House, Coral Merchant Street, Madras

**ORIYA.***Text-books—**(a) For detailed study—*

- 1 The Rajah Sahab of Chikati Sri Pratapanataka. 2. Deenakrishna Dass Rasakallola 3 Rai Bahadur Radhanath Ray Chilika. 4 G S Ray Sahityasandarbha 5 B Ch Dass Mane Mane.

*(b) For Non-detailed study—*

- 1 Krupa Sindhu Misra Baravati Durga 2 Maharajah Sree Sree Sree Dr Vikrama Deo Varma, D Litt Utkala Kundamala.

**HINDI.***For detailed study—*

1. Maithili Sharan Gupta    Jayadratha Vadh    2 Ram Naresh Tripathi  
 Pathik    3 Nibandhamala    Part II

*For Non-detailed study—*

- 4 Premchand    Sevasadan    5 Jayasankar Prasad    Ajata Shatru,  
 6 Nanda Dularelal Bajpuji    Hindi Bhashaka Ithihas.

NOTE —All the above books can be had of the Dakshina Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha, Thiagarayanagar, Madras

**URDU.***(a) Prose and Drama—*

- (i) Ulamai-Salaf    (ii) Anar Kali.

*(b) Poetry—*

- (i) Muntakhabati-Ghalib    (ii) Intikhabi-Sawda.

*(c) Non-detailed study—*

Ta'ces.

*(d) Grammar, etc —*

Asasi Urdu

Note —All the above books can be had from the Islamia Book Depot. Kurnool.

**Part III.****PHYSICS (Main.)***Group n-A**(a) Text-books —*

- 1 Allen and Moore . Practical Physics (Macmillan). 2 Wagstaff Properties of Matter (Tutorial Series) 3 Edser Heat and Light for Advanced Students (Macmillan). 4 Hadley Electricity and Magnetism (Macmillan) 5 Catchpool Sound (Tutorial Series) 6. Schuster and Lees Practical Physics—Advanced (Macmillan) 7 Duncan and Starling . Text-book of Physics (Macmillan) 8. Draper Heat (Blackie) 9 Hart Advanced Heat (Bell & Sons) 10 Hadley Everyday Physics (Macmillan) (for general information)

*(b) Books for Reference—*

- 1 Watson Practical Physics—Advanced (Longmans) 2 Edser General Physics (Macmillan). 3 Starling Electricity and Magnetism (Longmans) 4. Hustoun A Treatise on Light (Longmans)

**CHEMISTRY (Subsidiary.)**

Same as those prescribed for B. Sc Chemistry (Subsidiary).

**CHEMISTRY (Main.)***Group II-B**Text-books—*

- 1 Partington Modern Inorganic Chemistry (Macmillan).
- 2 Moore. History of Chemistry.
- 3 A. J. Mac Physical Chemistry (William Heinmann, Limited)
- 4 Lowry and Sugden Physical Chemistry
- 5 Caven—Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Volumes I and II (Blackie).
- 6 Caven—Systematic Qualitative Analysis (Blackie)
- 7 Practical Inorganic Chemistry—E H Riesenfeld—Translated by Professor P R. Roy (Chakravarti and Chatterji & Co)
- 8 Holleman—Organic Chemistry—(Chapman & Hall)
- 9 Cohen—Practical Organic Chemistry for Advanced Students (Macmillan).
- 10 F M. Perkin Qualitative Chemical Analysis, Organic and Inorganic (Longmans)
- 11 Spencer—Elementary Treatise on Practical Physical Chemistry
- 12 Butler Chemical Elements and Compounds (Macmillan)
13. Read Text-book of Organic Chemistry (Bell & Sons)
- 14 H K Sen Inorganic Chemistry
- 15 Philbrick & Holmyard Inorganic Chemistry.

*(b) Books for Reference—*

- 1 Lowry—History of Chemistry (Macmillan).
- 2 Clowes and Coleman—Quantitative Analysis (Gurney)

**PHYSICS (Subsidiary)**

Same as those prescribed for B Sc, Physics (Subsidiary)

**PHILOSOPHY.***Group III-A**(A) Psychology—*

1. R. S Woodworth's Psychology A Study of Mental Life—Tenth Edition, Revised, 1935

*(B) Ethics—*

- 2 Mackenzie's 'Manual of Ethics' (1929) with the omission of the following —Book II, Chapters 1, 8 and 9 and Book III, Chapters 5, 6 and 7

*(C) Logic and Theory of knowledge*

3. Creighton's Logic, especially, Part III
4. Modern Theories of Knowledge as indicated in the first three chapters of Bosanquet's Essentials of Logic

(D) *Indian Philosophy*—

- 5 Iswarakrishna Samkhyakarika

(E) *European Philosophy*—

- 6 Locke An Essay concerning Human Understanding · Abridged and Edited by A S Pringle-Pattison (Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1924)

*Group m-B*(A) *Psychology*—

- 1 R S Woodworth's Psychology A Study of Mental Life—Tenth Edition, Revised, 1935

(B) *Ethics*—

- 2 Mackenzie's Manual of Ethics (1929) with the omission of the following —Book II, Chapters 1, 8 and 9 and Book III, Chapters 5, 6 and 7

(C) (i) *Indian Philosophy*—

- 3 Iswarakrishna Samkhyakarika.

(ii) *European Philosophy*—

- 4 Locke An Essay concerning Human Understanding Abridged and edited by A S Pringle-Pattison (Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1924)

(iii) *Experimental Psychology*—

- 5 Collins and Drever Experimental Psychology

(iv) *Educational Psychology*—

- 6, Gate Psychology for Students of Education

(D) (a) *Economics*—(i) *Text-books*—

- 1 Marshall Economics of Industry 2 Clay Economics for the General Reader 3 Briggs and Jordan A Text-book of Economics 4 Jather and Bell Indian Economics

(ii) *Books for Reference*—

- 1 Kale Indian Economics 2 Govindachari A Indian Economics in Telugu

(b) *Politics*—*Text-books*—

- 1 Gettell Political Science—Ginn & Co, (1933) 2 Strong Modern Constitutions 3 Ilbert and Meston The Indian Constitution



(c) *Sociology*—(i) *Text-books*—

- 1 Blackmar and Gilin Outlines of Sociology (Macmillan)
- 2 Lowes Primitive Society.

(ii) *Books for Reference*—

- 1 Westernmark History of Human Marriage (abridged edition)
- 2 Westernmark Origin and development of moral ideas
- 3 Frazer Golden Bough (abridged)
- 4 Herbertson Man and his work
- 5 Thomson and Geddes Evolution
- 6 Tylor Anthropology
- 7 Hobhouse Morals in Evolution
- 8 Giddings Principles of Sociology.
- 9 Hayes Introduction to the study of Sociology.

**HISTORY AND ECONOMICS (History Main)***Group (w)***(1) INDIAN HISTORY—SPECIAL PERIODS***A—Early India to the death of Harsha**Text-books*—

- 1 V. A. Smith Early History of India
2. Rayachoudari History of India.
- 3 Cambridge History of India, Volume I—Chapter III, IV, V, IX, X, XI, XII and XIII
- 4 Imperial Gazetteer of India—Chapters on Archæology, Epigraphy, Numismatics and Ethnology.

*B.—Mediæval India from the death of Harsha to 1556**Text-books*—

- 1 V. A. Smith Early History of India
2. Iswari Prasad History of Mediæval India.

*C—Moghul and Maharatta India 1556–1761**Text-books*

- 1 Lanepool Mediæval India
- 2 Kincaid and Parasmes History of the Maharatta People Volumes I and II
- 3 Kennedy History of the Great Moghuls

*D.—India under the East India Company to 1858**Text-books*—

1. Roberts Historical Geography of India, Part I
2. The Cambridge Shorter History of India, Part III, Chapters 1 to 11

*E—Modern India from 1858 to the present day**Text-books*—

- 1 Roberts Historical Geography of India, Part II.
2. Dedwell History of India, 1858–1918

CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF INDIA DURING THE  
BRITISH PERIOD

*Text-books—*

- 1 Ilbert The Government of India—A Historical Survey
- 2 Palande Indian Administration (Oxford University Press)
- 3 Dodwell A Sketch of History of India from 1858 to 1918

(3) MODERN HISTORY (1500—1918)

*Text-books—*

- 1 Marriott Evolution of Modern Europe
- 2 Grant A History of Europe (specially for chapters on England)

(4) ECONOMICS—GENERAL

(a) *Text-books—*

- 1 Marshall Economics of Industry
- 2 Clay Economics for the General Reader
- 3 Jathar and Beri Indian Economics
- 4 Briggs and Jordan A Text Book of Economics

(b) *Books for reference—*

- 1 Kale Indian Economics
- 2 Govindachari, A Indian Economics in Telugu

(5) POLITICS

*Text-books—*

- 1 Gettell Political Science—Ginn & Co, (1933 edition)
- 2 Strong Modern Constitutions
- 3 Ilbert and Meston The Indian Constitution

**HISTORY AND ECONOMICS (Economics Main.)**

(Group (v)

(1) ECONOMICS—GENERAL

*Vide list for Economics—General under IV above.*

(a) *Books for reference—*

- 1 Kale Indian Economics
- 2 Govindachari, A Indian Economics in Telugu

## (2) &amp; (3) ECONOMICS—SPECIAL.

*A,—Banking and Currency (including money, credit, foreign exchange and Prices)*

(a) *Text-books—*

- 1 Whithers The Meaning of the Money
- 2 Todd The Mechanism of Exchange
- 3 Dunbar The Theory and History of Banking
- 4 Chabani. Studies in Currency

(b) *Books for reference—*

- 1 Report of the Indian Banking Enquiry Committee
- 2 Sir J. C. Coyajee Indian Currency
- 3 Vakil and Muranjan Currency and Prices in India
4. Cole Money (Oxford University Press)
- 5 Pan-nandekar Banking in India
- 6 B.R.Rau Elementary Banking.

*B—Public Finance (including the economic functions of the State, the raising and spending of taxes and public loans and the regulations of tariffs)*

(a) *Text-books—*

- 1 Dalton Public Finance
- 2 The Indian Taxation Enquiry Committee Report
3. K. T. Shah Sixty years of Indian Finance

*C—Labour Problems (including trade unionism, socialism, labour legislation and welfare work).*

(a) *Text-books—*

- 1 Silverman Economics of Social Problems
2. Report of the Royal Commission on Labour.

(b) *Books for reference—*

1. O'Brien Labour Organization
- 2 Broughton Labour in Indian Industries
- 3 T. K. Das Indian Factory Legislation
- 4 Report of the Indian Industrial Commission

*D—Indian Land Tenures (including the development and main features of the principal systems of land tenure in India)*

- 1 Baden Powell A Short Account of the Land Revenue and its Administration.
2. Land Revenue Resolution of the Government of India (1902) and connected papers.
3. Kaye History of the Administration of East India Company, Part II, Chapters I, II and III

*E—Rural Economics (including the organization and financing of agriculture with special reference to the co-operative movement in relation to agriculture)*

*(a) Text-books—*

- 1 Carver Agricultural Economics 2 Report of the Royal Commission on Agriculture (abridged) 3 Darling, M L Wisdom and Waste in the Punjab village 4 Howard Indian Agriculture

*(b) Books for Reference—*

- 1 Mathai Agricultural Co-operation 2 Darling The Punjab Peasantry 3 Strickland Co-operation in other countries. 4 Report of the Townsend Committee on Co-operation 5 Satyanandam Report on Agricultural Indebtedness 6 Howard Indian Agriculture

## (4) MODERN HISTORY (1500-1918)

*Text-books—*

- 1 Marriott Evolution of Modern Europe 2 Grant A History of Europe (specially for Chapters on England)

## (5) SOCIOLOGY OR POLITICS

*Sociology**(a) Text-books—*

1. Blackmar and Gillin Outlines of Sociology (Macmillan). 2. Lowe Primitive Society

*(b) Books for Reference—*

- 1 Westermarck History of Human Marriage (abridged edition)
- 2 Westermarck Origin and development of moral ideas 3 Frazer Golden Bough (abridged) 4. Herbertson Man and his work. 5. Thomson and Geddes Evolution. 6. Tylor Anthropology. 7 Hobhouse Morals in Evolution. 8 Giddings Principles of Sociology 9 Hayes Introduction to the study of Sociology

**POLITICS.**

Same as those prescribed under Group IV—History and Economics—History Main

**ENGLISH***Group (vi)**(a) Drama—*

- 1 Ben Jonson The Alchemist 2 Drinkwater Abraham Lincoln
- 3 Euripides Iphigenia in Tauris—Translated by Gilbert Murray (Allen & Unwin).

(b) *Poetry*—

(i) Spenser Prothalamion and Epithalamion. (ii) Milton Samson Agonistes (iii) Pope Epistle to Arbuthnot (iv) Collins Ode to Evening and Ode to Passions. (v) Wordsworth Ode on Intimations of Immortality (vi) Browning Grammarian's Funeral

(c) *Prose*—

1 Bacon Essays (Edited by A. S. West- Cambridge University Press) N B—The first twelve essays only 2. Swift Battle of the Books 3 Lander Selections by Welby (Oxford University Press) 4. Parker Critical Essays of to-day, omitting the last essay (Macmillan)

(d) *History of English Literature and Analysis of Literary Forms. - Books for Reference*

1 Hudson Outlines of English Literature 2. Hudson Introduction to the study of Literature 3 Saintsbury A First Book of English Literature 4 Groom Literary History of England

(e) *History of English Language*(a) *Text-book*—

A. J. Wyatt The Threshold of Anglo-Saxon (pages 1—80).

or

Chaucer Nun's Priest's Tale

(b) *Books for Reference*—

1 Daniel Jones The Pronunciation of English (Cambridge University Press). 2 Bradley The making of English (Macmillan) 3. Emerson A Brief History of English Language. 4 Classen An outline History of English Language (Macmillan). 5 L. P. Smith History of English Language (Home University Library)

**SANSKRIT.**

(Group (ii)

(Main).

- (a) 1 A. A. Macdonell—Vedic Reader—Hymns 23 to 30 (Oxford University Press) 2 T. K. Sadhu Selections from Brahmanas Part I Section I (Balvelore Printing Press, Allahabad) 3. Gautama Dharma Sutra—Adhyayas 1 to 9 (Government Press, Mysore). 4 Kathopanishad—Adhyaya 1 only (Anandasrama Series, Poona)

- (b) 1 Visakhadatta Mudrarakshasa (Niryana Sagara Press, Bombay)  
 2 Bhavabhuti Uttararamacharita (Niryana Sagara Press, Bombay)  
 3 Subhandu Vasavadatta, pages 1 to 207 (Vanī Vilas Press, Srirangam)  
 4 Ramayana Condensed and translated by Prof P. P S Sastri—Sundarakanda only (G A Natesan & Co, Madras)  
 5 Prataparudriya, Alamkaraprakarna (Balamanorama Press, Mylapur, Madras)

(Subsidiary)

- 1 Manjula Naishadha (Principal, Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram)  
 2. Kalidasa—Raghuvamsha, Cantos 4 and 6 (V. R Sastrulu & Sons, Madras)

### TELUGU.

*Group (vi)*

(a) *Old Poetry*

- 1 Bharatam — Sabhaparvam (whole). 2 Vasucharitra (Canto 3)  
 3 Amuktamalyada (the whole of Canto 6 and the first 23 verses in canto 7)  
 (Venkataraya Sastri's Edition)

(b) *Modern Poetry—*

- 4 Vitalikulu (pages 1 to 76) 5 Rayaprolu Subba Rao Trunakankanam  
 (whole)

(c) *Drama—*

6. K Kanakamma Hamsavijayam. 7 Duvvuri Ramireddi  
 Kumbharana

(d) *Prose—*

- 8 C Ramalinga Reddi Kavitra Tatva Vicharam (Registrar, Andhra University)  
 9 V Ch Sitaramaswami Sastri Vasucharitra Vimarsanam (Lecturer, University College of Arts, Waltair).

(e) *Inscriptions—*

10. Sasana Padyamanjari (First ten inscriptions).

### ORIYA.

*Group (vi)*

(a) *Prose—*

- 1 Chintamani Acharya Bhubaneswar. 2 F. M Senapathi Praya  
 schitta

(b) *Modern Poetry—*

3 Madhusudana Dass · Neelachala 4 Following selections from the works of Bhaktakavi Madhusudan —

(i) R Shiprane Devavatarana. (ii) Jibana Chinta (iii) Dhvani.  
(iv) Udbodana (v) Nadi Prati

(c) *Classical Poetry —*

5 U Bhanja Kotibrahmanda Sundara (Cantos 4 to 10) 6 Devadurlabha Das Rahasya Manjari

(d) *Drama—*

7 Maharajah Sree Sree Sree Dr. Vikrama Deo Varma Utkala Kunda-  
mala 8. Sri Lakshminarayana Hirichandan Jagadev Malavikagnimitra.

(e) *Puranic Poetry—*

9. Krishnacharan Patnaik Ramayana—Sundara Kanda,

*(Oriya Language and Literature and Elements of Comparative Grammar of  
Gaudian Languages)*

1. Vinayaka Misra Oriya Sahitya Ithihasa. 2 Tarinicharan Roth  
Utkala Sahitya Ithihasa. 3. Syamasundar Rajaguru Prabandhavali  
(portions relating to the subjects). 4. Vinayaka Misra Oriyabhashara  
Ithihasa. 6 Pandit Gopinatha Nanda Oriya Philology.

*Comparative Grammar of Gaudian Languages—*

1 Beams Comparative Grammar of Seven Gaudian Languages. 2 Ph.  
Gune Introduction to Comparative Philology (portions relating to  
Modern Indian vernaculars) 3. Gray : Indo-Iranian Phonology (portions  
relating to Gaudian Languages only) 4 Bhandarkar Wilson's Philo-  
logical Lectures

*Grammar, Prosody and Poetics—*

1 Radhanath Ray Vyakarna Prabash. Vyakarana Sangraha  
(Trading Company, Cuttack) 3 Kulamani Das Alankara Tarangini  
1 Sudhala Deo Alankara Bodhodaya 5 Sacchidananda Deo Alankara  
Sara

*Note. - The above books can be had from the following companies*

The Students' Stores, Berhampur, Ganjam District, the Ganjam  
Stores Berhampur, Trading Company, Cuttack

**URDU.***Group (vi)**Text-books—*

- 1 Al-Baramikah    2 Urdu Key Asalibi—Bayan    3 Kulhyathi—  
Akber—Part II    4 Qasa'id-i-Zauq 1st half    5 Abi-Hayath

*Books recommended for Grammar, etc —*

- 6 Abdul Haq    Qawa'id-i-Urdu    7 Tarikh-i-Adabi-Urdu

Note —All the above books are available at the Islamic Book Depot, Kurnool

**HINDI—Group (vi)****(1) Paper I****(a) Prose —**

- 1 Hindi Bhasa Sar, Part I    2 Pandit Ayodhya Singh Upadhyaya  
Adhakhila-Phool    3 Premchand    Sapta-saroja

**(b) Drama—**

- 1 Satyanarayana Sharma    Uttara-Ramacharita    2 Jayashankara  
Prasad: Chandragupta Maurya

**Paper II Poetry—Old and Modern —**

- 1 Sankshipta Padmavat (Indian Press, Allahabad)    2 Tulasidas  
Kavitavalī (excluding the *Uttarakanda*).    3 Deen Sura—Pancha-  
ratna—Bhramara Geeta    4 Ramanaresha Tripathi    Kavita Koumudi  
Part I—Selections from the works of Kabir, Rahim, Razakhan, and  
Behari    5 Ratnakar    Gangavatarana,    6 Gupta    Sakota (The  
last four *Sarqas*)

In papers I and II questions on Hindi grammar, Prosody and Rhetoric may be asked. In this connection the following books are prescribed for reference —

- 1 Bhanu    Chhandaprabhakara    2. Das    Kavya Nirnaya    3 Deen  
Alankara Manjusha    4 Shaligrama Shastri    Sahitya Darpana.

**Paper III**

Elements of the comparative grammar of the Gaudian Languages



*Text-books—*

- 1 Beams Comparative grammar of Seven Gaudian languages.
- 2 Taraporevala Elements of the Science of language.
3. Syama Sundara Das Bhasha Vigyana.
4. Syama Sundara Das Hindi Bhasha aur Sahitya

## Paper IV

History of literature with special reference to set books

- 1 Rama Chandra Shukla Hindi-Sahitya-Ka Itihasa.
2. Grievos Sketch of Hindi literature
3. E. F. Keay Hindi literature (Heritage of India Series)

## Paper V

Composition

The following books are recommended to be read as presenting models of style --

- 1 Hindi Navaratna
- 2 Nirmala by Premchand

### History as a related subject to Languages under Group (vi)

#### I EARLY INDIAN HISTORY AS A RELATED SUBJECT TO SANSKRIT

(a) *Text-book—*

E J Rapson Ancient India (Cambridge University Press)

(b) *Books for reference—*

- 1 V. A. Smith. Early History of India.
2. Mazumdar Ancient Indian History and Civilization.
3. M S Ramaswami Ayyangar and C S Srinivasachari Hindu India
4. Rawlinson Intercourse between India and the Western World

#### II. EARLY SOUTH INDIAN HISTORY AS A RELATED SUBJECT TO TELUGU, TAMIL AND KANNADA.

(a) *Text-books—*

- 1 Bhandarkar Early History of the Deccan
- 2 Virabhadra Rao Andhrula Charitramu.
3. Sewell Forgotten Empire (Revised)

(b) *Books for reference -*

- 1 Heras The Aravedu dynasty
- 2 K A Nilakanta Sastri The Cholas
- 3 R Subba Rao. Kalingadesa Charitra.

## III EARLY HISTORY OF ORISSA AS A RELATED SUBJECT TO ORIYA

*Books for reference—*

- 1 Jagabandhu Simha Piachina Utkala 2 Krpasindhu Misra  
Utkalara Itihasa. 3 Peary Mohan Acharya Orissa Itihasa.
- 4 W. W Hunter History of Orissa.

V. MEDIAEVAL HISTORY OF NORTHERN INDIA AS A RELATED SUBJECT  
TO HINDI.*Text-books—*

- 1 Havell Aryan rule in India 2 Yusuf Ali Mediaeval India.
- 3 Tara chand Influence of Islam on Indian culture 4 Rai Bahadur  
Gourishankar Harachand Ojha Madhya Kalina Bharatiya Samkriti

V INDIAN HISTORY—PRESCRIBED PERIOD AS A RELATED SUBJECT  
TO URDU.*Period prescribed*

First Period—(1847-1707)—The Deccan Kingdoms

## III. B. A. (Hons.) DEGREE EXAMINATION.

## Part I

## ENGLISH.

- 1 R W Jepson Essays by Modern writers (for detailed study).
- 2 Thackeray Esmond (for non-detailed study)

## FRENCH.

- 1 C P Le Huray Deux Contes Arabes (Blackie & Son) 2 Guizot  
La Revolution en Angleterre (Blackie) 3. Beaumarchais Le Barbier  
de Seville (Macmillan)

## GERMAN.

- 1 F L. Sack and L F Thomson A Practical German Reader with  
Grammar, Notes and Exercises (Longmans). 2 Grimm. Maerchen,  
Ed. by Hirsh (Blackie).

## Part II

## Branch II—Philosophy

## GENERAL GROUP

(i) *Logic and Theory of Knowledge**Text-books—*

- 1 Bosanquet Essentials of Logic 2 Bradley Principles of Logic.

(ii) *Outlines of Indian Philosophy*(a) *Text-books—*

1. S Radhakrishnan Indian Philosophy—Vols I and II. 2 M Hiriyanna Indian Philosophy

(b) *Books for reference—*

- 1 Das Gupta History of Indian Philosophy—2 volumes. 2 Keith Indian Logic and Atomism 3 Keith The Sankhya System. 4. Keith Buddhist Philosophy 5 Keith Karma Mimamsa. 6. Maxmuller Six Systems of Indian Philosophy 7 Deussen Philosophy of the Upanishads

(iii) *History of European Philosophy*(a) *Text-books—*

- 1 Stace Greek Philosophy. 2 Weber and Perry History of Philosophy.

(b) *Books for Reference—*

- 1 Bakewell Source-book in Ancient Philosophy. 2 Whitaker The Neoplatonists 3 Rand Modern Classical Philosophers. 4. Blackwood Philosophical classics The relevant volumes 5 Roger 'Student's History of Philosophy

(iv) *General Psychology.*(a) *Text-books—*

- 1 McDougall An Outline of Psychology. 2. Woodworth Contemporary Schools of Psychology

(b) *Books for Reference—*

- 1 W James Principles of Psychology—Vols I and II 2 J Ward Principles of Psychology (1920) 3 Robinson and Robinson Headings

in General Psychology 4 Clarke University Press Psychologies of 1930 5 Helson, etc Symposium on Gestalt Psychology 6 Koffka Growth of the Mind 7 Watson Psychology from the standpoint of a Behaviourist 8 Spearman Nature of Intelligence, etc 9 McDougall · Physiological Psychology 10 Murphy Historical Introduction to Modern Psychology

NOTE —Greater Knowledge will be expected of systems of Psychology than of the Psychology of the special processes

- (v) *Contemporary Philosophy with special reference to a prescribed work*  
S. Radhakrishnan An Idealist View of Life.

### Special Group.

#### Sub-Group A

- (i) *Experimental Psychology and Mental Measurements*

- (a) *Text-books (Theoretical)*—

1 Myers Text-book for Experimental Psychology 2 Collins and Drever Experimental Psychology 3 Symonds Measurements in Secondary Education 4 Ballard Group Tests of Intelligence 5 Thorndike Theory of Mental and Social Measurements

- (b) *Text-books (Practical)*—

1. Whipple Manual of Mental and Physical Tests 2 Seashore Elementary Experiments in Psychology.

- (c) *Books for Reference*—

1 Clarke University Press Foundations of Experimental Psychology 2 Pieron Principles of Experimental Psychology 3 The New Examiner 4 Pintner Intelligence Testing 5 Spearman The abilities of Man. 6. Watson Tests of Character 7 L M Terman The Measurement of Intelligence 8 Daniel Starch Educational Measurements 9. Udney Yule Introduction to Statistics.

or

*Philosophy of Religion.*(a) *Text-books—*

- 1 D M Edwards    Philosophy of Religion    2 Galloway    Philoso-  
phy of Religion    3 Wright    A student's Philosophy of Religion.  
4 Needham    Science, Religion and Reality.

(b) *Books for reference—*

- 1 Coe    The Philosophy of Religion    2. Piatt    The Religious Con-  
sciousness    3 Leuba    A Psychological Study of Religion    4 Wood-  
burne    The Religious Attitude    5 Pringle Pattison    The Idea of  
God    6 Tylor    Primitive Culture    7. Frazer    The Golden  
Bough (abridged)

**Branch III—History, Economics and Politics****General Group.***A—Indian History.*(i) *Early Period—(Up to 1200 A D)*(a) *Text-books—*

1. Cambridge History of India Vol I,—Chapters dealing with the  
Pre-Buddhist Period    2 V A Smith    Early History of India.  
3. Bhandarkar    Early History of the Deccan    4. R. C. Mazumdar :  
Ancient Indian History and Civilisation

(b) *Books for reference—*

- 1 Imperial Gazetteer of India—Chapters on Archaeology, Epigraphy,  
Numismatics and Ethnology    2 Jayaswal    Hindu Polity    3. Bhan-  
darker    Asoka    4 Mukerjee    Harsha    5 Barth    Religions of India  
6 Ananda Coomaraswami    History of Indian and Indonesian Art.

(ii) *Mediæval Period—(From 1200 A D to 1707 A D)*(a) *Text-books—*

- 1 Ishwari Prasad    A short History of Muslim Rule in India.  
2 Edwards and Garrett    Moghul Rule in India.    3. Oaten    European  
Travellers in India.    4 Moreland    The Agrarian System of Moslem  
India    5 Elphinstone    History of India

(b) *Books for reference—*

- 1 Haig    Cambridge History of India, Vol III.    2 Moreland    India  
at the Death of Akber    3 Moreland    From Akber to Aurangzeb  
4 Ranade    Rise of the Maharatta Power.    5. Sirdesai : The Main  
Currents of Maharatta History    6. Sarkar    Moghul Administration.

*(u) Modern Period—From 1707 A D to the present day—**(a) Text-Books —*

1. Roberts Historical Geography of India—Parts I and II
2. Lyall Rise and expansion of the British Dominion in India
3. Dodwell: History of India 1858—1918
4. Gadgil India Industrial Revolution in recent times
5. Thakore Indian Administration to the Dawn of Responsible Government

*(b) Books for Reference—*

1. Muir Making of British India
2. Dodwell Cambridge History of India, Vols V and VI

*B—History of Europe from 1450 A D.**(a) Text-books—*

1. Hayes Political and Cultural History of Modern Europe—2 volumes
2. Hazen Europe since 1815

*(b) Books for reference—*

1. Gooch History of Modern Europe.
2. Rivington's Periods of European History
3. Methuen (New) Series of a "A History of Mediaeval and Modern Europe "

*C—Economics.**(a) Text-books—*

1. TAUSSIG Principles of Economics—2 volumes
2. Marshall Principles of Economics
3. Grey, A The Development of Economic Doctrine (Longmans).
4. Keynes The General Theory of Employment Interest and Money (Macmillan)

*(b) Books for reference—*

1. Keynes Cambridge Economic Handbooks
2. A. Govindachari Indian Economics in Telugu.

*D—Politics**(a) Text-books—*

1. Laski Grammar of Politics
2. Garner Political Science and Government
3. Sidgwick Development of European Polity
4. Jenks The State and the Nation

## 3. History of Modern Japan and China

(a) *Text-books—**China and Japan—*

- 1 Vinacke History of the Far East in Modern Times 2 Dutcher Political Awakening of the East 3. Soyeshima and Kup Oriental Interpretations of the Far Eastern Problem

*China—*

- 1 Cheng Modern China 2 Bland China, Japan and Korea 3 Hutchinson China's Real Revolution. 4 Cheng The Case of Korea 5 Macmurray Treaties and Conventions with and concerning China—2 volumes 6 Reinsch American Diplomacy in China 7 Willoughby Foreign Rights and Interests in China. 8 Bau Open Door Doctrine in Relation to China

*Japan—*

- 1 Uyehara Political Development of Modern Japan. 2 Okuma Fifty Years of New Japan 3. Kawabe Press and Politics in Japan 4. Tsurumi Present Day Japan. 5 Nitobe Japan 6 Iwasake. Working Forces in Japanese Politics 7. Adachi Manchuria, A Survey 8. Dennis Anglo Japanese Alliance 9. Kawakami Japan World Politics 10 Kawakami Japan and the Pacific

(b) *Books for reference—*

- 1 Blakeslee China and the Far East. 2 Vinacke Problems of Industrial Development in China 3 Vinacke Modern Constitutional Development in China. 4 Hsu Shih Chang China After the War. 5 Reinsch Intellectual and Political Currents in the Far East. 6 Norton Far Eastern Republic of Siberia. 7 Pavolsky Russia in the Far East 8. Limberger Sun Yat Sen and Chinese Republic

*B—Economics Sub-group*

## 1. Modern Economic History from 1700 A D

(a) *Text-books—*

- 1 Knowles The Industrial and Commercial Revolutions in the nineteenth century 2 Cunningham Growth of English Industry and Commerce Volume 3 3 Vera Anstey Economic Development of India 4. Gadgil Indian Industrial Revolution in recent times

(b) *Books for reference—*

- 1 Ogg Economic Development of Modern Europe 2 Bogart Economic History of the United States 3 Dutt Economic History of India under British Rule 4. Knight, Barnes and Flugel Economic History of Europe. 5 Knowles The Economic Development of the

British Overseas Empire 6 Clapham, J H An Economic History of Modern Britain

## 2 Banking and Currency

### (a) *Text-books—*

- 1 Marshall Money, Credit and Commerce
- 2 Holdsworth Money and Banking
- 3 Bradford Money
4. Reports of the Indian Currency Commissions and Committees
- 5 Report of the Indian Central Banking Enquiry Committee

### (b) *Reference books—*

- 1 Conant Money and Banking.
- 2 Kemmerer Modern Currency Reforms
- 3 Fisher The Purchasing Power of Money
- 4 Cassel The World's Monetary Problems
- 5 Cassel Post-war Monetary Stabilization
- 6 Hawtrey Currency and Credit.
- 7 Keynes Indian Currency and Finance
8. Annual Reports on the operations of the Currency Department of the Government of India
- 9 Keynes. Treatise on Money—2 volumes
- 10 Madras Banking Enquiry Committee Report
- 11 Kisch and Elkin Central Banks
- 12 Dr B. Ramachandra Rao Present-day Banking in India
13. Sir J. C. Coyajee. Indian Currency
- 14 Macmillan Committee's Report.
15. Colo. Oxford View of Money

## 3 Public Finance

### (a) *Text-books—*

- 1 Report of the Taxation Enquiry Committee
- 2 Stamp Fundamental Principles of Taxation
- 3 Plehn Introduction to Public Finance
- 4 Pigou A Study of Public Finance
5. Daltan Principles of Public Finance
- 6 Adarkar Principles and Problems of Federal Finance

### (b) *Books for reference—*

- 1 Shirras Science of Public Finance
- 2 Seligman Shifting and Incidence of Taxation
- 3 Shah Indian Finance during the past sixty years
- 4 Budget statements of the Government of India Since 1920.

### (C) *Politics Sub-group*

- 1 History of English Constitution from 1603 and of Constitution of British India.

- 1 Adams Constitutional History of England
- 2 Tanner, J R. Constitutional Documents of the Reign of James I
3. Tanner English Constitutional Conflicts of the 17th Century.
- 4 Hallam.



Constitutional History 5 May Constitutional History. 6 Muir How Britain is governed 7 Adams and Stephens Select Documents. 8 Ilbert Government of India 9. Montague-Chelmsford Report on Constitutional Reforms 10 Report of the Indian Statutory Commission, 1930 11 Report of the Round Table Conference 12 Reports of the Sub-Committees of Round Table Conference 13 Keith Speeches and Documents on Indian Policy—2 volumes 14 The White Paper on Indian Constitutional Reform. 15 The Evidence of Sir Samuel Hoare before the Joint Select Committee 16 M Venkatarangaiya Federalism in Government (Registrar, Andhra University)

## 2 Modern Political Thought

1 Joad Modern Political Theory. 2 Barker Political Thought in England from Spencer to the present day 3 Davidson Political Thought in England from Bentham to Mill 4 Laski Political Thought in England from Locke to Bentham 5 Merriam and Barnes Political Theories—Recent Times 6 Rockow Contemporary Political Thought 7 Russell Roads to Freedom. 8 Gettell History of Political Thought 9. Coker Recent Political Theory (Century & Co)

## 3 Federation—(Special Subject)

1. Newton Federal and Unified Constitutions 2. Bryce American Commonwealth 3 Riddell The Canadian Constitution 4. Brand The Union of the South Africa 5 Brooks Government in Switzerland. 6 Brunet The New German Constitution 7 Whyte India a Federation 8. Hamilton. The Federalist 9. The Report of the Federal Structure Committee of the Round Table Conference 10 Report of the Royal Commission on the Australian Constitution 11 Karve Federations. 12 Egerton Federations and Unions in the British Empire 13 M Venkatarangaiya Federalism in Government (Registrar, Andhra University)

## Branch VI—Telugu Language and Literature.

### (a) *Old Poetry*—

1 Bharatam Adiparvam, cantoes 7 and 8 2 Bharatam Udyogaparvam, canto 3. 3 Yerrapragada Harivamsam, canto 7 and the first 243 verses in canto 8 4 Basava Puranam, canto 3 5 Kasikhandam from the beginning, canto 1. 6 Prabhavati Pradyumnam (whole).

### (b) *Modern Poetry*—

7 Nayani Subba Rao Saubhadruni Pranayayatra.

(c) *Drama—*

8 Vaddadi Subbarayudu Venisamharam. 9 T Siva Sankara Sastry Padmavathicharana Charana Chakravarti.

(d) *Prose—*

10 P Audinarayana Sastri Prakruta Grandha Kartalu and Prajasevi (from Vyasa Sangraham) 11 G V Ramamurthi Pantulu Bhasha Bhesajam 12 N Venkata Rao Kakatiya Andhra Vangmayami (from Kakatiya Sanchika). 13 K Ramakrishnayya Andhra Bharati Kavita Vimarsanam section 1 14 V Prabhakara Sastry Introduction to Basava Puranam

(e) *Grammar, Prosody and Poetics—*

15 Balavyakaranam 16. Proudhavyakaranam 17. Kaviyanasrayamu—Whole 18 Chando-darpanam—Section 3 19 Appakaviyam, canto 3. 20 Narasabhupaleeyam—Whole 21 M Suryanarayana Sastry Dasarupakam (section on Rupakas only)

(f) *Sanskrit and Prakrit—*

22 Raghuvamsam, cantoes 2 and 3 23 Kumarasambhavam, cantoes 3 and 4 24 Dasakumaracharita—the first four uchchvasas in Purva Bhaga only 25 Chanda's Prakrit Grammar.

(g) *Special period in Literature—*

The age of Srinadha

(h) *Special period in Language—*

The age of Srinadha

## SPECIAL PART—LITERARY GROUP

(1) *Principles of Literary Criticism**Books for reference—*

1 Crashaw The Interpretation of Literature (Macmillan). 2 Winchester Some principles of Literary Criticism (Macmillan) 3 Brander Mathews A Study of the Drama. 4 Horowitz. Indian Theatre. 5 M Suryanarayana Sastri Andhra Dasarupakam.

(2) *History of Telugu Literature**Books for reference—*

1 Viresalingam Lives of the Telugu Poets 2 G Srinamamurthi Biographies of Telugu Poets 3 Vanguri Subba Rao Andhra Vangmaya Charitram. 4 G V Raghava Rao History of Telugu Prose, Volume I. 5 B Narayanamurthi History of Telugu Poetry,

Volume I 6 Kavivavedi Andhra Vangmaya Chandra Sangraham.  
 7 Chilukuri Virabhadra Rao Tikkana Somayaji 8 Chilukuri  
 Virabhadra Rao Srinatha Kavi 9 V Prabhakara Sastri Sringeri  
 Srinatham 10 P Virayya Bammara Potanamatyudu.

N B.—*Portions prescribed for intensive study The History of Telugu literature from the beginning to A.D. 1350*

## IV. B. COM. (PASS) DEGREE EXAMINATION

### Part I.

#### ) Commercial Correspondence and Precise-writing

##### (a) *Text-books—*

- 1 Stephenson's Principles and Practice of Commercial Correspondence
- 2 Palser's Precise-Writing

##### (b) *Books for Reference—*

- 1 Earnshaw Students' Manual of Precise-writing 2 Henderson and Jones A Guide to Correspondence for Bankers and Businessmen.
- 3 Nixon & Richardson Secretarial work and practice. 4 Morrison Precise-writing, Vols I, II and III.

#### 1) Translation—Hindi

- 1 Hindi-ki Pahl and Dusri Pustak 2 Hindi Anuvadamala—Parts I and II 3 Vyaparik Shiksha

### Part II—A

#### 1 COMMERCIAL KNOWLEDGE AND COMMERCIAL ARITHMETIC

##### (a) *Text-book—*

Sen & Bannerjee Business organization and General Commercial Knowledge (Book Company, Limited, Calcutta)

##### (b) *Books for reference—*

- 1 Grebby Modern Business Training (Macdonald & Evans)
- 2 Taylor and Lawton General Commercial Knowledge for Examinees (G K Skerry & Co, London) 3 Spicer and Peglar .Practical Book-keeping and General Commercial Knowledge (H F L Publishers, Limited, London)

#### 2 COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY

##### (a) *Text-books—*

1. L Dudley Stamp Intermediate Commercial Geography Part I only.
- 2 Oxford Advanced Atlas

*(b) Books for reference—*

- 1 B. B. Mukherjee Economic Geography of India. 2 L. D. Stamp Intermediate Commercial Geography, Part II

## 3 BOOK-KEEPING AND ACCOUNTS

*(a) Text-book—*

Bathbor's Advanced Accounts

*(b) Books for reference—*

1. Carter Advanced Accounts 2 Cropper Higher Book-keeping and Accounts 3 Spicer and Pegglar Book-keeping and Accounts

## 4. LAW AND PRACTICE OF BANKING IN INDIA.

*(a) Text-book—*

M. L. Tannan Law and Practice of Banking in India.

*(b) Books for reference—*

- 1 Moxon Practical Banking. 2 Sheldon The Practice and Law of Banking. 3. Davies Bank Organization and Management. 4. Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers

**Part II—B.**

## 1. BUSINESS ORGANIZATION.

*(a) Text-books—*

- 1 Dicksee Business Organization 2. Davar Business Organization.

*(b) Books for reference—*

- 1 Sen and Bannerjee Principles of Commerce and Business organization 2 Stephenson Principles and Practice of Commerce. 3 Haney Business organization 4 Taylor and Lawton General Financial Knowledge. Volumes I and II 5. Pitman's Manual of Business Training

## 2 ECONOMICS.

*(a) Text-books—*

- 1 A. Crewe Economics for Commercial Students 2. Jathar and Beri Indian Economics

*(b) Books for reference—*

- 1 Taussig Principles of Economics—Volumes 1 and 2 2 Marshall. Principles of Economics. 3. Journal of the London School of Economics 4. The Economist

## 3 MERCANTILE AND INDUSTRIAL LAW

(a) *Text-books*

1. Stevens Mercantile Law 2. Davar Mercantile Law 3. Relevant Bare Acts.

(b) *Books for reference—*

1. Khargamwalla's Indian Company Law 2 Khargamwalla's Indian-Negotiable Instruments 3 Anson Law of Contract 4 Desai . Law of Contract 5 S. R. Dongerkerry Indian Partnership Act of 1932 6. Pollock and Mulla Indian Contract Act 7 Agarwal Workmen's Compensation Act 8. Morrison Indian Arbitration Act. 9 Mulla Sale of Goods. 10 Iyengar and Chari Indian Companies Act (Butterworth)

4 *One of the Following Special Subjects*

## (1) ADVANCED ACCOUNTANCY AND AUDITING

## (a) Advanced Accounting

(a) *Text-books—*

1. L C Cropper Higher Book-keeping and Accounts 2 W Bigg . Cost Accounts 3 Batliboi Income-tax Manual and Guide to Income-tax Practice.

(a) *Text-book—*

1. DePaula Principles of Auditing

(b) *Books for reference—*

1. Outforth Audits. 2 Pixley Auditing 3 Spicer and Pegglar Audit Programmes 4 Cooke Legal Decisions affecting Auditors 5. Batliboi Lectures on Auditing

## (2) ADVANCED BANKING AND CURRENCY

*Books for reference—*

1. Conant Principles of Money and Banking, Vols I and II 2. Robertson Money 3 Collin Clarke 20 Years of Federal Reserve Banking 4 S S Katze Nellen Baum Soviet Banking 5 Beckhart and Wills Foreign Banking Systems 6 Kisch and Elkin Central Banks 7 B R Rau Elementary Banking 8 Panandikar Banking in India 9 League of Nations Banking and Currency Chapters on "world Economic Survey " 10 Nogaro . Modern Monetary systems 11 Fisher Purchasing Power of Money 12 Keynes Treatise on Money 13 B R Rau Present Day Banking in India (IV Edn.) 14 Sir Coyajee

Indian Currency and Exchange 15 All Currency Commission reports and Banking Commission Reports 16 Clare A B C of Foreign Exchanges 17 Spalding Foreign Exchange 18 Elvitt Practical Banking, Currency and Exchange 19 Agger Organized Banking. 20 Holdsworth Money and Banking 21 Kinley Money 22 Journals of the Institute of Bankers, London, and of the Indian Institute of Bankers

### (3) RECENT ECONOMIC HISTORY.

No Text-books recommended

#### *Books for Reference—*

1. Knowles Industrial and Commercial Revolution in the 19th Century (Routledge)
2. Briggs and Jordan Economic History of England (Oxford University Press)
3. Bogark Economic History of U S A (Longmans)
4. Coles A Survey of Contemporary Europe (Gollancz)
5. Bryan Modern Japan from within
6. Count Okuma Modern Japan (2 volumes)
7. Vera Anstey Economic Development of India

## V. B. COM. (HONS.) DEGREE EXAMINATION.

### Part I.

Same text-books as those prescribed under part I for the B. Com. Pass Degree Examination

### Part. II.

### Part II-A.

#### 1 COMMERCIAL KNOWLEDGE AND COMMERCIAL ARITHMETIC.

##### a) *Text-books—*

Sen and Benerjee Business Organization and General Commercial Knowledge . (Book Co , Ltd , Calcutta)

##### b) *Books for reference—*

1. Grebby Modern Business Training (Macdonald and Evans),
2. Taylor and Lawton General Commercial Knowledge for Examinees (G. K. Skerry & Co, London)
3. Spicer and Pegglar — Practical Book-keeping and General Commercial Knowledge (H F. I. Publishers, Ltd., London)

## (2) COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY

(a) *Text-books—*

- 1 L Dudley Stamp Intermediate Commercial Geography, Parts I and II
- 2 Oxford Advanced Atlas

(b) *Books for reference—*

- 1 B B Mukherjee Economic Geography of India
- 2 Chisholm Handbook of Commercial Geography
- 3 Imperial Gazetteer of India, Vols I and II
- 4 Indian Year Book—(Latest edition)

## (3) BUSINESS ORGANIZATION

(a) *Text-books—*

- 1 Dicksee Business Organization
- 2 Davar Business Organization.

(b) *Books for reference—*

- 1 Sen and Bannerjee Principles of Commerce and Business Organization
- 2 Stephenson Principles and Practice of Commerce
- 3 Haney Business Organization
- 4 Taylor and Lewton General Financial Knowledge, Vols. I and II
- 5 Pitmans' Manual of Business Training

## (4) LAW AND PRACTICE OF BANKING IN INDIA

(a) *Text-book—*

- M L Tannan's Law and Practice of Banking in India

(b) *Books for reference—*

- 1 Moxon Practical Banking
- 2 Sheldon The Practice and Law of Banking
- 3 Davies Bank Organization and Management.
4. Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers

**Part II-B.**

## (1) ECONOMICS.

(a) *Text-books—*

- 1 Evelyn Thomas Outlines of Economics
- 2 Jathar and Beni Indian Economics

(b) *Books for reference—*

- 1 Taussig Principles of Economics, Vols I and II
- 2 Marshall Principles of Economics.
- 3 Journal of the London School of Economics
4. The Economist

## (2) BOOK-KEEPING AND ACCOUNTS

(a) *Text-book*—

Batliboi's Advanced Accounts.

(b) *Books for reference*—

- 1 Carter Advanced Accounts. 2 Cropper Higher Book-keeping and Accounts 3 Spicer and Pegglar Book-keeping and Accounts.
- 4 Dickee Fundamentals of Accountancy, Vols I and II.

## (3) MERCANTILE AND INDUSTRIAL LAW

(a) *Text-books*—

- 1 Stevens Mercantile Law 2 Davar. Mercantile Law 3. Relevant Bare Acts

(b) *Books for reference*—

- 1 Khargamwalla Indian Company Law. 2 Khargamwalla Indian Negotiable Instruments 3 Anson Law of Contract 4 Desai Law of Contract 5 S R Dongerkerry Indian Partnership Act of 1932 6 Pollock and Mulla Indian Contract Act. 7. Agarwal. Workmen's Compensation Act 8 Morrison Indian Arbitration Act, 9 Mulla Sale of Goods 10 Ayyangar and Chari Indian Companies Act (Butterworth)

## (4) STATISTICAL METHOD AND APPLIED STATISTICS

(a) *Text-books*—

- 1 Boddington Statistics and their application to Commerce. 2 Government Published Statistics 3 Robertson-Bowley Report on the Statistical Survey of India

(b) *Books for reference*—

1. King Statistical Methods 2 Connor Statistics in Theory and Practice 3 Secrist Introduction to Statistical Method 4 Bowley Elements of Statistics 5 Dubai and Agarwal Statistics 6 Reigal Business Statistics

(5) and (6) Any two of the following subjects one from each sub-group:—

**Special Subjects***Sub Group A*

## I. (a) ADVANCED ACCOUNTING

*Text-books*—

- 1 L C Cropper Higher Book-keeping and Accounts 2 W Bigg Cost Accounts 3 Batliboi Income-tax Manual and Guide to Income-tax Practice



## (b) AUDITING.

(a) *Text-books—*

Spicer and Pegglar    Practical Auditing or Dicksee's Auditing.

(b) *Books for reference—*

- 1 Outforth    Audits    2 Fixley    Auditing    3 Spicer and Pegglar  
Audit Programmes,    4. Cocke    Legal Decisions affecting Auditors
5. Bathboi    Lectures on Auditing

## II    ADVANCED BANKING AND CURRENCY

*Books for reference—*

1. Conant ' Principles of Money and Banking, Vols I and II.    2    Robert-  
son Money    3. Collin Clarke    Twenty Years of Federal Reserve Bank-  
ing    4    S S Katze Nellen Baum    Soviet Banking    5. Beckhart and  
Wills    Central Banks    6 Kisch and Elkin    Central Banks    7 B R Rau  
Elementary Banking.    8 Panandikar    Banking in India    9. League of  
Nations    Banking and Currency Chapters on "World Economic Survey".
- 10 Nogaro    Modern Manetary Systems    11 Fisher    Purchasing Power  
of Money.    12 Keynes    Treatise on Money.    13    B R Rau ' Present  
Day Banking in India (IV Edition)    14 Sir Coyajee    Indian Currency  
and Exchange    15 All Currency Commission Reports and Banking  
Commission Reports.    16. Clarke    A B C of Foreign Exchanges
- 17 Spalding . Foreign Exchange    18 Evitt    Practical Banking, Cur-  
rency and Exchange.    19 Agger    Organized Banking    20 Holdsworth.  
Money and Banking    21. Kinley    Money    22 Journals of the Institute  
of Bankers, London and of the Indian Institute of Bankers

*Sub-Group B*

## (1) ECONOMICS OF TRANSPORT.

*Books for reference—*

- 1    W M Acworth    Historical Sketch of State Railway Ownership    2  
W M Acworth    Elements of Railway Economics    3    W T Stephenson  
Communications    4.    H B Webb .    Story of the King's Highway.
5.    G L Boag    Manual of Railway Statistics    6    W Z Ripley  
Railroads—Rates and Regulations    7    H M Jagtiani    The Role of  
the State in the Provision of Railways.    8 H Bell    Railway Policy in  
India    9    S C Ghose    Lectures on Indian Railway Economics
10. Saigal    Development of Indian Railways    11    Mehta .    Indian  
Railways—Rates and Regulations    12    D. Kroop    Outlines of Railway  
Economics.    13.    S. C. Williams .    Economics of Railway Transport

14 Acworth and Stephenson Elements of Railway Economics  
 15 Fenelon Railway Economics. 16 W H Mills Railway  
 Construction 17 Brunner The Problem of Motor Transport  
 18. Grupp Economics of Motor Transportation 19 Fenelon Econo-  
 mics of Road Transport 20 Meyrich Jones Commercial Motor  
 Transport 21 Fenelon Co-ordination of Road Rail Transport 22  
 Cunningham Port Administration and Operation 23 Russell Smith  
 The Ocean Carrier 24 R Morris Railroad Administration 25 C P.  
 Tevvari Indian Railways 26 J Whitehead Indian Railways  
 described. 27 W E Weld India's Demand for Transportation.  
 28. Sarkar Inland Transport and Communications 29 Wilson  
 Co-ordinated Motor-Rail-Steamship Transportation 30. Kirkaldy  
 British Shipping. 31 Johnson and Huckner Principles of Ocean  
 Transportation 32 Todd The Shipping World 33 Reports of  
 the various Committees appointed to enquire into the working and  
 administration of Indian Railways. 34 High Court Decrees of Indian  
 Railway Cases—Tiruvenkatachari.

## (2) RECENT ECONOMIC HISTORY

### *Books for reference—*

1 Knowles Industrial and Commercial Revolution in the 19th  
 Century (Routledge) 2 Briggs and Jordan Economic History of  
 England (Oxford University Press) 3 Bogark Economic History  
 of U S A (Longmans) 4 Coles A Survey of Contemporary Europe  
 (Gollanaz) 5 Bryan Modern Japan from Within 6 Count  
 Okuma Modern Japan—(2 Vols) 7 Vera Anstey Economic  
 Development of India.

## VI. B. Sc. DEGREE EXAMINATION

### Part I.

#### ENGLISH.

1. R W Jepson Essays by Modern Writers (for detailed study)
2. Thackeray Esmond (for non-detailed study).

### Part II.

#### PHYSICS (Main)

##### (a) *Text-books—*

1 Allen and Moore Practical Physics (Macmillan) 2 Wagstaff  
 Properties of Matter (Tutorial Series) 3 Edser Heat and Light fo  
 Advanced Students (Macmillan) 4 Hadley Electricity and Magnetism  
 (Macmillan) 5 Catchpool Sound (Tutorial Series) 6 Bedford  
 Practical Physics (Longmans). 7 Schuster and Lees. Practical Physic

Advanced (Macmillan) 8 Duncan and Starling Text-book of Physics (Macmillan), 9. Poynting and Thompson Sound (Griffin) 10 Draper Heat (Blackie) 11 Millikan and Gale Elements of Physics (Ginn & Co.) (for general information) *NB*—Not first course of Physics 12 Hart Advanced Heat (Bell & Sons) 13 Hadley Everyday Physics (Macmillan) (for general information). 14 Yorke Applied Electricity. 15 Poynting and Thompson Properties of Matter (Charles Griffin & Co) 16 Black and Davis New Practical Physics (for general information) (Macmillan) 17 Saha, M N. and Srivastava, B N Text-book of Heat for Junior Students (The Indian Press, Allahabad)

(b) *Books for reference—*

1 Watson Practical Physics—Advanced (Longmans) 2 Edser General Physics (Macmillan) 3 Starling Electricity and Magnetism (Longmans) 4 Houstoun A Treatise on Light (Longmans)

### PHYSICS (Subsidiary)

(a) *Text-books—*

1 Wagstaff Properties of Matter (Tutorial Series) 2 Edser Heat (Macmillan). 3. Edser Light for Advanced Students (Macmillan) 4 Hadley Electricity and Magnetism (Macmillan) (for general information) 5 Duncan and Starling Text-book of Physics (Macmillan) 6 Millikan & Gale Elements of Physics (Ginn & Co) (for general information) *NB*—Not first course of Physics 7 Hadley Everyday Physics (Macmillan) Allen and Moore Practical Physics (Macmillan). 9 Black and Davis New Practical Physics (Macmillan) (for general information).

(b) *Book for Reference—*

Bedford Practical Physics (Longmans)

### CHEMISTRY (Main).

(a) *Text-books—*

1. Partington Modern Inorganic Chemistry (Macmillan) 2 Moore History of Chemistry. 3. A J Mee Physical Chemistry (William Heinemann, Ltd) 4 Lowry and Sugden Physical Chemistry 5 Caven Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Volumes I and II (Blackie) 6. Caven Systematic Qualitative Analysis (Blackie) 7 Practical Inorganic Chemistry E H. Riesenfeld — Translated by Professor

P R Roy (Chakravarti and Chatterjee & Co.), 8 Holleman Organic Chemistry (Chapman & Hall) 9 Cohen Practical Organic Chemistry for advanced Students (Macmillan) 10 F. M Perkin Qualitative Chemical Analysis, Organic and Inorganic (Longmans) 11 Spencer Elementary Treatise on Practical Physical Chemistry 12 Butler Chemical Elements and Compounds (Macmillan) 13 Read Text-book of Organic Chemistry (Bell & Sons) 14. H K Sen Inorganic Chemistry 15 Philbrick & Holmyard Inorganic Chemistry

(b) *Books for Reference—*

1 Lowry History of Chemistry (Macmillan). 2. Clowes and Coleman : Quantitative Analysis (Gurney)

**CHEMISTRY (Subsidiary).**

(a) *Text-books—*

1 Smith Introduction to Inorganic Chemistry (Bell) 3 Clowes and Coleman Quantitative Analysis (Blackie) 3 Boone A Complete Course of Volumetric Analysis (Blackie) 4 Lowry and Austin A Class Book of Organic Chemistry (Macmillan) 5 Firth Physical Chemistry (University Tutorial Press).

(b) *Books for Reference—*

1 Partington Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry (Macmillan) 2 Caven and Lander Systematic Inorganic Chemistry (Blackie) 3. Caven Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Parts I and II (Blackie) 4 Lowry and Sugden Physical Chemistry

**BOTANY (Main).**

*Books for reference—*

1 Coulter, Barnes and Cowles Text-book of Botany 2 Ganong, W F A Laboratory Course of Plant Physiology 3 Bower, F. O. : The Living Plant 4 Strasburger Text-book of Botany 5 Scott, D H Structural Botany (i) Flowering plants and (ii) Flowerless Plants 6 Walter Genetics

**ZOOLOGY (Subsidiary).**

*Books for reference—*

1 Shipley and MacBride Text-book of Zoology 2. Borradaile Manual of Zoology 3 Borradaile The animal and its Environment 4 Hegner College Zoology 5 Dakin The Elements of General Zoology 6. Marshall The Frog 7 Marshall and Hirst. Practical Zoology. 8 Kerr Organic Evolution 9. Metcalf Evolution 10 Whitehouse Dissection of the Frog 11 Debear. Vertebrate

Zoology 12 Whitehouse and Grove Dissection of Rabbit (University Tutorial Press) 13 Parker and Haswell Text-book of Zoology (Macmillan)

## VII. B. Sc. (HONS.) DEGREE EXAMINATION

(With Physics or Chemistry as Main Subjects).

### Part I.

#### ENGLISH.

- 1 R W Jepson Essays by Modern Writers (*for detailed study*).  
2 Thackeray—Esmond (*for non-detailed study*)

#### FRENCH.

- 1 C. P. Le Huray Deux Contes Arabes (Blackie & Son) 2 Guizot  
La Revolution en Angleterre (Blackie) 3 Beaumarchais Le Barbier de  
Seville (Macmillan)

#### GERMAN.

- 1 F L. Lack and L F Thomson A practical German Reader with  
Grammar, Notes and Exercise (Longmans) 2. Grimm . Maerchen, ed.  
by Hirsh (Blackie)

### Part II.

#### PHYSICS (Main).

(i) *Properties of Matter*

*Text-books—*

- 1 Poynting and Thomson Properties of Matter 2, Newman F H  
and Searle, V H L The General Properties of Matter—Ernest Benn,  
Ltd, 3 The Mechanical Properties of Fluids, A collective work—Blackie  
& Son

(ii) (a) *Sound*

*Text books—*

1. Barton—A Text-book of Sound (Macmillan & Co) 2 Richardson,  
E G—Sound (Edward Arnold & Sons) 3 Wood, A B,—A Text-book  
of Sound (G. Bell & Sons)

*(u) (b) Heat and Thermodynamics**Text-books—*

- 1 Preston Theory of Heat (Revised) (Macmillan & Co)
- 2 Roberts, J K Heat and Thermodynamics (Blackie & Son)
- 3 Saha, M N and Srivastava, B N A Text-book of Heat (The Indian Press, Ltd., Allahabad).

*(w) Light.**Text books—*

- 1 Ramsay A S Elementary Geometrical optics (G Bell & Sons).
- 2 Preston Light (Macmillan & Co).
- 3 Wood, R W Physical optics
4. Houstoun, R A Light—Treatise on (Longmans, Green & Co.)
- 5 Schuster, A The Theory of Physical optics.

*(v) Electricity and Magnetism.**Text-books—*

- 1 Starling, S G Electricity and Magnetism (Longmans, Green & Co).
2. Pidduck, F B Treatise on Electricity

*(v) Modern Physics**Text-books—*

- 1 Crowther, J A Ions, Electrons and Ionising Radiations (Edwin Arnold & Sons)
- 2 Wilson, H A Modern Physics (Blackie & Son)
- 3 Richtmyer Introduction to Modern Physics—(McGraw Hill Book Co.)

*Text-books on Practical Physics—*

- 1 Worsnop and Flint Practical Physics (Methuen).
2. Watson Text-book of Practical Physics (Longmans, Green & Co.)
- 3 Bedford Practical Physics (Longmans, Green & Co)

*Books for reference in Physics (Main)—*

- 1 E Poschl and Prandtl The Physics of Solids and Fluids (Blackie & Sons)
- 2 Lamb, H. The Dynamical Theory of Sound (Edward Arnold & Sons)
- 3 Southall—Principles and Methods of Geometrical optics
- 4 Jeans, J H Electricity and Magnetism (C U P).
- 5 Sir J J. Thomson and G P Thomson Conduction of Electricity through gases
- 6 Ruark and Urey Atoms, Molecules and Quanta (McGraw Hill Book Co)
- 7 Arthur Haas Introduction to Theoretical Physics—Vols I and II (Constable & Co)
- 8 Sommerfeld, A Atomic Structure and Spectral Lines (Methuen & Co)
- 9 Compton and Allison X-Rays in Theory and Practice (Macmillan)
- 10 M. N Saha and N K Saha Modern Physics—Volumes I and II (The Indian Press, Allahabad)
- 11 Max-Born Atomic Physics

**PHYSICS (Subsidiary)***(a) Text-books—*

- 1 Allen and Moore Practical Physics (Macmillan) 2 Wagstaff Properties of Matter (Tutorial Series) 3 Edser Heat for Advanced Students (Macmillan) 4 Edser Light for Advanced Students (Macmillan) 5 Hadley Electricity and Magnetism (Macmillan) 6 Schuster and Lees Practical Physics (Advanced) (Macmillan). 7 Duncan and Starling Text-book of Physics (Macmillan) 8. Hart Advanced Heat (Bell & Sons) 9. Hadley Everyday Physics (for general information) (Macmillan). 10 Yorke Applied Electricity

*(b) Book for Reference—*

Bedford Practical Physics (Longmans)

**CHEMISTRY (Main.)***(v) Physical Chemistry**(a) Text-books—*

- 1 Lewis—A system of Physical Chemistry, Vols I and II 2 Nernst—Theoretical Chemistry, 3 Spencer—Practical Physical Chemistry. 4. Findlay—Practical Physical Chemistry

*(a) Book for reference—*

Taylor A Treatise on Physical Chemistry

*(m) Inorganic Chemistry**Text-books—*

- 1 Moore—History of Chemistry. Butler—Chemical elements and compounds 3 Fajans—Radio-activity 4. Ephraim—Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry. 5 Evans—Metals and metallic compounds, Vols I—IV 6 Hopkins—Rarer elements 7 Mellor—Modern Inorganic Chemistry 8 Caven and Lander—Systematic Inorganic Chemistry 9 Stewart—Recent advances in Physical and Inorganic Chemistry 10. Thomas—Complex salts 11 Basset—The theory of quantitative analysis. 12 Treadwell and Hall—Analytical Chemistry, Vols I and II 13. Biltz—Inorganic preparation 14 Practical Inorganic Chemistry—E H Riesenfeld translated by Prof P R Roy (Chakravarti and Chatterjee & Co Calcutta )

*(w) Organic Chemistry**Text-books—*

- 1 Schmidt—A text-book of Organic Chemistry 2. Bernthsen—Organic Chemistry 3. Stewart—Recent advances in Organic Chemistry

- 4 Cohen—Advanced Organic Chemistry    5 Gatterman—Practical Organic Chemistry    6 Clarke—Hand book of Organic analysis    7 Staudinger, H—Introduction to Qualitative Analysis (Gurney & Co)    8 Sudborough and James—Practical Organic Chemistry (Blackie).

(v) *Special Subjects*

(a) *Electro-Chemistry*

*Text-books—*

- 1 Allmand—Applied Electro-Chemistry    2. Kolthoff and Furmann—Potentiometric titrations    3 Clarke—H ion Concentration

*N.B*—Candidates are required to perform experiments illustrating the subject included in the course of their special subject

(b) *Technical Gas Reactions*

*Text-books—*

- 1 Haber    Technical gas reactions    2. Rideal and Taylor—Catalysis in Theory and Practice

(c) *Analytical Chemistry.*

*Text-books—*

- 1 Mellor—Quantitative Analysis.    2 Hillebrand and Lundell—Applied Inorganic Analysis    3. Kolthoff and Furmann—Volumetric Analysis—Volumes I and II    4 Schoeller and Powell—Analysis of Minerals and Ores of Rarer Elements    5 Brearly and Ibbotson—Analysis of Iron and Steel    6. Lowe—Ore analysis    7 Emich—Microchemisches Praktikum    8 Feigl—Tupfel Analyse    9 Chamot—Chemical Crystallography.

(d) *Chemistry of Rarer Elements and their industrial uses*

*Text-books—*

- 1 Spencer—The metals of the rare earths.    2 Friend—Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry    3 Levy—Rare earths    4 Browning—Rare elements

(e) *Tinctorial Chemistry*

*Text-books—*

- 1 Green—Analysis of Dyestuffs    2 Knecht, Rawson and Lowenthal—Manual of Dyeing    2 Vols    3 Hubner—Bleaching and dyeing of vegetable fibrous materials    4 Whittaker—Dyeing with coal-tar colours    5. Mathews—Textile fibres



## (f) Bio-Chemistry

*Text-books—*

- 1 Cameron—Text-book of Bio-Chemistry
- 2 Bayliss—Enzyme action
- 3 Mathew—Physiological Chemistry
- 4 Gortner—Bio-Chemistry
- 5 Pryde—Recent researches in Bio-Chemistry
- 6 Waldschmidt—Leitz Enzymes
- 7 Parson—Fundamentals of Bio-Chemistry in relation to human Physiology
- 8 Cole—Practical Physiological Chemistry
- 9 Morrow—Bio Chemical Laboratory methods

## (g) Chemistry of sugars and carbo-hydrates

*Text-books—*

- 1 W N Haworth—Constitution of the Sugars
- 2 H Pringsheim—Chemistry of the mono and poly saccharoses
- 3 J B Cohen—Organic Chemistry, Vol III, Chapter on Sugars
- 4 Roger's Industrial Chemistry, Vol II, Chapters pertaining to starch, paper and artificial silk
- 5 Prinsen Geerligs Methods of Chemical Control in Sugar Factories
- 6 C A Browne Handbook of Sugar Analysis
- 7 H Ingle Agricultural Chemistry.

## (h) Chemistry of Colloids

*Text-books—*

- 1 H. R. Kruyt—A Text-book of Colloids (John Wiley & Sons, New York).
- 2 H Freundlich—Capillary Chemistry (Methuen, London)
- 3 Freundlich—New conceptions in colloidal Chemistry (Methuen, London)
- 4 H. N Holmes—Laboratory Manual of Colloidal Chemistry. (John Wiley & Sons).
- 5 Emil Hatchek—Laboratory Manual of Colloidal Chemistry
6. Emil Hatchek—Handbook of Colloidal Chemistry.
7. J Alexander—Colloidal Chemistry—2 volumes

**CHEMISTRY (Subsidiary)**(a) *Text-books—*

- 1 Smith Introduction to Inorganic Chemistry (Bell)
2. Caven A short system of Qualitative Analysis (Blackie)
3. Boone A complete Course of Volumetric Analysis (Blackie).
- 4 Lowry and Austin A Class Book of Organic Chemistry (Macmillan)
- 5 Firth Physical Chemistry (University Tutorial Press)

(b) *Books for reference—*

- 1 Partington Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry (Macmillan)
2. Caven and Lander Systematic Inorganic Chemistry (Blackie)
- 3 Caven Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Parts I and II (Blackie)
4. Lowry and Sugden Physical Chemistry

**VII-A. B. Sc. (Hons.) DEGREE EXAMINATION****(With General Chemical Technology as main subject.)****Part I****MATHEMATICS.**

Elements of Calculus and Co-ordinate Geometry according to the text-book  
 'Elementary Analysis' by C M Jessop, Cambridge University Press,  
 omitting the last chapter

**CHEMISTRY.***Inorganic Chemistry—*

1 Partington, J R —Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry. 2 Caven  
 and Lander—Systematic Inorganic Chemistry 3 Caven, R M—A  
 System of Qualitative Analysis 4 Cumming and Kay—Quantitative  
 Analysis

*Organic Chemistry—*

1 Schmidt, T—Text-book of Organic Chemistry 2. Clarke, H T—  
 Hand book of Organic Analysis 3 Gatterman—Practical Organic  
 Chemistry

*Physical Chemistry—*

1. Lowry and Sugden—Text-book of Physical Chemistry 2 Findlay,  
 A —Practical Physical Chemistry

**DESCRIPTIVE ENGINEERING.***(a) Text-books—*

1 D A Lowe Text-book on Descriptive Geometry 2 Ripper  
 Heat-engines 3 Duncan Heat-engines 4 Gray Elements of  
 Electrical Engineering 5 Morley Strength of Materials 6 Lewitt  
 Hydraulics 7 K N Ayyangar Notes on Building Materials and  
 Construction

*(b) Books for reference—*

1 D A Lowe Heat Engines 2 Pullen Electrical Engineering  
 3 Cotton Electrical Engineering 4 Lineham. Text-book of  
 Mechanical Engineering

**Part II****SUGAR TECHNOLOGY.****(a) Text-books—**

1. Heriot Sugar Manufacture from Cane and Beet 2 Geerligs Cane Sugar and its Manufacture 3 Maxwell Modern Milling of Sugar Cane 4 Spencer and Meade Hand Book of Sugar Analysis.

**(b) Books for Reference—**

1. Noel Deer Cane Sugar. 2 Maxwell Plantation White Sugar Manufacture 3 Maxwell Sulphitation in the Manufacture of White Sugar 4 Geerligs Cane Sugar Industry of the World 5 Maxwell Economic Aspects of Cane Sugar Production 6 Reports of the Indian Tariff Committee of 1931. 7 Publications of Indian and Provincial Governments on Cane Sugar 8 R C Shrivastava Indigenous Methods of Sugar Manufacture

**PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY****Text-books—**

1. Bentley and Driver Text-book of Pharmaceutical Chemistry. 2. British Pharmacopoea—1932 3 Jenkins and Dumez Quantitative Pharmaceutical Chemistry. 4 Fourneau Organic Medicaments. 5. Cooper and Appleyard A course in Practical Pharmacy. 6 Coeking and Bennet Science and Practice of Pharmacy 7 Wallis Practical Pharmacognosy. 8 Cooper and Dyer Dispensing for Pharmaceutical Students

**VIII. VIDYA PRAVEENA TITLE EXAMINATION.****SANSKRIT.****General Part.****Preliminary Examination—**

- (a) 1 Viswanathapanchanana Muktavali (Nirnayasagara Press) 2 Apodeva Mimamsanyayaprakasika (Nirnayasagara Press) 3 Laghukatumudi (Whole) (Nirnayasagara Press)
- (b) 1 A A Macdonell Vedic Reader 25 to 30 hymns (both inclusive) Text only (Oxford University Press) 2 Kathopanishad Text only (Anandasrama Series) 3 Gautama Dharma Sutra Prasna I only (Mysore Government Press) 4 Manusmriti Chapter 9 Text only. (Gopal Narayan & Co).

*Final Examination—*

History of Sanskrit Language and Literature

*The following books are recommended to the teachers for consultation—*

- 1 Tucker Introduction to the Natural History of Language
- 2 Bloomfield Introduction to the study of Language
- 3 Macdonell Vedic Grammar for students
- 4 Whitney Sanskrit Grammar
- 5 Uhlenbeck Manual of Sanskrit Phonetics
- 6 Gray Principle of Indo-Iranian Phonology.
- 7 Macdonell History of Sanskrit Literature
- 8 Max-Muller History of Ancient Sanskrit Literature
- 9 A B Keith "Classical Sanskrit Literature" and "Sanskrit Drama, its origin, theory and development"
- 10 Goldstucker Panini and his place in Sanskrit Literature
- 11 Belvalkar Systems of Sanskrit Grammar
- 12 S. K. De History of Sanskrit Poetics
- 13 C V Vaidya Epic India.
- 14 C. V. Vaidya Riddle of the Ramayana
- 15 Max-Muller The six systems of Indian Philosophy
- 16 Bhandarkar's Commemoration Volume
17. Messrs P P S Sastri and K L V Sastri Vedic Literature, Sanskrit Translation (R Subrahmanya Vadhyar & Co, Kalpathi, Palghat).
- 18 S T G Varadachari Bhasha Sastra Sangraha

**Special Part.**

## BRANCH I—MIMAMSA

*Preliminary Examination—*

- 1 Taittiriya Samhita with Sayana's Bhashya (Kanda I, Parapathaka I) (Anandasrama Series, Poona)
- 2 Apastamba's Sruta Sutras with Rudradatta's Vritti (Prasnas I to V, both inclusive) (Anandasrama Series).
- 3 Yagnavalkya Smriti with Mitakshara—Vyavaharadhyaya only (Anandasrama Series)
- 4 Salinatha Prakaranapanchika (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot)
- 5 Bhatta Dipika—Purvashtaka only (Government Press, Mysore)

*Final Examination—*

1. Bhatta Dipika—Uttarashtaka only (Government Press, Mysore).
- 2 Sabarabhashya, Chapter 1—with Kumarila's Vartika Chapter 1 omitting Sloka Vartika (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot)
- 3 Sastra Dipika—Tarka Pada only (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot)
- 4 Bhattarahasya Whole (Sudarsana Press)

## BRANCH II—VEDANTA

*Advaita**Preliminary Examination—*

- (a) 1 Brahma Sutras with Sankara's Bhashya (Vanī Vilas Press, Srirangam)
2. Bhamati—Chatussutri (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay)
- 3 Bhagavadgita with Sankara's Bhashya (Vanī Vilas Press, Srirangam).

- (b) 1 Patanjali Yoga Sutras with Bhoja Vritti (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares) 2 Iswara Krishna Samkhya Karikas with Gaudapada's Commentary (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares) 3 Dharmarajadharin Adwaitaparibhasha (Gopal Narayan & Co, Bombay or University Press, Calcutta) 4 Srinivasacharya Yatindramatatadipika (Anandasrama Press, Poona) 5 Madhwacharya Dasaprakaranas—Omitting Karmanirnaya and Vishnutattwanirnaya—Text only (Madhwa Vilas Book Depot, Kumbakonam)

*Final Examination—*

- 1 Panchapadika with Vivarana—The first Varnaka only (Vizianagaram Sanskrit Series, Benares) 2 Brhadaranyakopanishad with Sankara's Bhashya—Chapters I and II only (Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam) 3 Chandogyopanishad with Sankara Bhashya, Adhyaya VI only (Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam) 4 Mandukyopanishad with Sankara Bhashya, (Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam) 5 Siddhantalessa-samgraha. Paricchedas 1 and 2 (Adwaitamanjari Series, Sri Vidya Press, Kumbakonam) 6 Adwaitasiddhi (Adwaitamanjari Series, Sri Vidya Press, Kumbakonam)

Pariccheda I

- (a) From the beginning of the work up to the end of Agamabaddhod-dhara (b) Ajnanavada. (c) Anirvachaniyataavada.

Pariccheda II

Akhandarthavada

- 7 Laghuchandrika—from the beginning of the work up to the end of Upadhi (Adwaitamanjari Series, Sri Vidya Press, Kumbakonam)

*Vishladvarta*

*Preliminary Examination—*

- (a) 1 Brahma Sutras with Sri Bhashya (Ananda Press, Madras) 2 Srutaprakasika—Chatussutri (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay)
- (b) 1 Patanjali Yoga Sutras with Bhoja Vritti (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares) 2 Iswara Krishna's Samkhya Karikas with Gaudapada's Commentary (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares) 3 Dharmarajadharin Adwaitaparibhasha (Gopal Narayan & Co, Bombay, or University Press, Calcutta) 4 Srinivasacharya Yatindranamatadipika. (Anandasrama Press, Poona) 5 Madhwacharya. Dasaprakaranas—Omitting Karmanirnaya and Vishnutattwanirnaya—Text only (Madhwa Vilas Book Depot).

[ *These books are the same as under Advaita—Preliminary Examination (b) ]*

*Final Examination—*

- 1 Bhagavadgita with Ramanuja Bhashya (Ananda Press, Madras)
- 2 Brhadaranyakopanishad with Rangaramanuja's Bhashya (Chakravarti Ayyangar's Telugu Edition, Mysore)
- 3, Vedarthasamgraha (Pandit, Benares E J. Lazarus & Co, Benares)
- 4 Nyayabhashaka (Pandit, Benares E J Lazarus & Co., Benares)
5. Satadushani with Chandamarutha—The first fifteen Vedas only according to the Sastramuktavali edition, Conjeevaram
- 6 Nyayasiddhanjana—To the end of fifth Pariccheda (Pandit, Benares)—(E J Lazarus & Co., Benares).

*Dvaita*

*Preliminary Examination—*

- (a) 1 Brahma Sutras with Madhwacharya's Bhashya 2 Jayatirtha Tattvaprasika. 3 Madhwa Bhashya on the Brhadaranyakopanishad

N B —These books can be had from Madhwa Vilas Book Depot, Kumbakonam.

- (b) 1 Patanjali's Yoga Sutras with Boja Vritti, (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares) 2 Iswara Krishna's Samkhya Karikas with Gaudapada's Commentary (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares). 3 Dharmarajadharin Adwaitaparibhasha (Gopal Narayan & Co, Bombay or University Press, Calcutta), 4 Srinivasacharya Yatindramatadipika (Anandasrama Press, Poona) 5 Madhwacharya Dasa-prakaranas—Omitting Karmanirnaya and Vishnutattwanirnaya—Text only (Madhwa Vilas Book Depot, Kumbakonam)

[*These books are the same as under Advaita—Preliminary Examination (b) ]*

*Final Examination—*

- 1 Gitatattparyanirnaya with Jayatirtha's Teeka. 2. Madhwacharya's Anuvyakhyana with Jayathirtha's Nyayasudha Jignasudhikarana only
- 3 Nyayamrta—Pariccheda I only 4 Vyasaraya Bhedojjivana.
- 5 Nyayamrtatarangini—Pariccheda I only, with Tatparyachandrika

N B —These books can be had from Madhwa Vilas Book Depot, Kumbakonam.

BRANCH III—NYAYA.

*Preliminary Examination—*

- (a) 1 Gautama's Nyaya Sutras with Vatsyayana's Bhashya, Chapters I and II 2 Kanada's Vaisesika Sutras with Sankaramisra's Sutropaskara

- (b) 3. Jagadisa's Pancalakshani and Simhavyaghri. Jagadisa's Vyadhi karana. Jagadisa's Siddhantalakshana Jagadisa's Avacchedakatani rukti. Jagadisa's Pakshata—Sarvabhaumanta. Jagadisa's Tarka to the end of Dosha Vibhaga

Gadadhara's Pancalakshani Gadadhara's Caturdasalakshani up to the end of Kutaghatitalakshana Gadadhara's Rakshata—Sarvabhaumanta Gadadhara's Siddhantalakshana up to the end of Pratiyogitadharmika Ubhayabhavaghatitakalpa

*N B* —The above books can be had from Chowkamba Book Depot, Benares

*Final Examination—*

- 1 Udayanacarya Nyayakusumanjali—Stabakas 1, 2 and 3. (Chowkamba Series) 2 Gadadhara Avayava to the end of Pratijna (Chakravarti Ayyangar's Telugu Edition, Mysore). 3 Gadadhara Samanyanirukti (Chakravarti Ayyangar's Telugu Edition, Mysore) 4 Gadadhara Badha—Vibhajakam (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares) 5 Gadadhara Savyabhicarasamanyanirukti 6 Gadadhara Satpratipaksha Vyavaharika and Vibhajaka (Sudarsana Press, Conjeevaram). 7 Gadadhara (Vyutpattivada to the end of Dwitiya Karaka (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay) 8 Gadadhara Saktivada to the end of Sarvanamasaktivikara (Chowkamba Book Depot, Benares).

BRANCH IV—VYAKARANA

*Preliminary Examination—*

- 1 Paribhasendusekhara. (Chowkamba Series) 2. Praudhamanorama with Sabdaratna from the beginning to the end of Stripratyaya. (Chowkamba Series, Benares),

*Books recommended to the teachers for consultation—*

1. Vijaya (Chowkamba Sanskrit Series), 2. Vakyarthacandrika (Lazarus & Co, Benares) 3 Chitraprabha (Registrar, Andhra University, Waltair) 4. Bhairavi with Tattvaparakasika (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares)

*Final Examination—*

1. Laghusabdendusekhara to the end of Karakaprakarana (Chowkamba Series) 2 Mahabhashya—Navahnika from the beginning (Nirnayasagara Press). 3 Vayakaranabhushanasara — Whole (Chowkamba Series) 4 Nagesa Laghumanjusha Vritti Vicara only (Chowkamba Sanskrit Series)

*Book recommended to the teachers for consultation—*

- 1 Tata Subbaraya Sastri Guruprasada.

### BRANCH V—SAHITYA

*Preliminary Examination—*

- 1 Bana Kadambari—From the beginning up to Mahaswotavrittanta. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
- 2 Magha Sisupala Vadha, cantos 1, 2 and 3 (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
- 3 Kalidasa Raghuvamsha, cantos 6 to 10 (both inclusive) (V R Sastrulu & Sons, Madras)
- 4 Kalidasa Vikramorvasiya (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay)
- 5 Bhavabhuti Uttararamacharitra (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay)
- 6 Sudraka Mricchakatika (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay)
- 7 Kuvalayananda (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay)
- 8 Siddhanta-kaumudi Purvaidha—To the end of Apatyadhikara (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay)

*Final Examination—*

- (a) 1 Siddhanta-kaumudi Uttaraidha only (omitting Unadis, Vaidikaprakarana and Swaraprakarana. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
- 2 Vararuci Prakrtaparakasa. (Chowkamba Book Depot, Benares).
- 3 Vrttaratnakara. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay)

*The following selections only—*

Adhyaya (i) Whole Adhyaya (ii)—1 to 35 verses and 43 to 50 verses. Adhyaya (iii)—Trishtubh Chandas—Indravajra, Upendravajra, Upajatis, Dodhaka, Salini, Rathoddhata and Swagata. Jagati Chandas—Vamsas-tha Indravamsa, Totaka, Drutavilambita Bhujangaprayata and Pramitakshara Atijagati Chandas—Praharsini and Manjubhashini Sakwari Chandas—Vasantatilaka Atisakwari Chandas—Malini Atyashti Chandas—Sikharini, Prithvi, Mandakranta Atidhriti Chandas—Sardulavikridita Prakriti Chandas—Sragdhara

Dandaka Prakasana Adhyaya (iv)—Lalita, Haimapluta, Aparavaktra and Pushpitagra 4. Vamana Kavyalankarasutravritti (Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam)

- (b) 1 Mammata Kavyaprakasa, Ullasas 1 to 6 (Bombay Sanskrit Series)
- 2 Dhvanyaloka (Kavya-Mala Series, Bombay).
- 3 Udbhata Kavyalamkarasangraha with Pratiharenduraja's Vritti (Nirnayasagara Press)
- 4 Citramimamsa (Kavya-Mala Series)
- 5 Rasagangadhara Rupakanta (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay)
- 6 Vyaktivivarta—Whole (Chowkamba Book Depot, Benares)



**IX. BHASHA PRAVEENA EXAMINATION****TELUGU.***Preliminary Examination—**(a) Paper I—*

1. Bharatam Sabhaparvam, canto 2    2 Yerrapragada Harivamsamu,  
Purvabhagam, canto 5    3 Bharatam Dronaparvam, canto 2  
4 Raghava Pandaveeyam, canto 2    5 Vasucharitra, canto 2  
6 Achcha Tenugu Ramayanamu, Sundara Kanda    7 Chinnayya Suri  
Nitchandrika (Mitrabhamu only)

*(b) Paper II—*

- 8 Bala Vyakaranam    9 Proudhaveyakamanam    10 Kaviyanasrayamu

*Final Examination—**(a) Paper I—*

- 1 Kalapurnodayam, cantos 1 to 6    2 Kavitva Tatva Vicharamu.  
Parts 2 and 3 (Registrar, Andra University, Waltair)    3 Bala  
Bharatam (Sahitya Parishat, Cocanada)    4 Tirupati Kavulu  
Mrichchakatikam

*(b) Paper—II—*

- 1 Andhra Sabda Chintamani (Whole) with Ahobala Panditeeyam  
beginning from Adyayaha ( ఆద్యాయః )

NOTE —Chintamani Vishaya Parisodhanam by Mr V Ch Sitaramaswami  
Sastry and Balakavi Saranyamu by Mr G V Ramamurty Pantulu are  
recommended for reference in connexion with the above book

- 2 Appakaviyam, canto 3    3 Narasabhupaleeyam, cantos 3 and 4.  
4 Dasarupakam, canto 3    5 Vidwan B Venkataramaniah Kuvala-  
yandasaram

*(c) Paper III—**History of Literature and Language—*

The following books are recommended for reference in connexion with  
Literature — 1 K Veeresalingam Lives of Poets    2. Vanguri  
Subba Rao History of Literature

*(d) Paper IV—*

Special period prescribed for intensive study —

*Period of Nannaya—(1050-1250)*

Under this, candidates are expected to have firsthand knowledge of the books written by the poets of the age—Nannaya, Nannechoda, Pandita Aradhaya, Somanadha and Bhuddharaju—and to understand their personalities in relation to their times and their poetical works

**ORIYA.***Preliminary Examination—**Paper I—*

- 1 Upendra Bhanja—Baidehishavilas, cantos 1-16 2 Baladev Kavi Surya—Kisorachandrananda Champu. 3 D Das Rahasyamanjari 4 Rai Bahadur Radhanath Ray—Mahayatra 5. Nilakantha Das—Konarke (Mayadevi) 6 R Pati—Prabandha Prakas. 7. Phakirmohan Senapati Mamu

*Paper II—*

1. S Deo—Alankarasara (Chandas only) 2. M Rath—Sukhabodha Vyakarana 3 The Rajah Sahib of Chikati—Pratapnatak 4 Dhane-swara Dass—Kharavela

*Paper III—*

- 1 R Acharya—Beera Odiya. 2. G. Misra : Dasatva Mochana

*Final Examination—**Paper I—Śravya Kavyas—**1 Classical Poetry—*

- 1 Deenakrishna Das Rasakallola. 2. Abhimanyu Samanta Simhara Vidagdha-chintamani—Cantos 4-20, both inclusive. 3 Upendra Bhanja Kotibramhandasundari—Cantos 4-10, both inclusive

*2. Modern Poetry and Prose—*

- 1 G Meher Tapasvini 2 G. Praharaj Bai Mohanty Panji

*Paper II—Grammar, Prosody and Poetics—**1 Grammar and Prosody—*

- 1 Radhanath Ray Vyakaranapravesha. 2. Madhusudhan Das Odiya Vyakarana 3 Syamasundara Rajaguru Prabandhavalī—pages 1-45

*2 Poetics—According to the syllabus—*

Books recommended for consultation—

- 1 S Deo Alankara Sar 2 Sudhala Deo Alankara Vodhodaya.  
 3 Kulamoni Das Alankara Tarangini 4 Visvanath Kaviraj  
 Sahitya Darpana

*Paper III—**(a) History of Oriya Literature—*

Books recommended for study—

1. Vinayak Misra Odiya Sahityara ithihasa 2 Tarini Charan  
 Rathu Utkal Sahityara ithihasa. 3 Jagabandhu Simha Prachina  
 Utkala 4 S Rajaguru Pravandhaval. 5 Mrtyunjaya Ratha  
 Saralacharita. 6. Introductions to the Prachi publications

*(b) History of Oriya Language, according to syllabus—*

Books recommended for consultation—

- 1 G Nanda Sarma Odiya bhashatatva. 2 Vinayak Misra Odiya  
 bhasara ithihasa 3 Jagabandhu Simha Prachina Utkala 4  
 Dr Hoernle. Comparative Grammar of Gaudian Languages. 5.  
 Wilson's Philological Lectures 6 Gray Indo-Iranian Phonology.

*Paper IV—*

Special period prescribed for intensive study—Saralayuga

*N.B.*—The above books can be had from the following companies —

The Student's Stores, Berhampur, the Ganjam Stores, Berhampur and  
 the Trading Company, Cuttack

**HINDI***Preliminary Examination—**Paper I—Poetry—*

- 1 Pracheena Padyasangraha (excluding Tulasī) published by the  
 D B Hindi Prachar Sabha, Madras 2 Manas Makarand from page  
 1 to 50 by Pandeya Buchan Sharma, of Patna University. 3 Priya  
 prayas (first 5 cantos) by Ayodhyasimha Upadhyaya. 4 Mourya Vijaya  
 by Sivaram Sharan Gupta 5 Pathika by Pt Ramnaresh Tripathi

*Paper II—Prose and Drama—*

- 1 Pancha Patra by Padmalal Punnalal Bakshi 2. Khabaska Byaha by  
 Pt. Chaturseena Shastri. 3 Premasram, pages 1 to 287, by Premchand

- 4 Satya Harishchandra by Babu Harischandra 5 Noorjahan by D. L. Roy

*Paper III—Grammar, Prosody and Composition—*

- 1 Vyakaran Chandrodaya 2 Hindi Padya Rachana by Ramnaresh Tripathi 3 Jeevan Sahitya, first part, by Acharya Kaka Kalelkar. 4 Gadyakusumavali by Babu Shamsundardas

*Final Examination—*

*Paper I—Poetry—*

- 1 Kabeer Vachanavali from 1 to 501 dohas (first part) published by Indian Press, Allahabad 2 Meerapadavali from pada 1 to 100 3 Ramachandrika (Ayodhya and Sundar Kand) compiled by Prof. Bhagavandeen and edited by Shyamsundardas 4. Vinayapatrika from 1 to 50 padas, commentator Pt Rameswar Bhat 5. Surpadavali published by Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad. 6 Priya Pravas (cantos 6 to 10), both inclusive 7 Mahakavi Akber (pages 1 to 80) compiled by Raghurajkishor 'Vitan' 8 Ujad Gaum by Shreedhar Pathak

*Paper II—Prose and Drama—*

- 1 Premsagar by Lallulal 2 Adhkhilaphool by Ayodhyasimha Upadhyaya 3 Premashram from pages 287 to 648 by Premchand. 4 Rajasthan Kesari by Radhakrishnadas 5 Ajatashatru by Jayashankar Prasad 6 Seeta by D L Roy

*Paper III—History of Language and Literature—*

- 1 Hindi Gadya Meemamsa by Ramakanta Tripathi. 2. Natyakala by Jayasankar Prasad 3 Hindi Bhasha ka Itihas by Pt. Ramachandra Shukla 4 Ojha's Nagari Akshar

*Paper IV—Grammar, Prosody and Poetics—*

- 1 Bharati Bhushan by Seth Arjundas Kedia 2 Hindi Vyakaran by Kamataprasad 3 Chand Prabhakar by Jagannatha Prasad 'Bhanu'. 4 Prabhanda Prabhakar by M A Gulabrai. 5 Alochanadarsha by Pt Ramasankar Shukla 6 Sahitya Samalochana by Ramakumar Varma

NOTE—The period from samvat 1375 to 1700 (Vikram Era) is prescribed for intensive study in Hindi literature

The following books are prescribed for reference in the study of Hindi language and literature —

- 1 Preface of Hindi Sabda Sagara of Nagari Pracharini Sabha, Benares.

- 2, Hindi Sahitya ka Samkshipta Itihas by Nanda Dularelal Vajepey  
 3 Hindi Bhasa ka Itihas by Babu Shyamasundardas 4 Hindi ka Samkshipta Itihas by Ramnaresh Tripathi 5 Hindi Sahitya ka Samkshipta Itihas published by Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad.

NOTE.—All books may be had of Hindi Prachar Pustak Mandir, Thiagarayanagar, Madras

### SANSKRIT.

#### *Preliminary Examination—*

- (1) Kalidasa. Raghuvamsa—Sargas 4 to 10 both inclusive (Vavilla Press, Madras).  
 (2) Bana Kadambari—from the beginning up to Mahaswetavrttanta (8) Bhavabhuti Uttararamacharita (4) Siddhanta Kaumudi—Sanjna Paribhasha, Sandhi, Stri-Pratyaya and Samasaprakarana to the end of Samasasraya Vidhi. } Nirnaya-sagara Press, Bombay.

#### *Final Examination—*

1. Siddhanta Kaumudi — Taddhita and Krit omitting Unadis
2. Laghukaumudi — Dasa Gani

### X. Entrance Test for Bhasha Praveena Examination.

#### SANSKRIT.

- 1 Kumarasambhava — Cantos 1 and 2 only (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
- 2 Chandrapidacharita—whole (R. Subrahmanya Vadyar, Book-seller, Kalpathi, Palghat.
3. Ratnavali—(Vavilla Press, Madras)

#### *Modern Indian Languages*

#### TELUGU.

- 1 Bhartruhari—Nitisataka (translated by E. Lakshmana Kavi). (Can be had in any leading book-stall).
2. Manucharitra—cantos 1 to 3, from the beginning of the story (V R Sastrulu & Sons, Madras)
3. Atmakatha—pages 88 to 112 (by T Sitaramamurthi Choudari Pandit, Board High School, Bapatla)
- 4 Mewada Pathanam (prose) by Jasti Sriramulu, Kolluru, Guntur district or Seethavanavasam by Venkata Parvatheesa kavulu (Andhra Pracharani Grandhamala).
5. Vyakarana Sarvasvam, by Guda Satyanarayana, Bharata Asramam, Adipudi, Paruchuru P O Guntur district
6. Tatavivacharitra (for non-detailed composition) by K Satagopachari, Vakil, Cocanada

**ORIYA.**

Kavya . Pranaya Ballarī by Gangathara Mahar Prose Veerabharat by Vasudeva Mahapatro Novel Prayachith by Phakir Mohan Senapathi (new edition) Grammar Oriya Vyakaranam by Neelakanta Das Drama Suthama, by Ramachendra Mahapatro

NOTE —The above books can be had from the Students Stores, Berhampur (Orissa) or the Ganjam Book Depot, Berhampur

**HINDI.***(1) For Detailed Study*

1 D. L. Roy Durgadas 2 Ramnaresh Tripathi Milan

*(2) For Non-detailed Study—*

Premchand Prema Panchami published by the Hindi Prachar Sabha.

NOTE —The above books can be had of the Hindi Prachar Pustak Mandir, Tyagarayanagar, Madras.

# Text-books for the Examination of 1941.

## I. INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION, 1941.

### Part I.

#### ENGLISH.

(a) *Shakespeare—*

Henry V.

(b) *Modern Poetry—*

(i) Byron—Prisoner of Chillon. (ii) Keats—Isabella (iii) Tennyson—Ulysses.

(c) *Prose—*

1. Trevelyan—Life and Letters of Macaulay abridged by K Swaminathan (Longmans). 2. K. Chinnaaswami English Prose Selections, omitting the last two essays by Macaulay and those by Mrs Gaskell, Newman and Lynd (Longmans)

(d) *Non-detailed texts—*

1. R. L. Stevenson The Treasure Island 2 Charles Williams. Stories of Great Names (Oxford University Press)

(e) *Books recommended for composition—*

1 C Leigh · Composition (St Joseph's Industrial Press, Trichinopoly.)  
3 G K. Chettur College Composition (Longmans)

### Part II.

#### SANSKRIT.

1. Vedantadesika Yadavabhyudaya—Sargas 1 and 2 (Vanī Vilas Press, Srirangam). 2. Ascaryacudamani (Balamanoorama Press, Mylapore, Madras) 3. R V Krishnamacharya Kadambarisangraha—Pages 1-65 up to Mahaswetavrttanta (Author, Government College, Kumbakonam)

#### LATIN.

1 Caesar in Britain (Selections from Gallic War, IV and V) Edited by W D. Lowe 2. The Fall of Troy (from Virgil's Aeneid) edited by W. D. Lowe.

**FRENCH.**

- 1 A Daudet Tartarin de Tarascon (Macmillan)  
maque (Hachette) 3. Watson Bain French Poetry for Students  
(Macmillan)

**GERMAN.**

- 1 F Schmidt Munchhausens Reisen und Abenteuer (Heath) 2 Goethe  
Der Burger General (Blackie) 3 Schiller Select Ballads (Blackie)

**TELUGU.***(a) Old Poetry—*

- 1 Bharatam—Aranyaparvam, Sowgandhikapaharanam (Canto 3 from  
verse 290 to the end). 2 Manucharitra—Cantos 1 and 2 from the  
beginning

*(b) Modern Poetry—*

- 3 R Subba Rao Ramyalokam, (Professor, Osmania University,  
Hyderabad)

*(c) Drama—*

- 4 O V Krishnayya Nandanar (Revised Edition) Author, Nellore.

*(d) Prose—**(i) For detailed Study—*

- 5 Tirupati Venkata Kavulu . Harsha Charitra

*(ii) For Non-Detailed Study—*

- 6 N. Kanakasundaram Guptayegnam (Proprietor Manjuvani Press,  
Ellore) 7 Veluri Satyanarayana Fahyan Bharatawarsha-yatra  
(Author, Bhimavaram)

*N. B*—The following books are recommended for consultation by the teacher  
or composition and translation —

- 1 N Chalapathi Rao Upanyasadarpanam, (Manjuvani Press, Ellore).  
2 T. Venkataratnam Progressive Exercises in Translation, (Author,  
A C College, Guntur) 3 Dr C. Narayana Rao University Exercises  
in Translation (Author, Anantapur)



**KANNADA.***(a) Poetry—*

1. Lakshmeesakavi Jaimini Bharata, Sandhis 23 and 24

*(b) Prose—*

*For detailed study—*

2. Bharathi Sampangi Rama Harischandra

*For Non-detailed study—*

- 3 D. R. Ramayya Sir Jagadisa Chandra Bose      4 N Sundaramma  
Halliyarani

*(c) Drama—*

- 5 Basappa Sastri Ratnavali Natika

*(d) Grammar—*

- 6 Halagannanda Vyakarana Sutragahi (Mangalore Basel Mission  
Publication)

N. B.—The above books can be had of Balasahithya Mandala, Mangalore

**TAMIL.***(a) Poetry—*

1. Manimekhalai. Athirai Picchayittakathai—135 lines      2 Chula-  
mani Thuduvadu Charukkam—400 lines      3. Kamba Ramayanam—  
Guhappatalam—280 lines      4. Purananuru—100 lines      5 Villi Puthurar  
Bharatham—Vettirakiya Charukkam Bakasuran Vathai—220 lines.  
6. Harischandra Puranam. Kasi Kandam—160 lines      7 Tiruvarur  
Nanmani malai—32 lines

(Only the portions noted above from the selections in Tamil Poetry for Part II of the Intermediate Examination of 1941 of the University of Madras to be published by the Madras University)

*(b) Prose—*

*(i) For detailed study—*

8. T. Chelvakesavaroya Mudaliyar Akber.

(u) *For Non-Detailed study—*

9 Mahamahopadyaya Dr V Swaminatha Iyer Nallurai Kovai  
(Part I)

(c) *Drama—*

10 M Shanmukha Sundara Mudaliar Manonmaniam (Prose)  
(Pachaiyappa's College)

(d) *Grammar—*

11 Mahalinga Iyer Ilakkanam

*N.B.*—All the books can be had of the Saiva Siddhanta Publishing House,  
Coral Merchant street, Madras

**ORIYA.***Text-books—*(a) *For Detailed study—*

1 A B De Beerapuja 2. G Meher Tapaswini 3 Maharaja  
Sree Sree Sree Vikrama Deo Varma D Litt. Buddha Charita 4.  
Kalapahada Upanyasa (Students' Stores, Berhampur) 5. M Rath  
Sukhabodha Vyakaranam

(b) *For Non-detailed study—*

1 R Acharya Peeyusha Prabaha 2 Senapatinka-Atmcharita

*N.B.*—All the above books can be had from the Students' Stores, Berhampur

**HINDI.**(i) *Text-books—*(a) *For Detailed study—*

1 Hari Krishna Premi Raksha Bandhan (Publishers. Bharathi  
Printing Press, Lahore). 2 Maithilisaranji Rang Men Bhang

(b) *For Non-detailed study—*

3 Prema Chand Sapta Saroj (except Upadesh)

(u) *Books for reference—*

1. Hindi English Self-Instructor. 2 Anuvadamala, Part II.

*N.B.*—All the above books can be had of the Hindi-Prachar Sabha, Thyagaraya-  
nagar, Madras

**URDU***(a) Poetry and Prose—*

1 Kayinath-i-Adab (Aligarh University Press)

*(b) Non-detailed study—*

2 Sharar Malikul—Aziz, Virginia

*(c) Grammar—*

3 Tahzibul Qawaid, Part II

*N B*—All the above books can be had from the Islamia Book Depot, Kurnool**Part III.****PHYSICS.***(a) Text-books—*

1 Bower and Satterley Practical Physics (Tutorial Series) 2. Crowther, J A Manual of Physics (Oxford University Press) 3 Glazebrook Dynamics, Statics, Hydrostatics, Heat and Light (Cambridge University Press) 4 Shackel, R G Modern School Electricity and Magnetism (Longmans) 5 Jones, D E Sound (Macmillan) 6, Krishnaswami, T S. Sound (Murti & Sons) 7 Nightingale Sound (G Bell & Sons). 8 Houstoun, R A Intermediate Physics. 9 Venkatachari, T V. A Manual of Physics for the Intermediate course. Vols. I and II

*(b) Book for reference—*

Duncan and Starling Text-book of Physics (Macmillan)

**CHEMISTRY.***Text-books—*

1. Smith Experimental Inorganic Chemistry (Bell) 2 Smith (revised by Kendell) Introduction to the General Inorganic Chemistry. 3 Holmyard Inorganic Chemistry (E Arnold) 4 Mellor Intermediate Inorganic Chemistry (Longmans) 5 Senter Inorganic Chemistry 6, H K Sen Inorganic Chemistry for Intermediate examination 7 Suryanarayana Foundations of Chemistry 8. Haas An Intermediate Course of Practical Chemistry (St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly)

**BOTANY.***(a) Text-books—*

- 1 P F Fyson Botany for India (The Christian Literature Society for India).
- 2 A C Dutta A Class Book of Botany (Oxford University Press).
- 3 K Rangachary Handbook of Botany (Varadachari & Co, Madras)
- 4 Bose Intermediate Botany.
- 5 M S Sabesan Intermediate Botany (G S Press, Mount Road, Madras)

*(b) Books for Reference—*

- 1 Strasburger Text-book of Botany (Macmillan & Co).
- 2 A G Tansley Elements of Plant Biology (George Allen and Unwin)
- 3 Smith, Overton and others Text-book of Botany (Macmillan & Co.)
- 4 Holman and Robbins Text-book of Botany (John Wiley & Sons)
- 5 W. H. Brown The Plant Kingdom (Ginn & Co)

**ZOOLOGY (Including Human Physiology).***Books for reference—*

- 1 L A Borradaile Elementary Zoology for Students, O U. P
- 2 L A Borradaile Manual of Zoology
- 3 G. C Bourne Comparative Anatomy of Animals—2 volumes
- 4 A Meek Essentials of Zoology.
- 5 Huxley (revised by Bancroft) Lessons in Elementary Physiology
- 6 Bainbridge and Menzies Essentials of Physiology
- 7 Thornton Human Physiology (revised by W A M Smart)
- 8 Foster and Shore Physiology for Beginners
- 9 Furneaux Human Physiology
- 10 Parker and Bhatia Introduction to Zoology (Macmillan).
11. Hegner Introduction to Zoology (Macmillan)
- 12 Zoethout Text-book of Physiology (Henry Kimpton)

**GEOGRAPHY.***Text-books—*

- 1 Unstead and Taylor General and Regional Geography (George Philip & Sons)
- 2 L Brooks Regional Geography of the World. Book IV—(University of London Press)
- 3 L. Dudley Stamp The Indian Empire (Longmans, Green & Co)
- 4 A Wilmore The Ground-work of Geography (G Bell & Sons)
- 5 Mrs Skeat Principles of Geography Physical and Human (Oxford University Press)
- 6 J Martin A Geography of Asia (Macmillan & Co)
- 7 T A Smith A Geography of Europe (Macmillan & Co)
- 8 P Lake Physical Geography (Cambridge University Press).
- 9 W Garnett A Little Book of Map Projection (George Philip & Son)
- 10 Oxford Advanced Atlas (Oxford University Press)

**LOGIC.**

Creighton's Logic, Parts I and II (Latest edition, revised by Smart)

**INDIAN HISTORY***Text-books—*

- 1 K. V Rangaswami Ayyangar Hindu Period (Longmans) 2 Garret and Kohli Muhammadan Period (Longmans) 3. Williams Modern India (Longmans)

**Ancient and Mediaeval History of Europe***Text-book—*

Grant History of Europe, Parts I and II

**BRITISH HISTORY***Text-book—*

Ramsay Muir British History

**SANSKRIT**

- 1 A Narayana Das Tarakam, Sargas 1, 2 and 3 (Author, Vizianagaram) 2 R. V. Krishnamachariyar Laghukadambarisamgraha—Whole (The Author, Arts College, Kumbakonam).

**ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY AND ECONOMIC HISTORY.***Section I—Economic Geography.**(a) Text-books—*

- 1 Dudley Stamp Intermediate Commercial Geography, Part I. 2 Rudmore Brown Principles of Economic Geography 3. Lyde and Shackleton Economic Atlas.

*(b) Reference—*

- 1 Chisholm Hand book of Commercial Geography 2 Russell Smith Industrial and Commercial Geography 3 Indian Year Book. 4 Agricultural and Industrial Commission Reports, Government of India

*Section II—Economic History**(a) Text-books—*

1. Gadgil Industrial Evolution of India (2nd edition) 2 Brigg Economic History, Part II.

*(b) Reference—*

- 1 C McWatters Economic History of England    2 Milner Economic Evolution of England

**ECONOMICS AND BANKING.***Section I—Economics**Text-book—*

Jathar and Beri Introduction to Economics, Vols I and II (Oxford University Press)

*Section II—Banking**(a) Text-book—*

D T Jack Currency and Banking (Pitman & Sons)

*(b) Reference—*

Chablanı Indian Currency Banking and Exchange

**Accountancy and General Commercial Knowledge.***Section I.—Accountancy**Text-book—*

J R Batliboi First steps in Book-keeping (Standard Accountancy Publications, Bombay)

*Section II General Commercial Knowledge**Commercial Arithmetic.**Text-book—*

Pendlebury and Beard Commercial Arithmetic (George Bell & Sons)

*General Commercial Knowledge**(a) Text-book—*

Stephenson Principles and Practice of Commerce

*(b) Reference—*

- 1 Barnes and Sharples Commercial Book-keeping.    2 Batliboi Advanced Accounts    3. S. R Davar Business Organization.

**TELUGU (more advanced).**

(a) *Old Poetry*—

1 Bharatam—Aranyaparvam, Ramopakhyanam, edited by Sree Pendyala Subrahmanya Sastri, Pittapur (with his introduction). 2 Parijatapaharanam, cantos 1 and 2 (from the beginning of the story).

(b) *Modern Poetry*—

3 V. Adisesiah Kurangi Kiratam (Nellore).

(c) *Drama*—

4. Malladi Suryanarayana Sastri Uttararamacharitra

(d) *Prose*—

5 Kuchi Narasimham Ideal and Happy Life (Pithapuram).

**TELUGU (less advanced).**

(a) *Old Poetry*—

1 Bharatam—Aranyaparvam, Ramopakyanam, edited by Sree Pendyala Subrahmanya Sastri, Pittapur (with his introduction). 2 Parijatapaharanam—Canto 1.

(b) *Modern Poetry*—

3 V Adisesiah Kurangi Kiratam (Nellore)

(c) *Prose*—

4. Kuchi Narasimham Ideal and Happy Life (Pittapur).

**ENGLISH.**

(a) *Rhetoric*—

1 Egerton Smith. Rhetoric (Oxford University Press). 2. Fowler The Kings English (abridged) (Oxford University Press) (3) Treble and Vallins An A. B. C. of English Usage (Oxford University Press).

(b) *Poetry*—

4 A Mendeloff Three Hundred years of English Poetry (pages 117—166) (Blackie).

(c) *Prose*—

5. R. W. Jepson New and old Essays, 1820—1935, pages 11-14 and 17-153 (Longmans)

**II. B. A. (PASS) DEGREE EXAMINATION, 1941****Part I****ENGLISH***(a) Shakespeare—*

- 1 Hamlet 2. Much Ado About Nothing

*(b) Modern Poetry—*

The following pieces from Longer English Poems edited by B R Gibbs (Harrap) —

- 1 Dryden Mac Flecknoe 2 Gray The Bard 3 Wordsworth Laodamia 4 Shelley Adonais. 5 Browning By the Fireside 6 Bridges There is a Hill 7 Davies The Child and the Mariner

*(c) Prose—*

- 1 Burke

- 1 On American Taxation 2 On Conciliation with America.

- 2 Hazlitt Essays, edited by Whibley (Blackie & Son) The following pieces only —

- 1 On Actors and Acting 2 The Indian Jugglers 3. On Coffee House Politicians 4 On the Conversation of Authors. 5 On sitting for one's Picture 6 On the look of a gentleman 7 On Reading Old Books 8 The Fight 9 Merry England 10 Of persons one would wish to have seen 11 My first Acquaintance with poets

- 3 Carlyle Hero as Poet

- 4 Matthew Arnold Culture and Anarchy, edited by Dover Wilson (Cambridge University Press)

*(d) Non-Detached tests—*

- 1 Hardy The Mayor of Casterbridge 2 Tagore Nationalism.

**Part II.****SANSKRIT.**

- |                     |                              |   |   |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---|---|
| 1 Magha             | Sisupalavadha—Sargas 1 and 2 | 2 Kalidasa                              | } Nirnaya<br>Sagara<br>Press,<br>Bombay |
| Abhignanasakuntalam | 3. Bana                      | Harshacharita—Ucchvasas                 |   |
| 1 and 2             | 4 Chandraloka                | (Bala Manorama Press, Mylapore, Madras) |   |
|                     |                              |   |   |



**LATIN.**

- 1 Cicero—Selections from Cicero, edited by W D Lowe (Oxford University Press) 2 Virgil—Aeneid, Book I, edited by J Jackson (Oxford University Press)

**FRENCH.**

- 1 George Sand La Mare au Diable (Macmillan) 2 Moliere Les Femmes Savantes (Any edition) 3 Rapport Readings in contemporary French (Blackie) 4 A W Bain French Poetry for Students (Macmillan)

**GERMAN.**

- 1 Storm Von Jenseits des Meeres (Blackie) 2 Lessing Nathan Der Weise (Heath) 3 A Meyrick Chapters from German History (Oxford University Press) 4 Chalmers Gedichte Zum Auswendig lernen (Heath).

**TELUGU.***(a) Old Poetry—*

- 1 Bharatam—Udyogaparvam—Sree Krishna Rayabaram (canto 3 and the first 58 verses in Canto 4) 2 Sreenatha Haravilasam—Kiratarjuneeyam (కీరార్జునీయము)

*(b) Modern Poetry—*

- 3 Vedula Satyanarayana Sastri Deepavali (first 51 pages) (Pandit, Mission High School, Peddapur)

*(c) Drama—*

4. P V. Narasimhachari Naganandamu (Chittigudur, Kistna district)

*(d) Prose—**(i) For Detailed study—*

- 5 M Krishna Rao . Sameeksha (first two sections only) Editor, Krishna Patrika

*(ii) For Non-Detailed study—*

- 6 Manavalli Ramakrishna Kavi Mahaveerudu (Publisher—Madireddi Subbarao Naidu, Rajahmundry).

**KANNADA.***(a) Poetry—*

1. Rudrabhatta Jagannathavijaya Aswasa 12 (Shenoi Brothers, Mangalore) 2 Audayya Kabbigara Kava, Stanzas I to 152 including intervening prose passages (Shenoi Brothers, Mangalore).

(b) *Prose—*(i) *For Detailed study—*

3 Muddana Sri Ramaswamedha, Aswasas 1, 2 and 3

(ii) *For Non-Detailed study—*

4 Kempu Narayana Mudra Manjusha, chapters 1 to 8 (both inclusive)

5 B Venkatachar Durgesa Nandini

(c) *Drama—*

6 N Subba Sastri Mricchakatika Prakarana.

(d) *Grammar, etc—*

7. Kannada Kaipidi, Vol. I (Mysore University Publication).

(e) *History of Literature—*

8 R Narasimhachar Kavicharite, 12th century.

*N B*—The above books can be had of Balasahitya Mandala, Mangalore.

**TAMIL**(a) *Poetry—*

1 Silappathikaram Kadaladukathai—174 lines. 2 Kamba Ramayanam Ravana Manthirappadalam—400 lines 3. Tirukkural Chapters 39 to 48—200 lines 4 Purananuru—100 lines 5 Narrinai 10 stanzas—50 lines 6 Chintamani (Between 1780 to 1880 stanzas)—300 lines. 7 Tiruvaranka Kalambakam—40 lines (Only the portions noted above from selections in Tamil Poetry for Part II of the B. A. Degree Examination of 1941 of the University of Madras to be published by the Madras University)

(b) *Prose—*(i) *For Detailed study—*

8 Pandithamani Kathiresan Chettiar—Uthayanan Charithai (Annamalai University)

(ii) *For Non-Detailed study—*

9 Mahamahopadyaya Dr V Swaminatha Ayyar Life of Mahavidvan Minakshisundaram Pallai, Part II (Omitting the Poetical portions)

(c) *Drama—*

10 Mahavidvan R Raghava Ayyangal Abignana Sakuntalam (omitting the poetical portions) (Annamalai University)

*(d) Grammar—*

- 11 K Ramalinga Thambiran Nannul Churukkam (Sollathikaram only) (Coomaraswami Naidu & Sons)

Note—All the books can be had of the Saiva Siddhanta Publishing House, Coral Merchant street, Madras

**ORIYA.***Text-books—**(a) For Detailed study—*

- 1 Bhikari Charana Patnaik Sushila. 2 Deenakrishna Dass Rasa-kallola. 3 Rai Bahadur Radhanath Ray Chulika 4. G S Ray Sahityasandarbh 5 B Ch. Dass Mane Mane

*(b) For Non-Detailed study—*

1. Satyabadi Tripathi and Bouribandhu Tripathi Pandit Gopabandhu.  
2 Maharajah Sree Sree Sree Vikrama Deo Varma, D Litt. Tulasi Vikrama Ramayana.

**HINDI.***For Detailed study—*

- 1 Gupti . Jayadrathvadh. 2. D. L. Roy . Shah Jahan 3 Bhatti . Sahitya Suman.

*For Non-Detailed study—*

- 4 Premchand Sankshipt Sevasadan. 5 Kalelkar Jivan Sahitya, Part I—Latest edition. 6 Suryakant Sastry Hindi Kahaniya (Hindi Bhavan, Lahore)

NOTE.—All the above books can be had of the Dakshina Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha, Thyagarayanagar, Madras.

**URDU.***(a) Prose and Drama—*

- 1 Intikhab-i-Makhzan, Part III 2 Abid Hussain Parda-i-Ghaffat.

*(b) Poetry—*

- 1 Ilyas Burni Maarif-i-Millet, Part II 2. Qazliyyat-i-Zauq, edited by Sir Shah Sulaiman

(c) *Non-Detailed study—*

Sajjad Hayder Hikayat Wa Ihtisasat.

(d) *Grammar etc.—*

Asasi Urdu

Note —All the above books can be had from the Islamiya Book Depot, Kurnool

**PART III.****PHYSICS (Main).***Group (n-A)*(a) *Text-books—*

1 Allen and Moore Practical Physics (Macmillan). 2 Wagstaff Properties of Matter (Tutorial Series) 3 Edser Heat and Light for Advanced Students (Macmillan) 4 Hadley Electricity and Magnetism (Macmillan) 5 Catchpool Sound (Tutorial Series) 6. Schuster and Lees Practical Physics—Advanced (Macmillan) 7 Duncan and Starling Text-book of Physics (Macmillan) 8 Draper Heat (Blackie) 9 Hart Advanced Heat (Bell & Sons) 10. Hadley Everyday Physics (Macmillan) for general information 11 S. P Thompson Electricity and magnetism

(b) *Books for reference—*

1 Watson . Practical Physics—Advanced ( Longmans ). 2 Edser General Physics (Macmillan) 3 Starling Electricity and Magnetism (Longmans) 4 Houstoun A Treatise on Light (Longmans).

**CHEMISTRY (Subsidiary).**

Same as those prescribed for B. Sc Chemistry (Subsidiary)

**CHEMISTRY (Main)***Group (n-B)*(a) *Text-books—*

1 Partington Modern Inorganic Chemistry (Macmillan). 2 Moore . History of Chemistry 3 A. J Mee Physical Chemistry (William Heinemann, Limited) 4 Lowry and Sugden Physical Chemistry 5 Caven—Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Volumes I and II (Blackie) 6 Caven—Systematic Qualitative Analysis (Blackie). 7 Practical Inorganic Chemistry—E. H. Riesenfeld—Translated by Professor P. R. Ray (Chakravarti and Chatterji & Co). 8 Holleman—Organic Chemistry (Chapman

& Hall). 9 Cohen—Practical Organic Chemistry for Advanced Students (Macmillan) 10. F. M Perkin Qualitative Chemical Analysis, Organic and Inorganic (Longmans). 11 Spencer—Elementary Treatise on Practical Physical Chemistry 12 Butler Chemical Elements and Compounds (Macmillan). 13 Read Text-book of Organic Chemistry (Bell & Sons). 14 H.K. Sen Inorganic Chemistry 15 Philbrick & Holmvard Inorganic Chemistry.

(b) *Books for Reference—*

1. Lowry—History of Chemistry (Macmillan) 2 Clowes and Coleman—Quantitative Analysis (Gurney)

**PHYSICS (Subsidiary).**

Same as those prescribed for B. Sc Physics (Subsidiary)

**PHILOSOPHY.**

*Group (m-A)*

(A) *Psychology—*

1 R. S. Woodworth's Psychology · A Study of Mental Life—Tenth Edition, Revised, 1935

(B) *Ethics—*

2. Mackenzie's 'Manual of Ethics' (1929) with the omission of the following.—Book II, Chapters 1, 8 and 9 and Book III, Chapters 5, 6 and 7.

(C) *Logic and Theory of Knowledge—*

3 Creighton's Logic, especially Part III 4 Modern Theories of Knowledge as indicated in the first three chapters of Bosanquet's Essentials of Logic.

(D) *Indian Philosophy—*

5. Sivaditya Saptapadarti (Translation only and not the original in Sanskrit)

(E) *European Philosophy—*

6. Descartes Meditations.

*Group (m-B)**(A) Psychology—*

- 1 R S Woodworth's Psychology Study of Mental Info—Tenth Edition, Revised, 1935,

*(B) Ethics—*

- 2 Mackenzie's Manual of Ethics (1929) with the omission of the following Book II, Chapters 1, 8 and 9 and Book III, Chapters 5, 6 and 7.

*(C) (i) Indian Philosophy—*

- 3 Sivaditya Saptapadarthī (Translation only and not the original in Sanskrit)

*(ii) European Philosophy—*

4. Descartes Meditations

*(iii) Experimental Psychology—*

5. Collins and Drever Experimental Psychology.

*(iv) Educational Psychology—*

6. Gate Psychology for Students of Education

*(D) (a) Economics—**(i) Text-books—*

1. F. C. Benham Economics 2. Jathar and Beri Elements of Economics 3 Jathar and Beri Elements of Indian Economics.

*(ii) Books for reference—*

1. Marshall Economics of Industry 2 Jathar and Beri Indian Economics (2 vols.).

*(b) Politics—**Text-books—*

- Gettell Political Science—Ginn & Co (1933) 2 Strong Modern Constitutions 3. Ilbert and Meston The Indian Constitution.

*(c) Sociology—**(i) Text-books—*

- 1 Blackmar and Gillin Outlines of Sociology (Macmillan). 2 Lowen: Primitive Society. 3 McIver Social change.

*(iv) Books for reference—*

- 1 Westermarck History of Human Marriage (abridged edition)
2. Westermarck Origin and development of moral ideas
- 3 Frazer Golden Bough (abridged)
- 4 Herberston Man and his work
- 5 Thomson and Geddes Evolution
- 6 Tylor Anthropology
- 7 Hobhouse Morals in Evolution
- 8 Giddings Principles of Sociology
- 9 Hayes Introduction to the study of Sociology.

**History and Economics (History Main).***Group (iv).***(1) INDIAN HISTORY—SPECIAL PERIODS***A—Early India to the death of Harsha.**Text-books—*

1. V A Smith Early History of India
2. Rayachoudari History of India
3. Cambridge History of India, Volume I—Chapters III, IV, V, IX, X, XI, XII and XIII
- 4 Imperial Gazetteer of India—Chapters on Archaeology, Epigraphy, Numismatics and Ethnology

*B—Mediæval India from the death of Harsha to 1556**Text-books—*

- 1 V A. Smith Early History of India.
- 2 Iswari Prasad History of Mediæval India.

*C—Moghul and Maharatta India, 1556-1761.**Text-books—*

1. Lanepoole Mediæval India.
- 2 Kincaid and Parasnes History of the Maharatta People, Volumes I and II
- 3 Kennedy History of the Great Moghuls

*D—India under the East India Company to 1858**Text-books—*

- 1 Roberts Historical Geography of India, Part I.
2. The Cambridge Shorter History of India, Part III, Chapters 1 to 11.

*E—Modern India from 1858 to the present day.**Text-books—*

- 1 Roberts. Historical Geography of India, Part II
2. Dodwell History of India, 1858-1918.

## (2) CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF INDIA DURING THE BRITISH PERIOD.

*Text books—*

1. Ilbert The Government of India—A Historical Survey. 2. K. V. Punniah The Constitutional History of India (Indian Press, Allahabad)
3. Dodwell A Sketch of the History of India from 1858 to 1918

## (3) MODERN HISTORY (1500-1918).

*Text-books—*

1. Marriott Evolution of Modern Europe. 2. Grant: A History of Europe (specially for chapters on England).

## (4) ECONOMICS—GENERAL.

(a) *Text-books—*

1. F. C. Benham Economics. 2. Jathar and Beri Elements of Economics 3. Jathar and Beri Elements of Indian Economics.

(b) *Books for reference—*

1. Marshall Economics of Industry 2. Jathar and Beri Indian Economics (2 Vols)

## (5) POLITICS

*Text-books—*

1. Gettell Political Science—Ginn & Co (1933 edition) 2. Strong Modern Constitutions 3. Ilbert and Meston The Indian Constitution.

**HISTORY AND ECONOMICS (Economics Main).***Group (v)*

## (1) ECONOMICS—GENERAL

*Vide* list for Economics—General under IV above.

## (2) &amp; (3) ECONOMICS—SPECIAL

A—Banking and Currency (including money, credit foreign exchange, prices)



*(a) Text-books—*

- 1 Withers The Meaning of Money 2 Todd The Mechanism of Exchange 3. Dunbar The Theory and History of Banking 4 Chablanı Studies in Currency 5. Sarma Indian Money Market 6. D T Jack Currency and Banking

*(b) Books for reference—*

- 1 .Vakil and Muranjan Currency and Prices in India 2 Pannan-dekar Banking in India. 3 B R Rau Elementary Banking 4 L C Jain Money and Monetary Problems

*B—Public Finance (including the economic functions of the State, the raising and spending of taxes and public loans and the regulations of tariffs).*

*Text-books—*

1. Dalton Public Finance 2 The Indian Taxation Enquiry Committee Report 3 Findlay Shirras Science of Public Finance

*C.—Labour Problems (including trade unionism, socialism, labour legislation and welfare work)*

*(a) Text-books—*

- 1 Silverman Economics of Social Problems. 2 Report of the Royal Commission on Labour.

*(b) Books for Reference—*

1. O'Brien Labour Organization. 2 Broughton Labour in Indian Industries 3 T K Das Indian Factory Legislation 4 Report of the Indian Industrial Commission

*D—Indian Land Tenure (including the development and main features of the principal systems of land tenure in India)*

1. Baden Powell A Short Account of the Land Revenue and its Administration 2 Land Revenue Resolution of the Government of India (1902) and connected papers. 3 Kaye History of the Administration of East India Company, Part II, Chapters I, II and III

*E.—Rural Economics (including the organisation and financing of agriculture with special reference to the co-operative movement in relation to agriculture).*

(a) *Text-books—*

- 1 Report of the Royal Commission on Agriculture (abridged)
2. Strickland Co-operation in India
- 3 Carver Principles of Rural Economics.
4. Howard Indian Agriculture

(b) *Books for reference—*

- 1 Mathai Agricultural Co-operation
- 2 Darling The Punjab Peasant in Prosperity and Debt.
- 3 Strickland Co-operation in other countries.
- 4 Report of the Townsend Committee on Co-operation
- 5 Satyanatham Report on Agricultural Indebtedness
- 6 Howard Indian Agriculture

## (4) MODERN HISTORY (1500-1918)

- 1 Marriott Evolution of Modern Europe.
- 2 Grant A History of Europe (specially for chapters on England)

## (5) SOCIOLOGY OR POLITICS.

*Sociology*(a) *Text-books*

- 1 Blackmar and Gillin Outlines of Sociology (Macmillan)
2. Lowe Primitive Society.
3. McIver Social Change

(b) *Books for reference—*

- 1 Westermarck History of Human Marriage (abridged edition)
- 2 Westermarck Origin and development of moral ideas.
3. Frazer Golden Bough (abridged)
4. Herbertson Man and his work.
5. Thomson and Geddes Evolution
6. Tylor Anthropology
- 7 Hobhouse Morals in Evolution
- 8 Giddings Principles of Sociology.
- 9 Hayes Introduction to the Study of Sociology

**POLITICS.**

Same as those prescribed under Group IV—History and Economics—History  
Main

**ENGLISH.***Group (vi)*(a) *Drama—*

- 1 Euripides Iphigenia in Tauris—Translated by Gilbert Murray (Allen and Unwin)
- 2 Sheridan The Rivals
- 3 Drinkwater Abraham Lincoln.

(b) *Poetry—*

- 1 Spencer Prothalamion and Epithalamion
- 2 Milton Comus
- 3 Pope Epistle to Arbuthnot
- 4 Collins Ode to Evening and Ode to Passions
- 5 Wordsworth Ode on the Intimations of Immortality
- 6 Tennyson Locksley Hall and Locksley Hall sixty years after

(c) *Prose—*

- 1 Bacon Essays (Edited by A S West—Cambridge University Press)
- N B —The first twelve only
- 2 Swift Gulliver's Travels, Books I and II, edited by Payne (University Tutorial Press, London)
- 3 Landor Selections by Welby (Oxford University Press).
- 4 Parker Critical Essays of to-day, omitting the last essay by Abercrombie (Macmillan & Co)

(d) *History of English Literature and Analysis of Literary Forms—**Books for reference—*

- 1 Hudson Outlines of English Literature
- 2 Hudson Introduction to the Study of Literature
- 3 Saintsbury A First Book of English Literature
- 4 Bernard Groom Literary History of England.

(e) *History of English Language—*(a) *Text-books—*

A. J Wyatt The Threshold of Anglo-Saxon (pages 1-80).

or

Chaucer Nonnes Prestes Tale

(b) *Books for reference—*

- 1 Daniel Jones The Pronunciation of English (Cambridge University Press).
2. Bradley The Making of English (Macmillan).
3. Emerson A Brief History of English Language
4. Classen An outline History of English Language (Macmillan)
- 5 L P Smith History of English Language (Home University Library)

**SANSKRIT.***Group (vi)*

## (Main)

- (a) 1 A. A. Macdonell Vedic Reader—Hymns 23 to 30 (Oxford University Press).
- 2 T K Sadhu Selections from Brahmanas—Part I—Section I (Balvedre Printing Press, Allahabad)
- 3 Gautama Dharma Sutra—Adhyayas 1 to 9 (Government Press, Mysore)
- 4 Kathopanishad—Adhyaya 1 only (Anandasrama Series, Poona).

- (b) 1 Visakhadatta Mudrarakshasa (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay). 2. Bhavabhuti Uttararamacharita (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay) 3. Subandhu Vasavadatta, pages 1 to 207 (Vanī Vilas Press, Srirangam). 4 Ramayana Condensed and translated by Prof P. P S Sastri—Sundarakanda only (G A Natesan & Co, Madras). 5 Prataparudriya Alamkaraprakarna (Balamanoorama Press, Mylapore, Madras)

(Subsidiary )

1. Manjula Naishadha (Principal, Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram) 2 Kalidasa—Raghuvamsa, Cantos 4 and 6 (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras)

### TELUGU.

*Group (va)*

(a) *Old Poetry—*

- 1 Bharatam—Sabhaparvam (whole) 2 Vasucharitra (Canto 3). 3 Amuktamalyada (the whole of Canto 6 and the first 23 verses in Canto 7) (Venkataraya Sastri's Edition)

(b) *Modern Poetry—*

4. Vitalikulu (pages 1 to 76). 5 Rayaprolu Subba Rao Trunakanam (whole)

(c) *Drama—*

- 6 K Kanakamma Hamsavijayam 7. Duvuri Ramireddi Kumbharana

(d) *Prose—*

- 8 C. Ramalinga Reddi Kavitra Tatva Vicharam (Registrar, Andhra University) 9. V. Ch Sitaramaswami Sastri Vasucharitra Vimarsanam (Pandit, University College of Arts, Waltair).

(e) *Inscriptions—*

- 10 Sasana Padyamanjari (First ten inscriptions) —

### ORIYA.

*Group (vi)*

(a) *Prose—*

- 1 Chintamani Acharya Bhubaneswar. 2. F. M Senapati Prayachitta

(b) *Modern Poetry—*

- 3 Madhusudan Das Neelachala 4. Following selections from the works of Bhaktakavi Madhusudan —  
(i) Rasiprane Devavatarana, (ii) Jibana Chinta; (iii) Dhvani, (iv) Udbodhana, (v) Nadi Prati

(c) *Classical Poetry*—

5. U Bhanja Kotibrahmanda Sundari (Cantos 4 to 10) 6 Devadurlabha Das Rahasya Manjari

(d) *Drama*—

7 Rajah Sahib of Jeypore Utkala Kundamala 8 Sri Lakshminarayana Harichandan Jagadev Malavikagnimitra

(e) *Puranic Poetry*—

9 Krishnacharan Patnaik Ramayana—Sundara Kanda

(*Oriya Language and Literature and elements of Comparative Grammar of Gaudian languages*)—

1 Vinayaka Misra Oriya Sahitya Itihasa 2 Tarinicharan Roth Utkala Sahitya Itihasa. 3 Syamasundar Rajaguru Prabandhaval (portions relating to the subjects) 4 Vinayaka Misra Oriyabhashara Itihasa. 5 Pandit Gopinatha Nanda Oriya Philology

(*Comparative Grammar of Gaudian languages*)—

1 Beams Comparative Grammar of Seven Gaudian languages 2 Ph. Gune Introduction to Comparative Philology (portions relating to modern Indian vernaculars). 3. Gray Indo-Iranian Phonology (portions relating to Gaudian languages only) 4 Bhandarkar Wilson's Philological Lectures. 5 Hoernle Comparative Grammar of Gaudian languages

*Grammar, Prosody and Poetics*—

1 Radhanath Ray Vyakarana Prabesh 2 Vyakaran Sangraha (Trading Company, Cuttack) 3 Kulamani Das Alankara Tarangini 4 Sudhala Deo Alankara Bodhodaya. 5 Sacchidananda Deo Alankara Sara

NOTE.—The above books can be had from the following companies —

The Students' Stores, Berhampur, Ganjam district, the Ganjam Stores, Berhampur. Trading Company, Cuttack.

## URDU.

*Group (vi).*

*Text-books*—

1 Halī. Hayata-i-Jawid 2 Dr Abdul Haq Ohand Hamasar (Anjuman-i-Taraaq-i-Urdu, Aurangabad) 3 Dr Iqbal Zarbi-kalim. 4 Dr. Nazirahmad Muhsanath. 5. Dr. Zur Tanqidī Maqalat

*Books recommended for Grammar etc* —

6. Abdul Haq Qawa'id-i-Urdu 7 Tarikhi-i-Adabi-Urdu

NOTE.—All the above books are available at the Islamic Book Depot, Kurnool.

## HINDI

*Group (vi)**(i) Paper—I**(a) Prose—*

- 1 Hindi Bhasha Sar, Part I    2. Pandit Ayodhya Singh Upadhyaya  
Adhakhila Phool    3 Premachand    Saptasaroja

*(b) Drama—*

- 1 Satyanarayana Sharma    Uttara-Ramacharita    2 Jayashankara  
Prosad    Chandragupta Maurya.

*(ii) Paper II—**Poetry—Old and Modern—*

- 1 Sankshipta Padmavat (Indian Press, Allahabad).    2. Tulasidas :  
Kavitavalī (excluding the Uttarakanda)    3 Deen Sura—Panchratna—  
Bhramara-Geeta    4 Ramanarsha Tripathi    Kavita Koumudi, Part I—  
Selections from the works of Kabir, Rahim Razakhan, and Behari  
5 Ratnakar    Gangavatarana.    6 Gupta · Sakota (The last four Sargas)

In papers I and II questions on Hindi grammar, Prosody and Rhetoric may be asked. In this connexion the following books are prescribed for reference —

1. Bhanu Ohhandaprabhakara    2 Das    Kavya Nirnaya.    3. Deen  
Alankara Manjusha    4 Shaligrama Shastri    Sahitya Darpana.

*(iii) Paper III—**Elements of the Comparative Grammar of the Aryan languages—**Text-books—*

- 1 Beams    Comparative grammar of Seven Aryan languages  
2 Taraporevala    Elements of the Science of language.    3. Syama Sundar  
Dass    Bhasha Vigyana    4 Syama Sundar Das    Hindi Bhasha aur  
Sahitya

*(iv) Paper IV—**History of literature with special reference to set books—*

- 1 Rama Chandra Shukla    Hindi-Sahitya-Ka-Itihas.    2. Grierson ·  
Sketch of Hindi literature    3. E. F. Keay · Hindi literature (Heritage  
of India Series)

(V) *Paper V**Composition—*

The following books are recommended to be read as presenting models of style —

- 1 Hindi Navaratna. 2 Premchand Nirmala

**History as a related Subject to languages under Group (vi).**

**I. EARLY INDIAN HISTORY AS A RELATED SUBJECT TO SANSKRIT.**

(a) *Text-books—*

E. J. Rapson Ancient India (Cambridge University Press)

(b) *Books for reference—*

- 1 V. A. Smith Early History of India. 2 Mazumdar Ancient Indian History and Civilization. 3 M S Ramaswami Ayyangar and C S Srinivasachari. Hindu India 4. Rawlinson Intercourse between India and the Western World

**II. EARLY SOUTH INDIAN HISTORY AS A RELATED SUBJECT TO TELUGU, TAMIL AND KANNADA**

(a) *Text-books—*

1. Bhandarkar Early History of the Deccan. 2 Virabhadra Rao Andhrula Charitramu. 3 Sewell Forgotten Empire (Revised).

(b) *Books for reference—*

1. Heras The Aravedu dynasty. 2 K. A. Nilakanta Sastri History of the Cholas, 2 volumes. 3. R. Subba Rao Kalingadesa charitra.

**III. EARLY HISTORY OF ORISSA AS RELATED SUBJECT TO ORIYA.**

*Books for reference—*

1. Jagabandhu Simha Prachina Utkala 2 Krpasindhu Misra Utkalara Itihasa. 3. Peary Mohan Acharya Orissa Itihasa 4 R. D. Banerjee History of Orissa.

**IV. INDIAN HISTORY—PRESCRIBED PERIOD AS RELATED SUBJECT TO URDU**

*Period prescribed.*

First Period—(1847—1707)—The Deccan Kingdoms.

V MEDIAEVAL HISTORY OF NORTHERN INDIA AS RELATED  
SUBJECT TO HINDI

1. Havell Aryan rule in India 2 Yusuf Ali Mediæval India  
3 Tara Chand Influence of Islam on Indian culture 4. Rai Bahadur  
Gouri-shankar Herachand Ojha Madhya Kalina Bharatiya Sanskriti

III. B. A. (Hons.) DEGREE EXAMINATION, 1941.

Part I.

English.

*For Detailed study—*

1. Carlyle Hero as Poet.

*For Non-detailed study—*

2. Hardy The Mayor of Casterbridge.

French.

- 1 Ed Laboulaye Pif Paf (Macmillan) 2. Galland Quatre voyages  
de Sinbad le Marin (Blackie).

German.

- 1 F. L Sack and L F Thomson A Practical German Reader with  
Grammar, Notes and Exercises (Longmans) 2 Benedix. Eigensinn,

Part II.

BRANCH II  
PHILOSOPHY.

General Group.

(i) *Logic and Theory of Knowledge*

*Text-books—*

- 1 Bosanquet Essentials of Logic 2 Bradley Principles of Logic

(ii) *Outlines of Indian Philosophy*

(a) *Text-books—*

- 1 S Radhakrishnan Indian Philosophy—Vols I and II. 2. M Hiriyanna Indian Philosophy



*(b) Books for reference—*

- 1 Das Gupta History of Indian Philosophy, Volumes 1 and 2.
2. Keith Indian Logic and Atomism 3 Keith The Sankhya System 4 Keith Buddhist Philosophy. 5 Keith Karma Mimamsa.
6. Maxmuller Six Systems of Indian Philosophy 7 Deussen Philosophy of the Upanishads

*(iii) History of European Philosophy.**(a) Text-books—*

- 1 Stace Greek Philosophy 2. Weber and Perry History of Philosophy

*(b) Books for reference—*

- 1 Bakewell Source-book in Ancient Philosophy 2. Whitaker The Neoplatonists. 3. Rand Modern Classical Philosophers 4 Blackwood Philosophical classics. The relevant volumes 5 Roger Student's History of Philosophy.

*(iv) General Psychology.**(a) Text-books—*

- 1 McDougall · An Outline of Psychology 2 Woodworth Contemporary Schools of Psychology

*(b) Books for reference—*

- 1 W. James · Principles of Psychology—Vols I and II 2 J Ward Principles of Psychology (1920). 3. Robinson and Robinson Readings in General Psychology. 4. Clarke Univ. Press Psychologies of 1930 5 Helson, etc., Symposium on Gestalt Psychology. 6 Koffka Growth of the Mind. 7 Watson · Psychology from the stand point of a Behaviourist. 8 Spearman Nature of Intelligence, etc. 9 McDougall Physiological Psychology. 10. Murphy Historical Introduction to Modern Psychology

NOTE.—Greater knowledge will be expected of systems of Psychology than of the Psychology of the special processes.

*(v) Contemporary Philosophy with special reference to a prescribed work*

- S. Radhakrishnan An Idealist View of Life

**SPECIAL GROUP.**

## SUB-GROUP A

(i) *Experimental Psychology and Mental Measurements.*(a) *Text-books (Theoretical)*

1 Myres Text-book for Experimental Psychology. 2 Collins and Drever Experimental Psychology 3. Symonds Measurements in Secondary Education 4 Ballard Group Tests of Intelligence 5 Thorndike Theory of Mental and Social Measurements.

(b) *Text-books (Practical)—*

1 Whipple Manual of Mental and Physical Tests 2 Seashore. Elementary Experiments in Psychology

(c) *Books for reference—*

1 Clarke Univ Press Foundations of Experimental Psychology  
2. Pieron Principles of Experimental Psychology 3 The New Examiner 4. Pintner Intelligence Testing 5 Spearman The Abilities of Man 6. Watson Tests of Character 7. L. M. Terman The Measurement of Intelligence 8 Daniel Starch. Educational Measurements 9 Udney Yule. Introduction to Statistics.

(ii) *Child and Educational Psychology.*(a) *Text-books—*

1. J Ward Psychology applied to Education 2. E A Kirkpatrick: Fundamentals of Child Study

(b) *Books for Reference—*

1 Adler Moral Training of Children 2 Barnes Studies in Education 3 Judd Genetic Psychology for Teachers. 4 Oppenham Development of the Child 5. O'shea Social Development and Education 6 Warner The Nervous System of the Child 7 Deatborn : Motor Sensory Development 8 Fitz: Problems of Babyhood 9 Major : First Stages in Mental Growth 10 Moore Mental Development of a Child 11 Preyet Mind of the Child, Vols I and II. 12. Gast, Skinner and Skinner Readings in Educational Psychology 13 Bertrand Russell On Education 14 Helen Keller Story of My Life

(iii) *Abnormal Psychology*(a) *Text-books—*

1 McDougall Outlines of Abnormal Psychology. 2. W.H.R Rivers. Instinct and the Unconscious

(b) *Books for reference—*

1. Freud. Introductory Lectures on Psycho-Analysis
2. Freud Three Theories of Sex
3. Freud Interpretation of Dreams
4. C G. Jung Psychological Types.
5. A. Adler Individual Psychology
6. A. Adler Problems of Neurosis.
7. Bernard Hart Insanity
8. Thoules Social Psychology
9. McDougall Group mind
10. McDougall Introduction to Social Psychology
11. Kirkpatrick Fundamentals of Sociology.

## SUB-GROUP B.

(i) *Special text on Advaita Vedanta.**Text-books—*

1. Vedanta Paribhasa.
2. Sankara's Bhasya on the First four Brahma Sutras.

(ii) *Special Text on Visistadvaita Vedanta.**Text-books—*

1. Śrinivasacharya Yatindramatadīpikā.
2. Ramanujacharya Sribhasya on the First Four Brahma Sutras

## SUB-GROUP C.

(i) *Ethics.*(a) *Text-books—*

1. Dewey and Tufts Ethics
2. Kant Metaphysics of Morals

(b) *Books for reference—*

1. Seth. Ethical Principles
2. Moore Principia Ethica.
3. Hadfield Psychology and Morals
4. Westermarck Origin and Development of Moral Ideas
5. Hobhouse. Morals in Evolution
6. Green Prolegomena to Ethics
7. Sidgwick History of Ethics.
8. Joseph Some Problems of Ethics.

(ii) *Social Philosophy.*(a) *Text-books—*

1. Mackenzie. Introduction to Social Philosophy
2. Mac Iver Community.

(b) *Books for reference—*

1. George Relations of History and Geography.
2. Westermarck

History of Human Marriage. 3. Giddings Principles of Sociology  
4. Westermarck Origin and Development of Moral Ideas

or

*Political Philosophy*

(a) *Text-books—*

1 Green Principles of Political Obligation 2 Bosanquet The Philosophical Theory of State

(b) *Books for Reference—*

1 Barker Political Thought from Spencer to To-day 2 Laski Grammar of Politics

or

*Philosophy of Religion.*

(a) *Text-books—*

1 D M. Edwards Philosophy of Religion 2 Galloway Philosophy of Religion 3 Wright A student's Philosophy of Religion, 4. Needham . Science, Religion and Reality

(b) *Books for Reference—*

1 Coe. The Philosophy of Religion 2 Pratt The Religious Consciousness. 3. Leuba A Psychological Study of Religion 4 Woodburne The Religious Attitude 5 Pringle Pattison The Idea of God 6. Tylor Primitive Culture 7 Frazer The Golden Bough (abridged).

### Branch III—History, Economics and Politics.

#### GENERAL GROUP.

*A,—Indian History.*

(i) *Early Period—(Up to 1200 A D.)*

(a) *Text-books—*

1 Cambridge History of India, Vol I,—Chapters dealing with the Pre-Buddhist Period 2 V A Smith Early History of India. 3. Bhandarkar Early History of the Deccan 4 R C Majumdar Ancient Indian History and Civilization

(b) *Books for Reference—*

1 Imperial Gazetteer of India—Chapters on Archaeology, Epigraphy, Numismatics and Ethnology

2 Jayaswal Hindu Polity 3. Bhandarkar Asoka 4. Mukerjee Harsha 5. Barth Religions of India. 6 Ananda Coomaraswami History of Indian and Indonesian Art

(n) *Mediaeval Period—(From 1200 A D to 1707 A D )—*

(a) *Text-books—*

1 Ishwari Prasad A Short History of Muslim Rule in India  
2. Edwards and Garrett Mogul Rule in India 3, Oaten European Travellers in India 4. Moreland The Agrarian System of Moslem India. 5 Elphinstone History of India

(b) *Books for reference—*

1 Haig Cambridge History of India, Vol. III 2 Moreland India at the Death of Akber. 3 Moreland From Akbar to Aurangzeb  
4 Ranade Rise of the Mahratta Power. 5. Sirdesai The Main Currents of Mahratta History 6. Sarkar Mogul Administration

(ni) *Modern Period—(From 1707 A. D to the present day)—*

(a) *Text-books—*

1. Roberts Historical Geography of India—Parts I and II. 2. Lyall. Rise and Expansion of the British Dominion in India 3. Dodwell History of India 1858—1918 4 Gadgil Indian Industrial Revolution in recent times. 5 Thakore Indian Administration to the Dawn of Responsible Government

(b) *Books for reference—*

1. Muir Making of British India 2 Dodwell Cambridge History of India, Vols V and VI.

#### *B.—History of Europe from 1450 A. D*

(a) *Text-books—*

1, Hayes Political and Cultural History of Modern Europe— 2 volumes. 2, Hazen Europe since 1815.

(b) *Books for Reference—*

1. Gooch. History of Modern Europe. 2 Rivington's Periods of European History. 3. Methuen (New) Series of a " A History of Mediæval and Modern Europe." 4 Fisher History of Europe—Vols. II and III.

#### *C.—Economics*

(a) *Text-books—*

1. Taussig Principles of Economics—2 volumes. 2 Marshall Principles of Economics. 3 Gray, A The Development of Economic Doctrine (Longmans).

(b) *Books for Reference—*

- 1 Keynes Cambridge Economic Handbooks
2. A. Govindachari Indian Economics (in Telugu)

*D —Politics*(a) *Text-books—*

- 1 Laski Grammar of Politics
- 2 Garner Political Science and Government
- 3 Sidgwick Development of European Polity.
4. Jenks The State and the Nation

(b) *Books for reference—*

- 1 Finer Theory and Practice of Modern Government,
- 2 Bryce Modern Democracies
- 3 Sidgwick Elements of Politics.
4. Munro Governments of Europe
- 5 Follett The New State
- 6 Rathnasami The Making of the State
- 7 Saprú Indian Constitution

*Subjects in the Special groups**A History Sub-group—*

- 1 The Mauryan Empire
- 2 History of Europe from 1878 to 1914.
- 3 History of Modern Japan from 1853 and China from 1884.

*B Economics Sub-group—*

- 1 Banking and Currency
- 2 Public Finance

*C. Politics Sub-group—*

Local and Municipal Government.

*(A) History Sub-group.*

- 1 The Mauryan Empire

(a) *Text-books—*

- 1 E J Rapson (Editor) The Cambridge History of India, Vol 1, Chs XVI—XXII.
- 2 K V Rangaswami Aiyangar Some aspects of Ancient Indian Polity (Madras University)
3. J W McCrindle . Ancient India (Megasthenes & Arrian) Chackraverty Chatterjee and Co., Calcutta.
- 4 D R Bhandarkar Asoka (Calcutta, 1925)

(b) *Books for reference—*

1. R. Shama Sastry Kautilya's Arthasastra, English translation (Mysore)
- 2 F Hultezsch (Editor) Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. 1 (Oxford)
- 3 R L. Turner The Gavimath and Palkgundu Inscriptions of Asoka (Hyderabad Archæological Series).
4. H. Kern . Manual of Indian Buddhism

## II History of Europe, 1887 to 1914.

*Text-books—*

- 1 G. P. Gooch History of Modern Europe, 1878—1919 Cassel & Co., 1923
- 2 P. W. Slosson Europe since 1870 Allen & Unwin, 1935.
- 3 Cambridge Modern History—Vol 12

## III History of Modern Japan and China

(a) *Text-books—**China and Japan—*

1. Vinacke History of the Far East in Modern Times
- 2 Dutcher Political Awakening of the East
3. Soyeshima and Kup Oriental Interpretations of the Far Eastern Problem

*China—*

- 1 Cheng Modern China.
2. Bland China, Japan and Korea
- 3 Hutchinson China's Real Revolution.
- 4 Cheng The case of Korea
5. Macmurray Treaties and Conventions with and concerning China—2 Volumes
6. Reinsch American Diplomacy in China.
- 7 Willoughby Foreign Rights and Interests in China.
- 8 Bau Open Door Doctrine in Relation to China.

*Japan—*

1. Uyehara Political Development of Modern Japan
2. Okuma Fifty Years of New Japan
- 3 Kawabe Press and Politics in Japan
4. Tsurumi Present Day Japan.
- 5 Nitobe Japan.
- 6 Iwasake Working Forces in Japanese Politics
7. Adachi Manchuria, A Survey.
- 8 Donnis Anglo-Japanese Alliance
- 9 Kawakami Japan World Politics
- 10 Kawakami Japan and the Pacific

(b) *Books for reference—*

- 1 Blakeslee China and the Far East
- 2 Vinacke Problems of Industrial Development in China.
3. Vinacke Modern Constitutional Development in China
- 4 Hsu Shih Chang China after the War.
5. Reinsch Intellectual and Political Currents in the Far East
- 6 Norton Far Eastern Republic of Siberia
7. Pavolsky Russia in the Far East
8. Limberger Sun Yat Sen and Chinese Republic.

(L) *Economics Sub-group.*

## 1. MODERN ECONOMIC HISTORY FROM 1700 A D

(a) *Text-books—*

- 1 Knowles : The Industrial and Commercial Revolutions in the nineteenth century
- 2 Vera Anstey Economic Development of India,

3 Gadgil Indian Industrial Revolution in recent times. 4. Birnie  
An Economic History of Europe

(b) *Books for reference—*

1 Ogg Economic Development of Modern Europe 2. Bogart  
Economic History of the United States 3. Dutt Economic History  
of India under British Rule 4. Knight, Barnes and Flugel Economic  
History of Europe. 5 Knowles The Economic Development of the  
British overseas Empire 6 Clapham, J H An Economic History of  
Modern Britain 7. Lokanathan Industrial Organization in India.

## 2 BANKING AND CURRENCY.

(a) *Text-books—*

1 Marshall Money, Credit and Commerce 2. Holdsworth Money  
and Banking 3. Reports of the Indian Currency Commissions and  
Committees 4 Report of the Indian Central Banking Enquiry Com-  
mittees 5 Macmillan Committee Report

(b) *Books for reference—*

1 Conant Money and Banking. 2. Kemmerer. Modern Currency  
Reforms 3. Fisher The Purchasing Power of Money. 4 Cassel  
The World's Monetary Problems' 5 Cassel Post-war Monetary  
Stabilization 6 Hawtrey Currency and Credit 7. Keynes Indian  
Currency and Finance 8. Annual Reports on the operations of the  
Currency Department of the Government of India 9 Keynes:  
Treatise on Money—2 volumes 10 Kisch and Elkin Central Banks.  
11. Dr B Ramachendra Rao Present-day Banking in India.  
12 Sir J C Coyajee Indian Currency 13 Cole. Oxford View of  
Money.

## 3 PUBLIC FINANCE

(a) *Text-books—*

1. Report of the Taxation Enquiry Committee 2 Stamp Funda-  
mental Principles of Taxation 3 Plehn Introduction to Public  
Finance. 4. Pigou A Study of Public Finance 5 Dalton Princi-  
ples of Public Finance 6 Adarkar Principles and Problems of  
Federal Finance.

(b) *Books for reference—*

1 Shirras Science of Public Finance 2 Seligman Shifting and  
Incidence of Taxation 3 Shah Indian Finance during the past  
sixty years 4. Budget statements of the Government of India since  
1920.



(C) *Politics Sub-group*1 HISTORY OF ENGLISH CONSTITUTION FROM 1603  
AND OF THE CONSTITUTION OF BRITISH INDIA

1. Adams Constitutional History of England. 2 Tanner, J R Constitutional Documents of the Reign of James I 3 Tanner English Constitutional Conflicts of the 17th Century. 4 Hallam Constitutional History 5 May Constitutional History 6. Muir How Britain is governed. 7. Adams and Stephens Select documents 8 Ilbert Government of India. 9 Montague-Chelmsford Report on Constitutional Reforms 10 Report of the Indian Statutory Commission, 1930 11. Report of the Round Table Conference 12 Reports of the Sub-Committees of Round Table Conference. 13. Keith Speeches and Documents on Indian Policy—2 volumes. 14. The White Paper on Indian Constitutional Reform 15 The Evidence of Sir Samuel Hoare before the Joint Select Committee 16 M Venkatarangaiya Federalism in Government (Registrar, Andhra University) 17 Keith, A B A Constitutional History of British India

Besides the study of the above books, students are required to go through the following documents —

*Select Documents in English Constitutional History*

1. The case of Prohibitions, 1607. 2. The case of Proclamations, 1610. 3. The petition of Right, 1628 4 The King's speech proroguing Parliament, 1628 5 The answer of the judges in the matter of Ship-money, 1637 6. The Grand Remonstrance, 1641 7 The King's answer to the petition accompanying the Remonstrance, 1641 8 The Instrument of Government, 1653 9 Habeas Corpus Act, 1679. 10. Hales' case: The dispensing power, 1686 11 Declarations of Indulgence, 1673 and 1687. 12 The Bill of Rights, 1689 13 The Act of Settlement, 1701. 14 Place Act, 1707. 15 Decisions against General Warrants, 1763 and 1764 16. Wilkes and Middlesex Election (Resolutions of the Commons) 17. Reforms Act of 1832. 18 The Parliament Act, 1911

*Select Documents in Indian Constitutional History.*

1. The Regulating Act, 1773 2 Pitt's India Act, 1784 3 Macaulay's speech in the House of Commons, 1833 4. Government of India Act, 1833 5. The Court of Directors' Dispatch, 1834 6 East India Company's petition to Parliament, 1858 7 Palmerston's speech in the House of Commons, 1858 8 Government of India Act, 1858 9. Queen Victoria's Proclamation, 1858. 10 Sir Charles Wood's

speech in the House of Commons, 1861. 11 Indian Councils Act, 1861  
 12 Curzon's speech in the House of Commons, 1892 13 Gladstone's  
 speech in the House of Commons, 1892 14 Indian Councils Act,  
 1892 15, Morley's speech in the House of Lords, 1909 16 Indian  
 Councils Act, 1909 17 Ripon's Resolution on Local Self-Government,  
 1882 18 Report of the Joint Select Committee on the Government of  
 India Bill (17th November 1919) 19 Sir Samuel Hoare's speeches in  
 the House of Commons—

(i) On the 10th December 1934 on the motion to accept the recommen-  
 dations of the Joint Select Committee (ii) On the 6th February 1935  
 on the motion for the second reading of the Government of  
 India Bill

## 2. MODERN POLITICAL THOUGHT.

1 Joad Modern Political Theory 2 Barker Political Thought in  
 England from Spencer to the present day 3 Davidson Political  
 Thought in England from Bentham to Mill 4. Laski Political  
 Thought in England from Locke to Bentham 5 Merriam and  
 Barnes Political Theories—Recent Times 6 Rockow Contempo-  
 rary Political Thought 7 Russel Roads to Freedom 8 Gettell.  
 History of Political Thought 9 Coker Recent Political Theory  
 (Century & Co).

## 3 LOCAL AND MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

(*Special Subject*).

*Text-books—*

1. G Montagu Harris Local Government in many lands (P. S King  
 and Son, Ltd, 1933) 2 W B Munro Municipal Government and  
 administration, 2 Vols (Macmillan & Co, 1933) 3 Finer English  
 Local Government (Methuen & Co, 1934), 4 M Venkatarangaiya  
 Beginnings of Local Taxation in the Madras Presidency (Longmans,  
 1928) 5 Municipal and Local Boards Acts in the Madras  
 Presidency.

## Branch VI—Telugu Language and Literature.

(a) *Old Poetry—*

1 Bharatam Adiparvam, cantoes 7 and 8 2 Bharatam Udyoga-  
 parvam, canto 3 3 Yerrapragada Harivamsam, canto 7 and the first  
 243 verses in canto 8. 4. Basava Puranam, canto 3 5 Kasikhana-  
 dam from the beginning, canto 3 6 Prakhyanam

(b) *Modern Poetry*—

7. D. Ramu Reddi Omarkhayyam (translation)

(c) *Drama*—

8. Vaddadi Subbarayudu Venisamharam 9 V. Prabhakarasastri Bhagavadajjukam

(d) *Prose*—

10 P Audinarayana Sastri Prakruta Grandha Kartalu and Prajaseva (from Vyasa Sangraham) 11. G V Ramamurti Pantulu Bhasha Bhesajam. 12 .N Venkata Rao Kakatiya Andhra Vangmayamu (from Kaktiya Sanchika) 13 K. Ramakrishnayya Andhra Bharata Kavita Vimarsanam, section 1. 14 V Prabhakara Sastry Introduction to Basava Puranam

(e) *Grammar, Prosody and Poetics*—

15. Balavyakaranam. 16. Proudavyakaranam 17 Kaviyanasrayamu—Whole. 18 Chando-darpanam—Section 3. 19 Appakaviyam, canto 3 20. Narasabhupaleeyam—Whole 21 M. Suryanarayana Sastry Dasarupakam (section on Rupakas only)

(f) *Sanskrit and Prakrit*—

22. Raghuvamsam, cantos 2 and 3. 23 Kumarasambhavam, canto 3 only. 24 Dasakumaracharita—the first four uchchvasas in Purva Bhaga only. 25. Chanda's Prakrit Grammar.

(g) *Special period in Literature*—

The Age of Srinadha

(h) *Special period in Language*—

The Age of Srinadha.

**IV. B. COM. (PASS) DEGREE EXMINATION, 1941.****Part I.**(1) COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE AND  
PRECIS WRITING.(a) *Text-books*—

- 1 Stephenson's Principles and Practice of Commercial Correspondence,
- 2 Palser's Precis-writing

(b) *Reference—*

- 1 Earnshaw Students' Manual of Precise-writing
- 2 Henderson and Jones A Guide to Correspondence for Bankers and Businessmen
3. Nixon & Richardson Secretarial Work and Practice
- 4 Morrison Precise-writing, Vols. I, II and III

## (11) TRANSLATION—HINDI.

1. Hindi in Thirty days—Ganga Pustak Mala
- 2 Dusri Pustak
- 3 Hindi Anuvada Mala—Parts I and II
- 4 Pandit Girdhar Sarma Vyapar Siksha—Hindi Grantha Ratnakar, Girgaum, Bombay.

**Part II (a).**

## (1) COMMERCIAL KNOWLEDGE AND COMMERCIAL ARITHMETIC

(a) *Text-book—*

Sen & Bannerjee "Business Organization and General Commercial Knowledge" (Book Company, Limited, Calcutta)

(b) *Reference—*

- 1 Grebby Modern Business Training (Macdonald & Evans)
- 2 Taylor and Lawton. General Commercial Knowledge for Examinees (G K, Skerry & Co., London)
- 3 Spicer and Pegglar Practical Book-keeping and General Commercial Knowledge (H F L Publishers, Limited, London)

## (2) COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY.

(a) *Text-books—*

- 1 L Dudley Stamp. Intermediate Commercial Geography, Part I only.
- 2 Oxford Advanced Atlas

(b) *Reference—*

- 1 B B Mukherjee Economic Geography of India.
2. L. D. Stamp: Intermediate Commercial Geography, Part II.

## (3) BOOK-KEEPING AND ACCOUNTS

(a) *Text-book—*

Bathbor's Advanced Accounts

(b) *Reference—*

- 1 Carter Advanced Accounts
2. Cropper Higher Book-keeping and Accounts.
- 3 Spicer and Pegglar Book-keeping and Accounts.

## (4) LAW AND PRACTICE OF BANKING IN INDIA.

(a) *Text-book*—

M. L. Tannan Law and Practice of Banking in India

(b) *Reference*—

1. Moxon Practical Banking 2. Sheldon The Practice and Law of Banking. 3 Davies Bank Organization and Management 4 Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers.

**Part II (b).**

## (1) BUSINESS ORGANIZATION

(a) *Text-books*—

1 Dicksee Business Organization 2. Davar Business Organization.

(b) *Reference*—

1 Sen and Bannerjee Principles of Commerce and Business Organization 2 Stephenson Principles and Practice of Commerce 3 Haney. Business Organization 4. Taylor and Lawton. General Financial Knowledge, Volumes I and II. 5 Pitman's Manual of Business-training

## (2) ECONOMICS

(a) *Text-books*—

1. A Crewe. Economics for Commercial Students 2. Jathar and Beri: Indian Economics.

(b) *Reference*—

1 Taussig. Principles of Economics—Volumes 1 and 2 2 Marshall Principles of Economics. 3. Economica. 4. The Economist

## (3) MERCANTILE AND INDUSTRIAL LAW

(a) *Text-books*—

1 Stevens Mercantile Law. 2 Davar Mercantile Law 3 Relevant Bare Acts.

(b) *Reference*—

1 Khargamwalla's Indian Company Law 2. Khargamwalla's Indian Negotiable Instruments 3 Anson. Law of Contract 4 Desai Law of Contract 5 S R Dongerkerry. Indian Partnership Act of 1932. 6 Pollock and Mulla Indian Contract Act 7. Agarwal Workmen's Compensation Act. 8 Morrison Indian Arbitration Act. 9 Mulla Sale of Goods. 10. Iyengar and Chari Indian Companies Act (Butterworth) 11. E Venkatesam Hand-book of Contracts and Negotiable Instruments.

(4) One of the following special subjects —

(i) ADVANCED ACCOUNTANCY AND AUDITING.

(a) *Advanced Accounting*

(a) *Text-books—*

1. L C Cropper Higher Book-keeping and Accounts 2 W Bigg. Cost Accounts 3 Batliboi Income-tax Manual and Guide to Income-tax Practice

(b) *Auditing.*

(a) *Text-book—*

DePaula Principles of Auditing

(b) *Reference—*

1 Cutforth Audits 2 Pixley Auditing 3 Spicer and Pegglar Audit Programmes 4 Cooke Legal decisions affecting Auditors 5. Batliboi Lectures on Auditing.

(ii) ADVANCED BANKING AND CURRENCY

*Reference—*

1. Conant Principles of Money and Banking, Volumes I and II. 2. Robertson Money 3 Collin Clarke "20 Years of Federal Reserve Banking." 4. S S Katze Nellen Baum Soviet Banking 5. Beckhart and Wills Foreign Banking Systems 6. Kisch and Elkin Central Banks 7 B R Rau Elementary Banking 8. Panandikar Banking in India 9 League of Nations Banking and Currency Chapters on "World Economic Survey" 10 Nogaro Modern Monetary Systems. 11 Fisher Purchasing Power of Money. 12. Keynes Treatise on Money 13 B. R. Rau Present Day Banking in India. (IV Edn) 14. Sir Coyajee Indian Currency and Exchange. 15. All Currency Commission Reports and Banking Commission Reports. 16. Clare A.B.C. of Foreign Exchanges 17 Spalding Foreign Exchange. 18 Evitt Practical Banking Currency and Exchange. 19. Agger: Organized Banking 20 Holdsworth Money and Banking 21. Kinley Money 22 Journals of the Institute of Bankers, London, and of the Indian Institute of Bankers

(iii) RECENT ECONOMIC HISTORY.

No text-books can be recommended, but the following are to be reference books —

*Reference—*

1. Knowles Industrial and Commercial Revolution in the 19th Century. (Routledge). 2 Briggs and Jordan Economic History of England

(Oxford University Press) 3 Bogark Economic History of U S. A.  
 (Longmans) 4 Coles A Survey of Contemporary Europe (Gollancz)  
 5 Bryan Modern Japan from within 6 Count Okuma Modern  
 Japan (2 volumes). 7 Vera Anstey Economic Development of India.

## V. B. COM. (Hons.) DEGREE EXAMINATION, 1941.

### Part I.

Same text-books as those prescribed under Part I for the B Com. (Pass)  
 Degree Examination.

### Part II.

#### Part II—A.

#### (1) COMMERCIAL KNOWLEDGE AND COMMERCIAL ARITHMETIC

##### (a) *Text-book—*

1 Sen and Bannerjee Business Organization and General Commercial  
 Knowledge (Book Co., Ltd, Calcutta).

##### (b) *Books for reference—*

1 Grebby. Modern Business Training (Macdonald and Evans)  
 2 Taylor and Lawton General Commercial Knowledge for Examinees  
 (G K Skerry & Co, London) 3 Spicer and Pegglar—Practical Book-  
 keeping and General Commercial Knowledge (H F L. Publishers, Ltd,  
 London)

#### (2) COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY.

##### (a) *Text-books—*

1. L. Dudley Stamp Intermediate Commercial Geography, Parts I and  
 II. 2 Oxford Advanced Atlas

##### (b) *Books for Reference—*

1 B B. Mukherjee Economic Geography of India. 2 Chisholm -  
 Handbook of Commercial Geography 3 Imperial Gazetteer of India,  
 Vols. I and II. 4. Indian Year Book—(Latest edition)

#### (3) BUSINESS ORGANIZATION.

##### (a) *Text-books—*

1. Dicksee. Business Organization 2 Davar Business Organization.

*(b) Books for reference—*

- 1 Sen and Bannerjee Principles of Commerce and Business Organization
- 2 Stephenson Principles and Practice of Commerce.
- 3 Haney Business Organization.
- 4 Taylor and Lawton General Financial Knowledge, Vols I and II
- 5 Pitman's Manual of Business Training,

## (4) LAW AND PRACTICE OF BANKING IN INDIA

*(a) Text-book—*

M L Tannan's Law and Practice of Banking in India.

*(b) Books for reference—*

- 1 Moxon Practical Banking
2. Sheldon The Practice and Law of Banking
- 3 Davies Bank Organization and Management.
- 4 Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers

**Part II—B.**

## (1) ECONOMICS

*(a) Text-books—*

- 1 Evelyn Thomas Outlines of Economics.
2. Jathar and Beri Indian Economics

*(b) Books for reference—*

- 1 Taussig Principles of Economics, Vols. I and II.
- 2 Marshall Principles of Economics
3. Journal of the London School of Economics
- 4 The Economist

## (2) BOOK-KEEPING AND ACCOUNTS

*(a) Text-book—*

Batliboi's Advanced Accounts.

*(b) Books for reference—*

- 1 Carter Advanced Accounts
- 2 Cropper Higher Book-keeping and Accounts
- 3 Spicer and Pegglar Book-keeping and Accounts
- 4 Dickee Fundamentals of Accountancy, Vols. I and II.

## (3) MERCANTILE AND INDUSTRIAL LAW.

*(a) Text-books—*

- 1 Stevens Mercantile Law
2. Davar Mercantile Law
3. Relevant Bare Acts



(b) *Books for reference—*

1. Khargamwalla Indian Company Law.
2. Khargamwalla Indian Negotiable Instruments.
3. Anson Law of Contract.
4. Desai Law of Contract.
5. S. R. Dongerkerry Indian Partnership Act of 1932.
6. Pollock and Mulla Indian Contract Act
7. Agarwal Workmen's Compensation Act
8. Morrison Indian Arbitration Act
9. Mulla Sale of Goods.
10. Ayyangar and Chari Indian Companies Act (Butterworth).

## (4) STATISTICS

(a) *Text-books—*

1. Boddington Statistics and their application to Commerce
2. Government Published Statistics
3. Robertson-Bowley Report on the Statistical Survey of India

(b) *Books for reference—*

1. King. Statistical Methods.
2. Connor Statistics in Theory and Practice.
3. Secrist Introduction to Statistical Method
4. Bowley Elements of Statistics.
5. Dubai and Agarwal Statistics
6. Reagal Business Statistics.

(5) & (6) ANY TWO OF THE FOLLOWING SPECIAL SUBJECTS ONE FROM EACH SUB-GROUP —

**SUB-GROUP A.****I. (a) ADVANCED ACCOUNTING***Text-books—*

1. L. C. Cropper. Higher Book-keeping and Accounts.
2. W. Bigg Cost Accounts
3. Batliboi. Income-tax Manual and Guide to Income-tax Practice.

## (b) AUDITING

(a) *Text-book—*

Spicer and Pegglar Practical Auditing or Dicksee's Auditing

(b) *Books for reference—*

1. Outforth Audits
2. Fixley Auditing.
3. Spicer and Pegglar Audit Programmes.
4. Cocke Legal Decisions affecting Auditing
5. Batliboi. Lectures on Auditing

## II ADVANCED BANKING AND CURRENCY

*Books for reference—*

- 1 Conant Principles of Money and Banking, Vols I and II
- 2 Robertson Money 3 Collin Clarke Twenty Years of Federal Reserve Banking. 4 S S Katze Nellen Baum Soviet Banking
- 5 Beckhart and Wills Central Banks 6 Kisch and Elkin Central Banks 7 B. R. Rau Elementary Banking 8 Panandikar Banking in India 9 League of Nations Banking and Currency Chapters on World Economic Survey 10 Nogaro Modern Monetary Systems
- 11 Fisher Purchasing Power of Money 12 Keynes Treatise on Money 13 B. R. Rau Present Day Banking in India (IV Edition).
- 14 Sir Coyajee Indian Currency and Exchange 15 All Currency Commission Reports and Banking Commission Reports 16 Clare A. B. C. of Foreign Exchanges 17. Spalding Foreign Exchange
- 18 Evitt Practical Banking, Currency and Exchange 19 Agger Organized Banking 20 Holdsworth Money and Banking 21 Kinley Money 22 Journals of the Institute of Bankers, London and of the Indian Institute of Bankers

## SUB-GROUP B.

## (1) ECONOMICS OF TRANSPORT

*Books for reference—*

- 1 W M Acworth Historical Sketch of State Railway Ownership
- 2 W M Acworth Elements of Railway Economics 3 W T Stephenson Communications 4 H B Webb Story of the King's Highway 5 G L Boag Manual of Railway Statistics 6 W. Z. Ripley. Railroads—Rates and Regulations 7 H M Jagtiani The Role of the State in the Provision of Railways 8 H Bell Railway Policy in India 9 S C Ghose Lectures on Indian Railway Economics
- 10 Saigal Development of Indian Railways 11 Mehta Indian Railways—Rates and Regulations 12 D Kroop Outlines of Railway Economics 13 S C Williams Economics of Railway Transport.
14. Acworth and Stephenson Elements of Railway Economics. 15. Fenelon Railway Economics 16 W H Mills Railway Construction 17 Brunner The Problem of Motor Transport 18 Grupp Economics of Motor Transportation 19. Fenelon Economics of Road Transport. 20 Meyrich Jones Commercial Motor Transport 21. Fenelon Co-ordination of Road-Rail Transport 22 Cunningham Port Administration and Operation 23 Russell Smith The Ocean Carrier 24 R Morris Railroad Administration 25 C P Tevvari Indian Railways 26 J Whitehead Indian Railways described 27. W E Weld India's Demand for Transportation 28 Sarkar Inland Transport and Communications 29 Wilson Co-ordinated Motor-Rail-Steamship Transportation. 30 Kirkaldy British Shipping 31 Johnson and Huckner

Principles of Ocean Transportation. 32. Todd The Shipping World.  
33. Reports of the various Committees appointed to enquire into the  
working and administration of Indian Railways 34 High Court  
Decrees of Indian Railway Cases—Tiruvenkatachari

## (2) RECENT ECONOMIC HISTORY

### *Books for reference—*

- 1 Knowles Industrial and Commercial Revolution in the 19th Century (Routledge)
- 2 Briggs and Jordan Economic History of England (Oxford University Press)
- 3 Bogark Economic History of U S A (Longmans)
- 4 Coles A Survey of Contemporary Europe (Gollancz)
- 5 Bryan Modern Japan from within
- 6 Count Okuma Modern Japan—(2 Vols).
- 7 Vera Anstey Economic Development of India

## VI. B Sc. PASS DEGREE EXAMINATION, 1941.

### Part I.

#### *For detailed study—*

1. Carlyle Hero as Poet.

#### *For non-detailed study—*

2. Hardy The Mayor of Casterbridge.

### Part II.

#### (PHYSICS) Main.

#### (a) *Text-books—*

1. Allen and Moore Practical Physics (Macmillan).
2. Wagstaff Properties of Matter (Tutorial Series)
3. Edser Heat and Light for Advanced Students (Macmillan).
4. Hadley Electricity and Magnetism (Macmillan)
5. Catchpool Sound (Tutorial Series)
6. Bedford Practical Physics (Longmans).
7. Schuster and Lees. Practical Physics, Advanced (Macmillan)
8. Duncan and Starling Text-book of Physics (Macmillan)
9. Poynting and Thompson Sound (Griffin)
10. Draper Heat (Blackie)
11. Millikan and Gale Elements of Physics (Ginn & Co) (for general information) *N. B*—Not first course of Physics.
12. Hart Advanced Heat (Bell & Sons)
13. Hadley Every-day Physics (Macmillan) (for general information)
14. Hutchinson Junior Technical Electricity (O V. Press)
15. Poynting and Thompson Properties of Matter (Charles Griffin & Co)
16. Black and Davis New Practical Physics (for general information) (Macmillan)
17. Saha, M. N., and Srivastava, B N. Text-book of Heat for Junior Students (The Indian Press, Allahabad)

## ANDHRA UNIVERSITY—ANNUAL REGISTER

### *Books for reference—*

- 1 Watson Practical Physics—Advanced (Longmans).
- 2 Edser General Physics (Macmillan)
- 3 Starling Electricity and Magnetism (Longmans).
4. Houstoun A Treatise on Light (Longmans)
- 5 MacLean Applied Electricity (Blackie)

### PHYSICS (Subsidiary)

#### (a) *Text-books—*

- 1 Wagstaff Properties of matter (Tutorial Series)
2. Edser Heat (Macmillan)
- 3 Edser Light for Advanced Students (Macmillan)
- 4 Hadley Electricity and Magnetism (Macmillan) (for general information)
- 5 Duncan Starling Text-book of Physics (Macmillan).
- 6 Millikon & Gale—Elements of Physics (Ginn & Co) (for general information)
- N B —Not first course of Physics
7. Hadley Everyday Physics (Macmillan)
- 8 Allen and Moor Practical Physics (Macmillan)
- 9 Black and Davis New Practical Physics (Macmillan) (for general information)
10. C. J. Swith Intermediate Physics

#### (b) *Book for reference—*

- 1 Bedford Practical Physics (Longmans)

### CHEMISTRY (Main).

#### (a) *Text-books—*

- 1 Partington—Modern Inorganic Chemistry (Macmillan)
- 2 Moore—History of Chemistry
- 3 A J Mee—Physical Chemistry (William Heinemann, Ltd)
- 4 Lowry and Sugden Physical Chemistry.
- 5 Caven—Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Volumes I and II (Blackie)
- 6 Caven—Systematic Qualitative Analysis (Blackie)
- 7 Practical Inorganic Chemistry—E H Riesenfeld—Translated by Professor P. R Ray (Chakravarti and Chatterjee & Co)
- 8 Holleman—Organic Chemistry (Chapman & Hall)
- 9 Cohen—Practical Organic Chemistry for advanced Students (Macmillan)
- 10 F M Perkin Qualitative Chemical Analysis, Organic and Inorganic (Longmans)
- 11 Spencer—Elementary Treatise on Practical Physical Chemistry.
- 12 Butler Chemical Elements and Compounds (Macmillan)
- 13 Read Text book of Organic Chemistry (Bell & Sons)
- 14 H K Sen Inorganic Chemistry
- 15 Philbrick & Holmyard Inorganic Chemistry.

#### (b) *Books for Reference—*

- 1 Lowry—History of Chemistry (Macmillan).
- 2 Clowes and Coleman—Quantitative Analysis (Gurney).

**CHEMISTRY (Subsidiary)***(a) Text-books—*

- 1 Smith Introduction to Inorganic Chemistry (Bell). 2 Clowes and Coleman Quantitative Analysis (Blackie). 3 Boone A Complete Course of Volumetric Analysis (Blackie) 4 Lowry and Austin A Class Book of Organic Chemistry (Macmillan) 5 Firth Physical Chemistry (University Tutorial Press)

*(b) Books for reference—*

- 1 Partington Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry (Macmillan) 2 Caven and Lander Systematic Inorganic Chemistry (Blackie) 3 Caven Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Parts I and II (Blackie) 4. Lowry and Sugden. Physical Chemistry

**Botany (Main).***Books for reference*

- 1 Coulter, Barnes and Cowles Text-book of Botany 2 Ganong, W. F. A Laboratory Course of Plant Physiology 3 Bower, F. O. The Living Plant. 4 Strasburger Text-book of Botany 5 Scott, D. H., Structural Botany (i) Flowering Plants and (ii) Flowerless Plants. 6 Walter. Genetics

**Zoology (Subsidiary).***Books for reference—*

1. Shipley and MacBride Text-book of Zoology 2 Borradaile Manual of Zoology 3. Borradaile The Animal and its Environment 4 Hegner. College Zoology. 5 Dakin The Elements of General Zoology. 6 Marshall The Frog. 7. Marshall and Hirst Practical Zoology 8. Kerr Organic Evolution. 9. Metcalf Evolution 10 Whitehouse Dissection of the Frog 11 De Bear Vertebrate Zoology 12 Whitehouse and Grove: Dissection of Rabbit (University Tutorial Press) 13 Parker and Haswell. Text-book of Zoology (Macmillan).

**VII. B.Sc. (HONS.) DEGREE EXAMINATION, 1941.****PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION.****English.**

- 1 Carlyle Hero as Poet (*for detailed study*) 2 Hardy The Mayor of Casterbridge (*for non-detailed study*)

**French or German.**

Same text-books as those prescribed for B A (Hons) Degree Examination

**(A) B. Sc. (HONS.) DEGREE EXAMINATION****(With Physics or Chemistry as main subjects).****Part II.****PHYSICS (Main).***(i) Properties of Matter**Text-books—*

- 1 Poynting and Thompson Properties of Matter. 2 Newman, F H and Searle, V. H L The General Properties of Matter—Ernest Benn, Ltd
- 3 The Mechanical Properties of Fluids. A collective work—Blackie & Son.

*(ii) (a) Sound**Text-books—*

- 1 Barton—A Text Book of Sound (Macmillan & Co.) 2 Richardson, E. G.—Sound (Edward Arnold & Sons)
- 3 Wood, A. B—A Text-book of Sound (G Bell & Sons)

*! (ii) (b) Heat and Thermodynamics**Text-books—*

- 1 Preston Theory of Heat (Revised) (Macmillan & Co) 2 Roberts, J K Heat and Thermodynamics (Blackie & Son). 3 Saha, M. N., and Srivastava, B N A Text-book of Heat (The Indian Press, Ltd., Allahabad)

*(iii) Light**Text-books—*

- 1 Ramsay, A S Elementary Geometrical optics (G Bell & Sons)
- 2 Preston Light (Macmillan & Co) 3 Wood, R. W Physical optics 4 Houstoun, R A Light—Treatise on (Longmans, Green & Co) 5 Schuster, A. The Theory of Physical optics

*(iv) Electricity and Magnetism**Text-books—*

- 1 Starling, S G Electricity and Magnetism (Longmans, Green & Co.)
- 2 Pidduck, F B Treatise on Electricity

(v) *Modern Physics**Text-books—*

- 1 Crowther, J A Ions, Electrons and Ionising Radiations (Edwin Arnold & Sons)
- 2 Wilson, H A Modern Physics (Blackie & Son)
- 3 Richtmyer Introduction to Modern Physics—(McGraw Hill Book Co)

*Text-books on Practical Physics—*

1. Worsnop and Flint Practical Physics (Methuen)
- 2 Watson Text-book of Practical Physics (Longmans Green & Co)
3. Bedford Practical Physics (Longmans, Green & Co)

*Books for reference in Physics (Main)—*

- 1 E Poschl and Prandtl The Physics of Solids and Fluids (Blackie & Sons).
- 2 Lamb, H —The Dynamical Theory of Sound (Edward Arnold and Sons)
3. Southall—Principles and Methods of Geometrical optics
- 4 Jeans, J H—Electricity and Magnetism (C U P)
- 5 Sir J J. Thomson and G P Thomson Conduction of Electricity through gases
- 6 Ruark and Urey—Atoms, Molecules and Quanta (McGraw Hill Book Co)
- 7 Arthur Haas—Introduction to Theoretical Physics—Vols I and II (Constable & Co)
8. Sommerfeld, A —Atomic Structure and Spectral Lines (Methuen & Co)
- 9 Compton and Allison—X-Rays in theory and practice (Macmillan)
- 10 M. N Saha and N K Saha Modern Physics—Volumes I and II (The Indian Press, Allahabad).
- 11 Max Born Atomic Physics

**PHYSICS (Subsidiary).**(a) *Text-books—*

- 1 Allen and Moore Practical Physics (Macmillan).
- 2 Wagstaff Properties of Matter (Tutorial Series).
- 3 Edser Heat for Advanced Students (Macmillan).
- 4 Edser Light for Advanced Students (Macmillan)
- 5 Hadley Electricity and Magnetism (Macmillan)
- 6 Schuster and Lees Practical Physics (Advanced) (Macmillan)
- 7 Duncan and Starling Text-book of Physics (Macmillan)
- 8 Hart Advanced Heat (Bell & Sons)
9. Hadley Everyday Physics (for general information) (Macmillan).
10. Yorke Applied Electricity

(b) *Book for reference—*

Bedford . Practical Physics (Longmans)

**CHEMISTRY (Main)***(vi) Physical Chemistry**(a) Text-books—*

- 1 Lewis—A system of Physical Chemistry, Vols I and II
- 2 Nernst Theoretical Chemistry
- 3 Spencer—Practical Physical Chemistry
- 4 Findlay—Practical Physical Chemistry

*(b) Book for reference—*

Taylor A Treatise on Physical Chemistry

*(vii) Inorganic Chemistry**Text-books—*

- 1 Moore—History of Chemistry
- 2 Butler—Chemical elements and compounds
- 3 Fajans—Radio-activity
- 4 Ephraim—Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry
- 5 Evans—Metals and metallic compounds, Vols I-IV
- 6 Hopkins—Rarer elements
- 7 Mellor—Modern Inorganic Chemistry
- 8 Caven and Lander—Systematic Inorganic Chemistry,
- 9 Stewart—Recent advances in Physical and Inorganic Chemistry.
- 10 Thomas—Complex salts
- 11 Basset—The theory of quantitative analysis
- 12 Treadwell and Hall—Analytical Chemistry, Vols I and II
- 13 Biltz—Inorganic preparation
- 14 Practical Inorganic Chemistry—E H Riesenfeld translated by Prof P R Ray (Chakravarti and Chatterjee & Co, Calcutta)

*(viii) Organic Chemistry**Text-books—*

- 1 Schmidt—A text-book of Organic Chemistry
- 2 Bernthsen—Organic Chemistry.
- 3 Stewart—Recent advances in Organic Chemistry
- 4 Cohen—Advanced Organic Chemistry
- 5 Gatterman—Practical Organic Chemistry
- 6 Clarke—Handbook of Organic analysis
7. Staudinger, H —Introduction to Qualitative Analysis (Gurney & Co.)
- 8 Sudborough and James—Practical Organic Chemistry (Blackie)

*(v) Special Subjects**(a) ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY**Text-books—*

1. Allmand—Applied Electro-Chemistry.
- 2 Kolthoff and Furmann—Potentiometric titrations
- 3 Clarke—H-ion Concentration

*N. B —Candidates are required to perform experiments illustrating the subject included in the course of their special subject*



## (b) TECHNICAL GAS REACTIONS

*Text-books—*

- 1 Haber Technical gas reactions
- 2 Rideal and Taylor—Catalysis in Theory and Practice

## (c) ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

*Text-books—*

- 1 Mellor—Quantitative Analysis
- 2 Hillebrand and Lundell—Applied Inorganic Analysis
- 3 Kolthoff and Furmann—Volumetric Analysis—Volumes I and II
- 4 Schoeller and Powell—Analysis of Minerals and Ores of Rarer Elements
- 5 Bready and Ibbotson—Analysis of Iron and Steel
- 6 Lowe—Ore analysis
- 7 Emich—Microchemisches Praktikum
- 8 Feigl—Tupfel Analyse
- 9 Chamot—Chemical Crystallography

## (d) CHEMISTRY OF RARER ELEMENTS AND THEIR INDUSTRIAL USES

*Text-books—*

- 1 Spencer—The metals of the rare earths.
- 2 Friend—Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry
- 3 Levy—Rare earths
- 4 Browning—Rare elements

## (e) TINCTORIAL CHEMISTRY

*Text-books—*

- 1 Green—Analysis of Dyestuffs
- 2 Knecht, Rawson and Lowenthal—Manual of Dyeing, 2 Vols
- 3 Hubner—Bleaching and dyeing of vegetable fibrous materials
- 4 Whittaker—Dyeing with coal-tar colours
- 5 Mathews—Textile fibres

## (f) BIO—CHEMISTRY

*Text-books—*

- 1 Cameron—Text-book of Bio-Chemistry
- 2 Bayliss—Enzyme action
- 3 Mathew—Physiological Chemistry
- 4 Gortner—Bio-Chemistry
- 5 Pryde—Recent researches in Bio-Chemistry
- 6 Waldschmidt-Leitz—Enzymes
- 7 Parson—Fundamentals of Bio-Chemistry in relation to human Physiology
- 8 Cole—Practical Physiological Chemistry
- 9 Morrow—Bio-Chemical Laboratory methods

## (g) CHEMISTRY OF SUGARS AND CARBO-HYDRATES

*Text-books—*

1. W N Haworth—Constitution of the Sugars.
- 2 H Pringsheim—Chemistry of the mono and poly saccharoses.
3. J B Cohen—Organic

Chemistry, Vol III, Chapter on Sugars 4 Roger's Industrial Chemistry Vol. II, Chapters pertaining to starch, paper and artificial silk 5 Prinsen Geerligs Methods of Chemical Control in Sugar Factories 6 C A Browne Handbook of Sugar Analysis 7 H Ingle Agricultural Chemistry

#### (h) CHEMISTRY OF COLLOIDS

##### *Text-books—*

1 H. R. Kruyt—A Text-book of Colloids (John Wiley & Sons, New York). 2 H. Freundlich—Capillary Chemistry (Methuen, London) 3. Freundlich—New conceptions in colloidal Chemistry (Methuen, London). 4 H N Holmes—Laboratory Manual of Colloidal Chemistry (John Wiley & Sons) 5 Emil Hatcheck—Laboratory Manual of Colloidal Chemistry. 6 Emil Hatcheck—Handbook of Colloidal Chemistry 7 J Alexander—Colloidal Chemistry—2 volumes

#### CHEMISTRY (Subsidiary)

##### *Text-books—*

1. Smith Introduction to Inorganic Chemistry (Bell). 2 Caven A short System of Qualitative Analysis (Blackie) 3 Boone A complete Course of Volumetric Analysis (Blackie) 4. Lowry and Austin A Class Book of Organic Chemistry (Macmillan). 5 Firth Physical Chemistry (University Tutorial Press).

##### (b) *Books for reference—*

1 Partington Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry (Macmillan) 2 Caven and Lander: Systematic Inorganic Chemistry (Blackie) 3 Caven Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Parts I and II (Blackie) 4 Lowry and Sugden Physical Chemistry

### (B) B. Sc. (Hons) DEGREE EXAMINATION

(With General Chemical Technology As Main Subject)

#### Part I.

##### MATHEMATICS.

1 Elements of Calculus and Co-ordinate Geometry according to the text-book 2 C M Jessop 'Elementary Analysis' Cambridge University Press, omitting the last chapter

**CHEMISTRY.***Inorganic Chemistry—*

- 1 Partington, J. R Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry 2 Caven and Lander Systematic Inorganic Chemistry 3 Caven, R M A System of Qualitative Analysis, 4 Cumming and Kay Quantitative Analysis

*Organic Chemistry—*

- 1 Schmidt, T Text-book of Organic Chemistry 2. Clarke, H T. Hand book of Organic Analysis 3 Gatterman Practical Organic Chemistry

*Physical Chemistry—*

- 1 Lowry and Sugden Text-book of Physical Chemistry 2 Findlay, A Practical Physical Chemistry

**DESCRIPTIVE ENGINEERING.***(a) Text-books—*

- 1 D. A. Lowe Text-book on Descriptive Geometry 2. Ripper Heat-engines 3. Duncan Heat-engines. 4. Gray Elements of Electrical Engineering 5. Morley Strength of Materials 6. Lewitt Hydraulics 7. K N Ayyangar Notes on Building Materials and Construction.

*(b) Books for reference—*

- 1 D A Lowe Heat-engines 2. Pullen Electrical Engineering 3. Cotton Electrical Engineering 4 Lineham Text-book of Mechanical Engineering.

**Part II****SUGAR TECHNOLOGY.***(a) Text-books—*

1. Heriot Sugar Manufacture from Cane and Beet 2 Geerligs Cane Sugar and its Manufacture 3 Maxwell Modern Milling of Sugar Cane 4 Spencer and Meade Hand book of Sugar Analysis

*(b) Books for reference—*

- 1 Noel Deer Cane Sugar 2 Maxwell Plantation White Sugar Manufacture 3 Maxwell Sulphitation in the Manufacture of White Sugar 4 Geerligs Cane Sugar Industry of the World 5 Maxwell Economic Aspects of Cane Sugar Production 6 Reports of the Indian

Tariff Committee of 1931. 7 Publications of Indian and Provincial Government on Cane Sugar 8 R C Srivastava Indigenous methods of Sugar Manufacture.

### PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY.

#### *Text-books—*

- 1 Bentley and Driver Text-book of Pharmaceutical Chemistry
- 2 British Pharmacopoea—1932 3. Jenkins and Dumez Quantitative Pharmaceutical Chemistry 4 Fournneau . Organic Medicaments
- 5 Cooper and Appleyard A course in Practical Pharmacy 6 Cocking and Bennet Science and Practice of Pharmacy 7 Wallis Practical Pharmacognosy 8 Cooper and Dyer Dispensing for Pharmaceutical Students

## VIII. VIDYA PRAVEENA TITLE EXAMINATION, 1941.

### SANSKRIT.

#### General Part.

#### *Preliminary Examination—*

- (a) 1 Viswanathapanchanana Muktavali (Nirnayasagara Press). 2 Apodeva Mimamsanyayaprakasika (Nirnayasagara Press) 3 Laghukaumudi (Whole). (Nirnayasagara Press)
- (b) 1 A A Macdonell Vedic Reader 25 to 30 hymns (both inclusive). Text only (Oxford University Press) 2 Kathopanishad Text only (Anandasrama Series) 3 Gautama Dharma Sutra Prasna I only (Mysore Government Press) 4 Manusmṛiti Chapter 9. Text only. (Gopal Narayan & Co ).

#### *Final Examination—*

#### History of Sanskrit Language and Literature

*The following books are recommended to the teachers for consultation—*

- 1 Tucker Introduction to the Natural History of Language 2 Bloomfield Introduction to the study of Language 3 Macdonell Vedic Grammar for students 4. Whitney Sanskrit Grammar 5 Uhlenbeck Manual of Sanskrit Phonetics 6 Gray Principles of Indo-Iranian Phonology. 7 Macdonell History of Sanskrit Literature. 8 Max-Muller History of Ancient Sanskrit Literature 9 A B Keith. "Classical Sanskrit Literature" and "Sanskrit Drama, its origin, theory and development." 10. Goldstucker Panini and his place in Sanskrit

Literature. 11. Belvalkar Systems of Sanskrit Grammar 12 S K. De History of Sanskrit Poetics 13. C. V Vaidya Epic India 14. C V Vaidya Riddle of the Ramayana 15 Max-Muller The six systems of Indian Philosophy 16 Bhandarkar's Commemoration Volume. 17. Messrs P P S Sastri and K L V Sastri Vedic Literature, Sanskrit Translation (R Subrahmanya Vadhyar & Co, Kalpathi, Palghat). 18 S T G Varadachari Bhasha Sastra Sangraha

### Special Part.

#### BRANCH I—MIMAMSA

##### *Preliminary Examination—*

- 1 Taittiriya Samhita with Sayana's Bhashya (Kanda I, Parapathaka I) (Anandasrama Series, Poona)
- 2 Apastamba's Srauta Sutias with Rudradatta's Vritti (Prasnas I to V, both inclusive) (Anandasrama Series).
3. Yagnavalkya Smṛiti with Mitakshara—Vyavaharadhyaya only (Anandasrama Series)
- 4 Salinatha Prakaranapanchika (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot).
- 5 Bhatta Dipika—Purvashtaka only (Government Press, Mysore)

##### *Final Examination—*

1. Bhatta Dipika—Uttarashtaka only (Government Press, Mysore)
- 2 Sabarabhashya, Chapter I—with Kumarila's Vartika Chapter I omitting Sloka Vartika (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot)
- 3 Sastra Dipika—Tarka Pada only (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot)
- 4 Bhattacharyya Whole (Sudarsana Press).

#### BRANCH II—VEDANTA

##### *Advaita*

##### *Preliminary Examination—*

- (a) 1. Brahma Sutras with Sankara's Bhashya (Vanī Vilas Press, Srirangam)
- 2 Bhamati—Chatussutri. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
3. Bhagavadgita with Sankara's Bhashya (Vanī Vilas Press, Srirangam).
- (b) 1 Patanjali Yoga Sutras with Bhoja Vritti (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares)
- 2 Iswara Krishna Samkhya Karikas with Gaudapada's Commentary (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares)
- 3 Dharmaśādhvarin Advaitaparibhasha (Gopal Narayan & Co, Bombay or University Press, Calcutta)
- 4 Srinivasacharya Yatindramatadipika (Anandasrama Press, Poona).
- 5 Madhwacharya Dasaprakaranas—Omitting Karmanirnaya and Vishnutattwanirnaya—Text only (Madhwa Vilas Book Depot, Kumbakonam).

*Final Examination—*

1 Panchapadika with Vivarana—The first Varnaka only (Vizianagaram Sanskrit Series, Benares) 2 Brhadaranyakopanishad with Sankara's Bhashya—Chapters I and II only (Vanī Vilas Press, Srirangam) 3 Chandogyopanishad with Sankara Bhashya, Adhyaya VI only (Vanī Vilas Press, Srirangam) 4 Mandukyopanishad with Sankara Bhashya, (Vanī Vilas Press, Srirangam) 5 Siddhantalessa-samgraha. Paricchedas 1 and 2 (Adwaitamanjari Series, Sri Vidya Press, Kumbakonam) 6 Adwaitasiddhi. (Adwaitamanjari Series, Sri Vidya Press, Kumbakonam).

## Pariccheda I

(a) From the beginning of the work up to the end of Agamabaddhod-dhara (b) Ajnanavada. (c) Anirvachaniyatavada

## Pariccheda II

## Akhandanithavada

7 Laghuchandrika—from the beginning of the work up to the end of Upadhi (Adwaitamanjari Series, Sri Vidya Press, Kumbakonam).

*Visishtadvaita.**Preliminary Examination—*

- (a) 1 Brahma Sutras with Sri Bhashya (Ananda Press, Madras)  
2. Srutaprakasika—Chatussutri (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
- (b) 1 Patanjali Yoga Sutras with Bhoja Vritti (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares) 2 Iswara Krishna's Samkhya Karikas with Gaudapada's Commentary (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares)  
3 Dharmarajadhwani Adwaitaparinibhasha (Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay, or University Press, Calcutta) 4. Srinivasacharya. Yatin-dranamatadipika (Anandasrama Press, Poona) 5 Madhwacharya Dasaprakaranas—Omitting Karmanirnaya and Vishnutattwanirnaya—Text only (Madhwa Vilas Book Depot)

[These books are the same as under Advaita—Preliminary Examination (b).]

*Final Examination—*

- 1 Bhagavadgita with Ramanuja Bhashya (Ananda Press, Madras).  
2 Brhadaranyakopanishad with Rangaramanuja's Bhashya (Chakra-varti Ayyangar's Telugu Edition, Mysore) 3, Vedarthasamgraha (Pandit, Benares E. J. Lazarus & Co., Benares) 4. Nyayabhasaka (Pandit, Benares E. J. Lazarus & Co., Benares) 5 Satadushani with

Chandamarutha—The first fifteen Vedas only according to the Sastramuktavali edition, Conjeevaram 6. Nyayasiddhanjana—To the end of fifth Pariccheda (Pandit, Benares)—(E J Lazarus & Co., Benares)

*Dwanta*

*Preliminary Examination—*

- (a) 1. Brahma Sutras with Madhwacharya's Bhashya 2. Jayatirtha Tattwaprakasika. 3. Madhwa Bhashya on the Brhadaranyakopanishad

*N.B.*—These books can be had from Madhwa Vilas Book Depot, Kumbakonam.

- (b) 1. Patanjali's Yoga Sutras with Boja Vritti, (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares) 2. Iswara Krishna's Samkhya Karikas with Gaudapada's Commentary (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares) 3. Dharmarajadharin Adwaitaparibhasha (Gopal Narayan & Co, Bombay or University Press, Calcutta), 4. Srinivasacharya Yatindra-matadipika. (Anandasrama Press, Poona). 5. Madhwacharya Dasa-prakaranas—Omitting Karmanirnaya and Vishnutattwanirnaya—Text only (Madhwa Vilas Book Depot, Kumbakonam)

[These books are the same as under Adwanta—Preliminary Examination (b)]

*Final Examination—*

1. Gitatattvaparyanirnaya with Jayatirtha's Teeka 2. Madhwacharya's Anuvyakhyana with Jayathirtha's Nyayasudha Jignasadhikarana only 3. Nyayamrta—Pariccheda I only 4. Vyasaraya Bhedojjivana 5. Nyayamrtatarangini—Pariccheda I only, with Tatparyachandrika

*N.B.*—These books can be had from Madhwa Vilas Book Depot, Kumbakonam.

BRANCH III—NYAYA.

*Preliminary Examination—*

- (a) 1. Gautama's Nyaya Sutras with Vatsyayana's Bhashya, Chapters I and II. 2. Kanada's Vaisesika Sutras with Sankaramisra's Sutropaskara

- (b) 3. Jagadisa's Pancalakshani and Simhavyaghri. Jagadisa's Vyadhikarana Jagadisa's Siddhantalakshana Jagadisa's Avacchedakatani-rukti. Jagadisa's Pakshata—Sarvabhaumanta. Jagadisa's Tarka to the end of Dosha Vibhaga

or

Gadadhara's Pancalakshani Gadadhara's Caturdasalakshani up to the end of Kutaghatitalakshana Gadadhara's Rakshata—Sarvabhaumanta Gadadhara's Siddhantalakshana up to the end of Pratiyogitadharmika Ubhayabhavaghatitakalpa

*N.B.*—The above books can be had from Chowkamba Book Depot, Benares.

*Final Examination—*

- 1 Udayanacarya Nyayakusumanjali—Stabakas 1, 2 and 3 (Chowkamba Series)
- 2 Gadadhara Avayava to the end of Pratijna (Chakravarti Ayyangar's Telugu Edition, Mysore).
- 3 Gadadhara Samanyanirukti (Chakravarti Ayyangar's Telugu Edition, Mysore)
- 4 Gadadhara Badha—Vibhajakam (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares)
- 5 Gadadhara Savyabhicarasamanyanirukti
- 6 Gadadhara Satpratipaksha Vyavaharika and Vibhajaka (Sudarsana Press, Conjeevaram)
- 7 Gadadhara (Vyutpattivada to the end of Dwitiya Karaka (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay)
- 8 Gadadhara Saktivada to the end of Sarvanamasaktivikara (Chowkamba Book Depot, Benares).

## BRANCH IV—VYAKARANA

*Preliminary Examination—*

- 1 Paribhasendusekhara (Chowkamba Series)
- 2 Praudhamanorama with Sabdaratna from the beginning to the end of Stripratyaga (Chowkamba Series, Benares),

## Books recommended to the teachers for consultation—

1. Vijaya (Chowkamba Sanskrit Series),
2. Vakyarthacandrika (Lazarus & Co., Benares)
3. Chitraprabha (Registrar, Andhra University, Waltair).
- 4 Bhairavi with Tattvaprasika (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares)

*Final Examination—*

- 1 Laghusabdendusekhara to the end of Karakaprakarana (Chowkamba Series)
- 2 Mahabhashya—Navahnika from the beginning (Nirnayasagara Press).
- 3 Vaiyakaranabhushanasara — Whole (Chowkamba Series).
4. Nagesa Laghumanjusha Vritti Vicara only (Chowkamba Sanskrit Series)

## Book recommended to the teachers for consultation—

- 1 Tata Subbaraya Sastri Guruprasada

## BRANCH V—SAHITYA

*Preliminary Examination—*

- 1 Bana Kadambari—From the beginning up to Mahaswetavrittanta. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay)
- 2 Magha Sisupala Vadha, cantos 1, 2 and 3 (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
- 3 Kalidasa Raghuvamsa, cantos 6 to 10 (both inclusive) (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras)
- 4 Kalidasa Vikramorvasiya (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay)



- 5 Bhavabhūti Uttararamacharitra (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay)  
 6 Sudraka Mricchakatika (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay)  
 7 Kuvalayananda (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay) 8 Siddhanta-  
 kaumudī Pūrvardha—To the end of Apatyadhikāra (Nirnayasagara  
 Press, Bombay)

*Final Examination—*

- (a) 1 Siddhantakaumudī Uttarardha only (omitting Unadīs, Vaidīkapra-  
 karana and Swaraprakarana (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay)  
 2 Vararuci Prakṛtaprakāsa. (Chowkamba Book Depot, Benares)  
 3 Vṛttaratnakara (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay)

The following selections only—

Adhyaya (i)—Whole

Adhyaya (ii)—1 to 35 verses and 43 to 50 verses.

Adhyaya (iii)—Trishtubh Chandas—Indravajra, Upendravajra, Upajatis,  
 Dodhaka, Salinī, Rathoddhata and Swagata Jagatī Chandas—Vamsas-  
 tha Indravamsa, Totaka, Drutavilambita Bhujangaprayata and  
 Pramitakshara Atijagatī Chandas—Praharsinī and Manjubhashinī  
 Sakwari Chandas—Vasantatilaka. Atisakwari Chandas—Malinī  
 Atyashtī Chandas—Sikharinī, Prithvī, Mandakranta Atidhriti  
 Chandas—Sardulavikṛdita Prakṛitī Chandas—Sragdhara Dandaka  
 Prakarana.

Adhyaya (iv)—Lalita, Harinapluta, Aparavaktra and Pushpitagra

4 Vamana Kavyalankarasutravṛtti (Vanī Vilas Press, Srirangam)

- (b) 1 Mammata Kavyaprakāsa, Ullāsa 1 to 6 (Bombay Sanskrit Series).  
 2. Dhvanyaloka (Kavya-Mala Series, Bombay) 3 Udbhata :  
 Kavyalankarasangraha with Pratiharenduraja's Vṛtti (Nirnayasagara  
 Press) 4 Cītramīmāṃsa. (Kavya-Mala Series) 5 Rasagangadhara  
 Rupakānta (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay) 6 Vyaktiviveka—Whole  
 (Chowkamba Book Depot, Benares)

## IX. BHASHA PRAVEENA EXAMINATION, 1941.

### TELUGU.

*Preliminary Examination—*

(a) *Paper I—*

- 1 Bharatam Aranyaparvam, canto 1. 2 Yerrapragada Hāṁvamsam  
 Uttarabhaṅgamu, (Ushaparinayam from verse 56 in canto 7 to 260 in  
 canto 8) 3 Bharatam Virataparvam, canto 2 4. Hārischandra  
 Nalopākyaṇam, canto 3 5 Kalahastī Mahatmyam (The story of  
 Natkeera) 6 Achcha Tenugu Rāmāyaṇam, (Kishkindha Kāṇḍa).  
 7. Chinnayya Surī Nitichandrika (both the Tantras).

(b) *Paper II—*

8 Bala Vyakaranam 9. Proudhavyakaranam 10 Kaviyanasrayamu

*Final Examination—*(a) *Paper I—*

1 Kalapurnodayam, cantos 1-6 (edited by M. Suryanarayana Sastru with his introduction) 3 Tirupati Venkata Kavulu Mrichchakatikam. (Drama) M Krishna Rao Sameeksha (Editor, Krishna Patrika (Essays on Silpam only)

(b) *Paper—II*

1 Andhra Sabda Chintamani (Whole) with Ahobala Panditeeyam beginning from Adyayaha ( ఆద్యాయః )

NOTE —Chintamani Vishaya Parisodhanam by Mr. v. Ch. Sitaramaswami Sastry and Balakavi Saranyamu by Mr. G V Ramamurthy Pantulu are recommended for reference in connexion with the above book.

2 Appakaviyam, canto 3 3 Narasabhupaleeyam, cantos 3 and 4.  
4 Dasarupakam, canto 3 5 Vidwan B Venkataramaniah Kuvalayanandasaram.

(c) *Paper III—**History of Literature and Language—*

The following books are recommended for reference in connexion with Literature — 1 K Veesalingam Lives of Poets 2. Vanguri Subba Rao History of Literature

(d) *Paper IV—*

Special period prescribed for intensive study—

*Period of Nannaya—(1050-1250)*

Under this, candidates are expected to have firsthand knowledge of the books written by the poets of the age—Nannaya, Nannechoda Pandita Aradhaya, Somanadha and Bhuddharaju—and to understand their personalities in relation to their times and their poetical works

## ORIYA.

*Preliminary Examination—**Paper I—*

- 1 Upendra Bhanja—Baidehishavilas, cantos 1-16. 2 Baladev Kav Surya—Kisorachandrananda Champu. 3 D Das Rahasyamanjari
- 4 Rai Bahadur Radhanath Ray—Mahayatra 5. Nilakantha Das—Konarke (Mayadevi) 6 R Pati—Prabandha Prakas. 7. Phakirmohar Senapati Mamu

*Paper II—*

1. S Deo—Alankarasara (Chandas only) 2 M Rath—Sukhabodha Vyakarana 3 The Rajah Sahib of Chikati—Pratapnatak 4 Dhane swara Dass—Kharavela.

*Paper III—*

- 1 R Acharya—Beera Odiya 2 G Misra · Dasatva Mochana

*Final Examination—**Paper I—Sravya Kavyas—**1 Classical Poetry—*

- 1 Deenakrishna Das. Rasakallola 2 Abhimanyu Samanta Simhara Vidagdha-chintamani—Cantos 4-20, both inclusive. 3. Upendra Bhanja Kotibramhandasundari—Cantos 4-10, both inclusive

*2 Modern Poetry and Prose—*

1. G. Meher Tapasvini. 2 G. Praharaj Bai Mohanty Panju.

*Paper II—Grammar, Prosody and Poetics—**1 Grammar and Prosody—*

1. Radhanath Ray Vyakaranapravesha 2. Madhusudhan Das Odiya Vyakarana 3. Syamasundara Rajaguru Prabandhavalipages 1—45

*2 Poetics—According to the syllabus—*

Books recommended for consultation—

- 1 S Deo Alankara Sar 2 Sudhala Deo. Alankara Vadhoday.
- 3 Kulamoni Das Alankara Tarangini. 4 Visvanath Kaviraj Sahitya Darpana.

*Paper III—**(a) History of Oriya Literature—*

Books recommended for study—

- 1 Vinayak Misra Odiya Sahityara ithihasa 2 Tarini Charan Rathu Utkal Sahityara ithihasa 3 Jagabandhu Simha. Prachina Utkala 4 S Rajaguru Pravandhavali 5. Mrtyunjaya Ratha Saralacharita. 6 Introductions to the Prachi publications

*(b) History of Oriya Language, according to syllabus—*

Books recommended for consultation—

- 1 G Nanda Sarma Odiya bhashatatva. 2 Vinayak Misra Odiya bhasara ithihasa 3 Jagabandhu Simha Prachina Utkala. 4. Dr Hoernle Comparative Grammar of Gaudian Languages 5 Wilson's Philological Lectures 6 Gray Indo-Iranian Phonology.

*Paper IV—*

Special period prescribed for intensive study—Saralayuga

*N.B.*—The above books can be had from the following companies —

The Student's Stores, Berhampur, the Ganjam Stores, Berhampur and the Trading Company, Cuttack

**HINDI***Summary Examination—**Paper I—Poetry—*

- 1 Pracheena Padyasangraha (excluding Tulasi) published by the D. B. Hindi Prachar Sabha, Madras 2 Pandeya Bachan Sharma Manas Makal and from page 1 to 50 3 Ayodhyasingh Upadhyaya. Priyapravas (first 5 cantos) 4 Gupti Rang Men Bhang. 5. Pandit Ram Naresh Tripathi Swapna

*Paper II—Prose and Drama—*

- 1 Ayodhyasingh Upadhyaya Thoth Hindika That 2 Premchand: Sankshipth Sevasadan. 3 Tagore Ankhki Kikiri 4. Harishchandra Mudra Rakshas. 5 D L Roy Nur Jahan

*Paper III—Grammar, Prosody and Composition—*

- 1 Vyakaran Chandrodaya 2. Hindi Padya Rachana by Ramnaresh Tripathi 3 Jeevan Sahitya, first part, by Acharya Kaka Kalekar. 4 Gadyakusumavali by Babu Shamsundardas

*Final Examination—**Paper I—Poetry—*

- 1 Kabir Padavali—Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad
- 2 Meera Padavali from Pada 1 to 100
- 3 Bihari Satsayi—The first hundred and the last hundred Dohas
- 4 Vinaya Patrica from 1 to 50 Padas-Commentator Pt Rameshwar Bhat
- 5 Sura Padavali, published by Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad
- 6 Priya Pravas (cantos 6 to 10) both inclusive
- 7 Mahakavi Akber (pages 1 to 80) compiled by Raghuraj Kishor 'Vitan'
8. Sreedhara Pathak Sranth Pathak

*Paper II—Prose and Drama—*

1. Bhasha Sar—Part I
- 2 Ayodhya Singh Upadhyaya Adhkhilaphool.
- 3 Premchand Haddal (Hindustani Academy, Allahabad)
- 4 Satyanarayanaji Malati Madhav
- 5 Jayashankar Prasadji Chandra Gupt
6. Premchand Sukhadass

*Paper III—History of Language and Literature—*

1. Ramakanta Tripathi Hindi Gadya Meemansa
- 2 Jayasankar Prasad, Nityakala
3. Pt Ramachandra Shukla Hindi Bhasha ka Itihas
- 4 Dr Mangal Dev Sashtri Tulanathmak Bhasha Sastr

*Paper IV—Grammar, Prosody and Poetics—*

- 1 Seth Arjundas Kedia Bharati Bhushan
- 2 Kamataprasad Hindi Vyakaran
3. Jagannatha Prasad Chand Prabhakar
- 4 M. A. Gulabrai Prahanda Prabhakar
5. Pt Ramasankar Shukla Alochanadarsha
6. Ramakumar Varma Sahitya Samalochana

NOTE.—The period from Samvat 1375 to 1700 (Vikram Era) is prescribed for intensive study in Hindi Literature

The following books are prescribed for reference in the study of Hindi language and literature —

1. Preface of Hindi Sabda Sagara of Nagari Pracharini Sabha, Benares.
2. Nanda Dularelal Vajepeyi Hindi Sahitya ka Samkshipta Itihas.
- 3 Babu Shyamasundardas Hindi Bhasha ka Itihas
4. Ramnaresh Tripathi Hindi ka Samkshipta Itihas
- 5 Hindi Sahitya ka Samkshipta Itihas published by Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad

NOTE.—All books may be had of Hindi Prachin Pustak Mandir, Thyagarayanagar, Madras.

**SANSKRIT.***Preliminary Examination—*

- 1 Kalidasa, Raghuvamsa—Sargas 4 to 10, both inclusive (Vavilla Press, Madras.
- 2 Bana Kadambari—from the beginning up to Mahasweta-  
vrttanta 3 Bhavabhuti Uttararamacharita 4 Siddhanta } Nirnaya-  
Kaumudi—Sanjnapari bhasha, Sandhi, Stripatyaya and } sagara  
Samasaprakarana to the end of Samasasraya Vidhi. } Press,  
Bombay

*Final Examination—*

1. Siddhanta Kaumudi—Taddhita and Krit omitting Unadis.
- 2 Laghukaumudi—Dasa Gani

**X Entrance Test for Bhasha Praveena Examination.****SANSKRIT.**

1. Kumarasambhava— Cantos 1 and 2 only (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay)
2. Chandrapidacharita—whole (R Subrahmanya Vadhyar, Bookseller, Kalpathi, Palghat)
- 3 Ratnavali—(Vavilla Press, Madras)

*Modern Indian Languages***TELUGU.**

- 1 Lakshmana Kavi Bhartihari Vyragya Satakam.
2. Timmana Parijatapaharanam (canto 2)
3. V. Adisesiah Kurangi Kiratam (Nellore)
- 4 Satyavolu Somasundara Kavi Kadambari (Prose, 97 pages in Part I) (Satyavolu Radha Madhava Rao, Pittapur)
5. Guda Satyanarayana Vyakarana—Sarvaswam
- 6 K Venkata Sastri Rajya Lakshmi (for Non-detail) (A Lakshmanaswami & Sons, Rajahmundry)

**ORIYA.**

1. G. Meher Pranayaballari
- 2 Vasudeba Mahapatra Veeerabharata.
3. Fakir Mohan Senapati Prayaschitta
4. Nilakantha Das. Oriya Vyakarana
- 5 Ramachandra Mahapatra Sudama.

NOTE—The above books can be had from the Students' Stores, Berhampur (Orissa) or the Ganjam Book Depot, Berhampur

**HINDI.**

(1) *For detailed study—*

1. D. L. Roy: Maharana Pratap. 2. Ramnaresh Tripathi: Milan.

(2) *For Non-detailed Study—*

Premchand: Navanidhi.

NOTE.—The above books can be had of the Hindi Prachar Pustak Mandi:  
Thyagarayanagar, Madras.

---

# TEXT-BOOKS FOR THE EXAMINATION OF 1942.

## I. B.A. (Hons.), Degree Examination. 1942.

### PART II—FINAL EXAMINATION.

#### Branch II—Philosophy

##### General Group.

###### (i) *Logic and Theory of Knowledge*

###### *Text-books—*

- 1 Bosanquet Essentials of Logic. 2 Bradley Principles of Logic

###### (ii) *Outlines of Indian Philosophy*

###### (a) *Text-books—*

1. S. Radhakrishnan Indian Philosophy—Vols. I and II. 2. M. Hiyanna Indian Philosophy

###### (b) *Books for reference—*

1. Das Gupta History of Indian Philosophy—2 volumes 2. Keit Indian Logic and Atomism 3. Keith The Sankhya System 4 Keit Buddhist Philosophy 5 Keith Karma Mimamsa. 6. Maxmulle Six Systems of Indian Philosophy 7 Deussen Philosophy of the Upanishads.

###### (iii) *History of European Philosophy*

###### (a) *Text-books—*

- 1 Stace Greek Philosophy 2 Weber and Perry History of Philosophy

###### (ii) *Books for reference—*

- 1 Bakewell Source-book in Ancient Philosophy. 2 Whitaker The Neoplatonists 3 Rand Modern Classical Philosophers. 4 Blackwood Philosophical Classics The relevant volumes. 5 Rogers Student's History of Philosophy

###### (iv) *General Psychology*

###### (a) *Text-books—*

- 1 McDougall An Outline of Psychology. 2. Woodworth Contemporary Schools of Psychology.



(b) *Books for reference—*

1. W James Principles of Psychology—Vols I and II
- 2 J. Ward : Principles of Psychology (1920)
- 3 Robinson and Robinson Readings in General Psychology
- 4 Claike Univ Press Psychologies of 1930.
- 5 Helson, etc , Symposium on Gestalt Psychology
- 6 Koffka Growth of the Mind
- 7 Watson Psychology from the standpoint of a Behaviourist
- 8 Spearman Nature of Intelligence, etc
- 9 McDougall Physiological Psychology
- 10 Murphy Historical Introduction to Modern Psychology

NOTE—Greater knowledge will be expected of systems of Psychology than of the Psychology of the special processes

(v) *Contemporary Philosophy with special reference to a prescribed work.*

Taylor 'The Faith of a Moralst

**Special Group.**

## SUB-GROUP A

(i) *Experimental Psychology and Mental Measurements*(a) *Text-books (Theoretical)—*

- 1 Myres. Text-book for Experimental Psychology
- 2 Collins and Drever Experimental Psychology
- 3 Symonds Measurements in Secondary Education
4. Ballard Group Tests of Intelligence
- 5 Thorndike Theory of Mental and Social Measurements.

(b) *Text-books (Practical)—*

1. Whipple Manual of Mental and Physical Tests.
2. Seashore: Elementary Experiments in Psychology.

(c) *Books for reference—*

1. Clarke Univ Press Foundations of Experimental Psychology.
2. Pieron Principles of Experimental Psychology
- 3 The New Examiner
4. Pintner Intelligence Testing
- 5 Spearman The Abilities of Man.
- 6 Watson Tests of Character
7. L M Terman: The Measurement of Intelligence
- 8 Daniel Starch Educational Measurements
- 9 Udney Yule Introduction to Statistics

(v) *Child and Educational Psychology*(a) *Text-books—*

1. J. Ward Psychology applied to Education.
2. E. A Kirkpat Fundamentals of Child Study.

*(b) Books for reference—*

- 1 Adler Moral Training of Children
- 2 Barnes Studies in Education
- 3 Judd Genetic Psychology for Teachers
4. Oppenham Development of the Child
- 5 O'shea Social Development and Education.
6. Wainer The Nervous System of the Child.
- 7 Deatborn Motor Sensory Development
- 8 Fitz Problems of Babyhood
- 9 Major First Stages in Mental Growth.
10. Moore Mental Development of a Child.
- 11 Pleyet Mind of the Child Vols I and II
12. Gast, Skinner and Skinner Readings in Educational Psychology
- 13 Bertrand Russell On Education
- 14 Helen Keller Story o My Life.

*(m) Abnormal Psychology**(a) Text-books—*

- 1 McDougall Outlines of Abnormal Psychology.
2. W. H. R. Rivers Instinct and the Unconscious

*(b) Books for reference—*

- 1 Freud Introductory Lectures on Psycho-Analysis
- 2 Freud Three Theories of Sex.
- 3 Freud Interpretation of Dreams
4. C. G. Jung Psychological Types
- 5 \*A. Adler Individual Psychology.
- 6 A Adler Problems of Neurosis
7. Bernard Hart. Insanity
8. Thouless Social Psychology.
- 9 McDougall Group mind
- 10 McDougall Introduction to Social Psychology.
11. Kirkpatrick Fundamentals of Sociology

## SUB-GROUP B

*(i) Special texts on Advanta Vedanta**(a) Text-books—*

1. Vedanta Paribhasa.
2. Sankara's Bhasya on the First Four Brahma Sutras

*(ii) Special text on Visistadvanta Vedanta.**(a) Text-books—*

- 1 Srinivasacharya Yatindramatadipika
- 2 Ramanujacharya Sri-bhasya on the First Four Brahma Sutras

## SUB-GROUP C.

*(i) Ethics**(a) Text-books—*

1. Dewey and Tufts. Ethics
2. Kant. Metaphysics of Morals.

*(b) Books for Reference—*

- 1 Seth Ethical Principles. 2 Moore Principia Ethica 3 Hadfield Psychology and Morals 4 Westermarck Origin and Development of Moral Ideas 5 Hobhouse Morals in Evolution 6 Green Prolegomena to Ethics 7. Sidgwick History of Ethics. 8 Joseph. Some Problems of Ethics

*(ii) Social Philosophy.**(a) Text-books—*

- 1 Mackenzie Introduction to Social Philosophy 2 Mac Iver. Community

*(b) Books for reference—*

- 1 George Relations of History and Geography. 2. Westermarck History of Human Marriage. 3 Giddings Principles of Sociology. 4. Westermarck Origin and Development of Moral Ideas

*Political Philosophy**(a) Text-books—*

1. Green Principles of Political Obligation. 2 Bosanquet The Philosophical Theory of State.

*(b) Books for reference—*

1. Barker Political Thought from Spencer to To-day 2 Laski Grammar of Politics

## OR

*Philosophy of Religion.**(a) Text-books—*

- 1 D M Edwards Philosophy of Religion 2 Galloway Philosophy of Religion 3 Wright A Student's Philosophy of Religion 4 Needham Science, Religion and Reality

*(b) Books for reference—*

- 1 Coe The Philosophy of Religion. 2 Pratt The Religious Consciousness 3 Leuba A Psychological Study of Religion 4 Woodburne The Religious Attitude 5 Pringle Pattison The Idea of God 6 Tylor Primitive Culture. 7 Frazer The Golden Bough (abridged)

**Branch III—History, Economics and Politics.****GENERAL GROUP.***A — Indian History**(i) Early Period—(Up to 1200 A D )**(a) Text-books—*

- 1 Cambridge History of India, Vol I—Chapters dealing with the Pre-Buddhist Period
- 2 V A Smith Early History of India
- 3 Bhandarkar Early History of the Deccan
- 4 R C Majumdar Ancient Indian History and Civilization

*(b) Books for Reference—*

- 1 Imperial Gazetteer of India—Chapters on Archæology, Epigraphy, Numismatics and Ethnology
2. Jayaswal Hindu Polity
- 3 Bhandarkar Asoka
4. Mukerjee Harsha.
- 5 Barth Religions of India.
- 6 Ananda Coomaraswami History of Indian and Indonesian Art.

*(ii) Mediaeval Period—(From 1200 A. D. to 1707 A D )—**(a) Text-books—*

- 1 Ishwari Prasad A short History of Muslim Rule in India.
- 2 Edwards and Garrett Mogul Rule in India
- 3 Oaten European Travelers in India
- 4 Moreland The Agrarian System of Moslem India
- 5 Elphinstone History of India

*(b) Books for reference—*

- 1 Haig Cambridge History of India, Vol III
- 2 Moreland India at the Death of Akber
- 3 Moreland From Akber to Aurangzeb.
- 4 Ranade Rise of the Mahratta Power
- 5 Sirdesai. The main Currents of Mahratta History
6. Sarkar Mogul Administration.

*(iii) Modern Period—(From 1707 A D to the present day)—**(a) Text-books—*

- 1 Roberts Historical Geography of India—Parts I and II
- 2 Lyall Rise and Expansion of the British Dominion in India.
3. Dodwell History of India 1858-1918
- 4 Gadgil Indian Industrial Revolution in recent times
- 5 Thakore Indian Administration 'to the Dawn of Responsible Government

*(b) Books for reference—*

- 1 Muir Making of British India
- 2 Dodwell Cambridge History of India, Vols. V and VI.

*B—History of Europe from 1450 A.D**(a) Text-books—*

1. Hayes Political and Cultural History of Modern Europe—2 volumes
- 2 Hazen Europe since 1815

*(b) Books for Reference—*

- 1 Gooch History of Modern Europe
- 2 Rivington's: Periods of European History
- 3 Methuen (New) Series of a "A History of Mediæval and Modern Europe".
- 4 Fisher's History of Europe—Vols II and III

*C—Economics**(a) Text-books—*

1. Taussig Principles of Economics—2 volumes
- 2 Marshall Principles of Economics
- 3 Meade Introduction to Economics Analysis and Policy.

*(b) Books for reference—*

- 1 Keynes Cambridge Economic Handbooks
- 2 A. Govindachari Indian Economics in Telugu

*D—Politics**(a) Text-books—*

- 1 Laski Grammar of Politics.
- 2 Garner Political Science and Government
- 3 Sidgwick Development of European Polity
- 4 Jenks: The State and the Nation.

*(b) Books for reference—*

1. Finner Theory and Practice of Modern Government.
2. Bryce Modern Democracies
- 3 Sidgwick Elements of Politics.
- 4 Munro Governments of Europe
- 5 Follet The New State
- 6 Rathnasami The Making of the State
- 7 Sapru Indian Constitution

*Subjects in the Special groups**A History Sub-group—*

- 1 The Mauryan Empire
- 2 History of Europe from 1878 to 1914.
3. History of Modern Japan from 1853 and China from 1894

*B Economics Sub-group—*

1. Banking and Currency
- 2 Public Finance.

*C Politics Sub-group—*

## Local and Municipal Government

## I The Mauryan Empire.

*(A) History Sub-group**(a) Text-books—*

1 E J. Rapson (Editor) The Cambridge History of India, Vol I, Chs XVI—XXII 2 K V Rangaswami Aiyangar Some aspects of Ancient Indian Polity (Madras University) 3 J W McCrindle Ancient India (Magasthanese & Arrian) (Chackerverty Chatterjee and Co, Calcutta) 4. D R Bhandarkar Asoka (Calcutta, 1925) 5 Monohan Early History of Bengal (Oxford University Press)

*(b) Books for reference—*

1 R Shama Sastry Kautilya's Arthasastaa, English translation (Mysore) 2 F Hultezsch (Editor) Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol I (Oxford) 3. R L. Turner The Gavimath and Palkigundu inscriptions of Asoka (Hyderabad Archæological Series). 4 H Kern. Manual of Indian Buddhism 5 The Mahastana Inscription (published in *Epigraphic Indica*)

## II History of Europe, 1887—1914

*Text-books—*

1 G P Gooch History of Modern Europe, 1878—1919 Cassel & Co., 1923. 2. P. W Slosson Europe since 1870 Allen & Unwin, 1935 3. Cambridge Modern History—Vol 12

## III History of Modern Japan and China \*

*Books recommended for study—*

1 P. J. Treat The Far East (Harper and Brothers). 2 P S Reinsch Intellectual and Political Currents in the Far East 3 Paul Monroe China, a nation in evolution 4 R Porter The Rise of Modern Japan. 5. Tang-Lang-Li Inner History of the Chinese Revolution (George Routledge and Son) 6 W W McLaren Political History of Japan during the Meiji Era

---

\* These books are to be studied for the examinations of 1941

(B) *Economics Sub-group*

## 1 Modern Economic History from 1700 A D.

(a) *Text-books—*

- 1 Knowles The Industrial and Commercial Revolutions in the nineteenth century. 2 Vera Anstey Economic Development of India 3 Gadgil Indian Industrial Revolution in recent times 4 Birnie An Economic History of Europe

(b) *Books for reference—*

1. Ogg Economic Development of Modern Europe 2 Bogart Economic History of the United States. 3 Dutt Economic History of India under British Rule 4 Knight, Barnes and Flugel Economic History of Europe. 5. Knowles The Economic Development of the British Overseas Empire. 6. Clapham, J H An Economic History of Modern Britain 7. Lokanathan Industrial Organization in India

## 2 Banking and Currency.

(a) *Text-books—*

1. Bernstein Money and the Economic system. 2 Keynes Treatise on Money. 3 Indian Currency Commission Reports 4 Indian (Central) Banking Enquiry Committee Report 5. Macmillan Committee's Report. 6. Cole What everybody wants to know about money

## 3 Public Finance.

(a) *Text-books—*

1. Report of the Taxation Enquiry Committee 2 Stamp Fundamental Principles of Taxation 3 Plehn Introduction to Public Finance. 4. Pigou A Study of Public Finance 5. Dalton Principles of Public Finance 6 Adarkar Principles and Problems of Federal Finance

(b) *Books for reference—*

- 1 Shirras Science of Public Finance 2 Seligman Shifting and Incidence of Taxation 3 Shah Indian Finance during the past sixty years. 4. Budget statements of the Government of India since 1920

(C) *Politics Sub-group* \*

## 1 History of English Constitution from 1603 and of the Constitution of British India

- 1 Adams Constitutional History of England
- 2 Tanner, J R Constitutional Documents of the Reign of James I
- 3 Tanner English Constitutional Conflicts of the 17th Century
- 4 Hallam Constitutional History
- 5 May Constitutional History
- 6 Muir How Britain is governed
- 7 Adams and Stephens Select documents
- 8 Ilbert Government of India
- 9 Montague-Chelmsford Report on Constitutional Reforms, 1918
- 10 Report of the Indian Statutory Commission, 1930
- 11 Keith Speeches and Documents on Indian Policy—2 volumes.
- 12 M Venkatarangaiya Federalism in Government (Registrar, Andhra University)
- 13 Keith, A B A Constitutional History of British India
- 14 K V Punniah India as a Federation (B & Paul, Madras)
- 15 K V Punniah The Constitutional History of India (Indian Press, Allahabad)
- 16 N D Varadachari Indian States in the Federation (Oxford University Press)
- 17 Report of the Joint Committee on Indian Constitutional Reforms, 1934
- 18 The Government of India Act, 1935.
- 19 Raghubir Singh Indian States and the New Age

Besides the study of the above books, students are required to go through the following documents —

*Select Documents in Indian Constitutional History*

- 1 The case of Prohibitions, 1607
- 2 The case of proclamations, 1610.
- 3 The petition of Right, 1628
- 4 The King's speech proroguing Parliament, 1628
- 5 The answer of the judges in the matter of ship-money, 1637
- 6 The Grand Remonstrance, 1641
- 7 The King's answer to the petition accompanying the Remonstrance, 1641
- 8 The Instrument of Government, 1653
- 9 Habeas Corpus Act, 1679
10. Hales' case The dispensing power, 1686
- 11 Declarations of indulgence, 1673 and 1687
- 12 The Bill of Rights, 1689
- 13 The Act of Settlement, 1701
- 14 Place Act, 1707
- 15 Decisions against General Warrants, 1763 and 1764
- 16 Wilkes and Middlesex Election (Resolutions of the Commons).
- 17 Reforms Act of 1832
- 18 The Parliament Act, 1911

*Select Documents in English Constitutional History*

- 1 The Regulating Act, 1773
- 2 Pitt's India Act, 1784
- 3 Macaulay's speech in the House of Commons, 1833
- 4 Government of India Act, 1833
- 5 'The Court of Directors' Dispatch, 1834
- 6 East India Company's petition to Parliament, 1858
- 7 Palmerston's speech in the House of Commons, 1858
- 8 Government of India Act, 1858
- 9 Queen Victoria's Proclamation, 1858
- 10 Sir Charles Wood's speech in the

---

\* These books are to be studied from the Examinations of 1941



House of Commons, 1861 11 Indian Councils Act, 1861 12 Curzon's speech in the House of Commons, 1892 13 Gladstone's speech in the House of Commons, 1892 14 Indian Councils Act, 1892 15 Morley's speech in the House of Lords, 1909 16 Indian Councils Act, 1909 17 Ripon's resolution on Local Self-Government, 1882 18 Report of the Joint Select Committee on the Government of India Bill (17th November 1919) 19 Sir Samuel Hoare's speeches in the House of Commons—(1) On the 10th December 1934 on the motion to accept the recommendations of the Joint Select Committee (2) On the 6th February 1935, on the motion for the second reading of the Government of India Bill

## 2 Modern Political Thought

1. Green Lectures on the Principles of Political Obligations (to be studied as a text) 2 Coker Recent Political Thought 3 Sabine A History of Political Theory 4. Barker Political Thought in England from Herbert Spencer to to-day

## 3 Local and Municipal Government (special subject) \*

1 G Montagu Harris Local Government in many lands (P S King and Son, Ltd., 1933) 2 W B Munro Municipal Government and administration, 2 Vols (Macmillan & Co, 1933) 3 Finer English Local Government (Methuen & Co, 1934) 4 M Venkatarangaiya Beginnings of Local Taxation in the Madras Presidency (Longmans, 1928) 5 M Venkatarangaiya The Development of Local Boards in the Madras Presidency (Institute of Local Self-Government, Bombay). 6 Municipal and Local Boards Acts in the Madras Presidency

## Branch VI—Telugu Language and Literature.

### (a) Old Poetry—

1 Bharatam—Aranyaparvam, Cantos 3, 4 and 5 2 Bharatam Striparvam (whole) 3 Uttaraharivamsam by Somana (whole) 4 Atsa Telugu Ramayanam (Sundara Kanda only) 5 Ranganatha Ramayanam (Sundara Kanda only) 6 Naishadham, canto 1 (from the beginning of the story) 7 Harischandra Nalopakhyanam, canto 3 8 Kalapurnodayam, Cantos 1-6, M Suryanarayana Sastri's edition with his introduction 9 Manucharitra (whole) (not for intense study)

### (b) Modern Poetry—

10 P Lakshmikantam Soundaranandam. 11 G Appa Rao : Mutyala Saramulu

---

\* These books are to be studied for the examinations of 1941

(c) *Drama—*

12 Tirupati Venkata Kavulu Mrchakatikam 13 Dr C Narayana Rao Aswathama

(d) *Prose—*

14 M Suryanarayana Sastri Srungara Rasa Vimarsa (an essay published in the *Andhra Sahitya Parishat Patrika*) 15 M Somasekhara Sarma Prata Telugu (an essay published in the *Raja Raja Narendra Sanchika*) 16 V Ch Sitaramaswami Sastri Vasucharitra Vimarsam. 17 V Prabhakara Sastri Introduction to Basavapuram

(e) *Grammar, Prosody and Poetics—*

18 Balavyakaranam 19 Proudavyakaranam 20 Kavijanasrayamu—Whole 21 Chando-darpanam—Section 3 22 Appakaviyam, canto 3 23. Narasabhupaleeyam—Whole 24. M. Suryanarayana Sastri Dasa-rupakam (section on Rupakas only).

(f) *Sanskrit—*

25 Kumarasambhavam, cantos 3 and 4. 26 Naishadham, canto 1—first 50 stanzas 27 Kadambari Sangraha—first 50 pages in Purva-bhaga

(g) *Prakrit—*

28 Chanda Prakrit Grammar

(h) *Special period in Literature—*

29 The age of Srinadha

(i) *Special period in Language—*

30 The age of Srinadha

## II. B. COM. (Hons.) DEGREE EXAMINATION, 1942.

### PART II (a).

#### (1) COMMERCIAL KNOWLEDGE AND COMMERCIAL ARITHMETIC

(a) *Text-book—*

Sen and Bannerjee "Business Organisation and General Commercial Knowledge" (Book Co, Ltd, Calcutta)

(b) *Reference—*

1 Grebby Modern Business Training (Macdonald and Evans).  
2. Spicer and Pegglar—Practical Book-keeping and General Commercial Knowledge (H. F. L. Publishers, Ltd, London)

## (2) COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY

(a) *Text-books*—

- 1 L Dudley Stamp Intermediate Commercial Geography, Parts I and II
- 2 Oxford Advanced Atlas

(b) *Reference*—

1. B B Mukherjee Economic Geography of India
- 2 Chisholm Handbook of Commercial Geography
- 3 Imperial Gazetteer of India Vols I and II.
4. Indian Year Book—(Latest edition).
- 5 Statesman Year Book—(Latest issue)

## (3) BUSINESS ORGANIZATION

(a) *Text-books*—

1. Dicksee Business Organization
2. Davar Business Organization.

(b) *Reference*—

- 1 Sen and Bannerjee . Principles of Commerce and Business Organization
- 2 Stephenson Principles and Practice of Commerce
3. Haney Business Organisation
- 4 Pitman's Manual of Business Training
5. N Das Industrial Enterprise in India

## (4) LAW AND PRACTICE OF BANKING IN INDIA

(a) *Text-book*—

- M. L. Tannan's Law and Practice of Banking in India.

(b) *Reference*—

1. Moxon Practical Banking.
- 2 Sheldon The Practice and Law of Banking.
- 3 Davies Bank Organization and Management
- Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers
- 5 Bankers' Magazine.

**Part II (b)**

## (1) ECONOMICS

(a) *Text-books*—

1. Fredric Benham Economics.
2. Jathar and Beri Indian Economics.

(b) *Reference*—

- 1 Taussig Principles of Economics, Vols I and II.
- 2 Marshal, Principles of Economics.
3. Economica
4. The Economist,

## (2) BOOK-KEEPING AND ACCOUNTS

(a) *Text-book*—

Batliboi's Advanced Accounts

(b) *Reference*—

- 1 Carter Advanced Accounts    2 Cropper Higher Book-keeping and Accounts    3 Spicer and Pegglar Book-keeping and Accounts.  
4 Dicksee Fundamentals of Accountancy, Vols I and II

## (3) MERCANTILE AND INDUSTRIAL LAW

(a) *Text-books*—

- 1 Davar Mercantile Law    2 Relevant Bare Acts

(b) *Reference*—

- 1 Khargamwalla Indian Company Law    2 Khargamwalla Indian Negotiable Instruments    3 Anson Law of Contract    4 Desai Law of Contract    5 S R Dongerkerry Indian Partnership Act of 1932    6, Pollock and Mulla Indian Contract Act    7 Agarwal Workmen's Compensation Act.    8 Morrison Indian Arbitration Act.    9 Mulla Sale of Goods    10 Ayyangar and Chari Indian Companies Act (Butter-worth)    11 E Venkatesam Hand-book of Contracts and Negotiable Instruments

## (4) STATISTICAL METHOD AND APPLIED STATISTICS

(a) *Text-books*—

- 1 Rhodes Elements of Statistical Methods    2. King Statistical Methods (Macmillan)

(b) *Reference*—

- 1 Official Statistical Publications such as the Statistical—Abstract for British India    2 Robertson Bowley A Scheme for an Economic Census of India    3 Sankhya Indian Journal of Statistics

(5) & (6) Any two of the following special subjects one from each sub-group —

## SUB-GROUP A

## I (a) ADVANCED ACCOUNTING

*Text-books*—

- 1 L C Cropper Higher Book-keeping and Accounts    2. W Bigg Cost Accounts    3 Batliboi Income-tax Manual and Guide to Income-tax Practice.

## (b) AUDITING

(a) *Text-book*—

Spicer and Peggler    Practical Auditing or Dicksee's Auditing

(b) *Reference*—

- 1 Cutforth    Audits    2 Fixley    Auditing.    3 Spicer and Peggler  
Audit Programmes    4 Cocke    Legal Decisions affecting Auditors
- 5 Batliboi    Lectures on Auditing

## II ADVANCED BANKING AND CURRENCY

*Reference*—

- 1 Conant    Principles of Money and Banking, Vols I and II. 2 Robertson    Money    3 Collin Clarke    "Twenty Years of Federal Reserve Banking "
- 4 S S Katze Nellen Baum    Soviet Banking    5 Bekhart and Wills    Central Banks    6 Kisch and Elkin    Central Banks
- 7 B. R. Rau    Elementary Banking    8 Panandikar    Banking in India.    9 League of Nations    Banking and Currency Chapters on "World Economic Survey "
- 10 Nogaro    Modern Monetary Systems.    11 Fisher    Purchasing Power of money.    12 Keynes    Treatise on Money    13 B R Rau    Present Day Banking in India (IV Edition)    14 Sir Coyajee    Indian Currency and Exchange    15 All Currency Commission Reports and Banking Commission Reports    16 Clare    A B C of Foreign Exchanges.    17 Spalding    Foreign Exchange    18 Evitt    Practical Banking, Currency and Exchange    19 Agger    Organized Banking    20 Holdsworth    Money and Banking    21 Kinley    Money    22 Journals of the Institute of Bankers, London, and of the Indian institute of Bankers.    23 Sayers    Modern Banking.    24. Dr. J C. Sinha    Indian Currency during the last decade (1926-36)—Delhi University Publication

**Sub-Group B.**

## (1) ECONOMICS OF TRANSPORT

(a) *Text-book*—

Johnson, Hebner and Wilson    Principles of Transportation

(b) *Reference*—

- 1 W M Acworth    Historical Sketch of State Railway Ownership.
- 2 W. M. Acworth    Elements of Railway Economics    3 W. T. Stephenson    Communications    4 H B Webb    Story of the King's Highway
- 5 G L Boag    Manual of Railway Statistics    6 W Z Ripley    Railroads—Rates and Regulations.    7 H. M Jagtiani    The Role of the State in the Provision of Railways    8 H Bell    Railway Policy in

India 9 S C. Ghose Lectures on Indian Railway Economics. 10. Saigal Development of Indian Railways 11 Mehta Indian Railways—Rates and Regulations. 12. D Kroop Outlines of Railway Economics 13 S C Williams Economics of Railway Transport. 14 K C Srinivasan The Law relating to Freight rates in India 15. Fenelon Railway Economics 16 W H Mills Railway Construction 17 Brunner The Problem of Motor Transport 18 Grupp: Economics of Motor Transportation 19 Fenelon Economics of Road Transport 20 Meyrich Jones Commercial Motor Transport. 21 Fenelon Co-ordination of Road-Rail Transport 22 Cunningham Port Administration and Operation 23. Russel Smith The Ocean Carrier 24 R Morris Railroad Administration 25 C. P. Tevvari: Indian Railways 26 J Whitehead Indian Railways described 27 W. E. Weld India's Demand for Transportation 28 Sarkar Inland Transport and Communications 29 Wilson Co-ordinated Motor-Rail-Steamship Transportation 30 Kirkaldy British Shipping. 31. Johnson and Huckner Principles of Ocean Transportation. 32. Todd, The Shipping World 33 Reports of the various Committees appointed to enquire into the working and administration of Indian Railways. 34. High Court Decrees of Indian Railway Cases—Tiruvengkatachari

## (2) RECENT ECONOMIC HISTORY

*erence—*

1 Knowles Industrial and Commercial Revolution in the 19th Century (Routledge) 2. Briggs and Jordan Economic History of England (Oxford University Press) 3. Bogark Economic History of U. S A. (Longmans) 4 Coles A Survey of Contemporary Europe (Gollancz). 5. Bryan Modern Japan from within 6 Count Okuma. Modern Japan—(2 Vols) 7 Vera Anstey Economic Development of India.

## III B. Sc. (Hons.) DEGREE EXAMINATION, 1942.

### PART—II FINAL EXAMINATION.

#### A. With Physics or Chemistry as main subjects.

##### PHYSICS (Main)

##### (a) *Properties of Matter*

*Text-books—*

1 Poynting and Thompson Properties of Matter 2 Newman, F. H and Searle, V H L The General Properties of Matter—Ernest Benn, Ltd 3 The Mechanical Properties of Fluids A collective work—Blackie & Son

(iv) (a) *Sound.**Text-books—*

- 1 Barton—A Text Book of Sound (Macmillan & Co)
- 2 Richardson, E G.—Sound (Edward Arnold & Sons)
- 3 Wood, A B—A Text-book of Sound (G Bell & Sons)

(iv) (b) *Heat and Thermodynamics**Text-books—*

1. Preston Theory of Heat (Revised) (Macmillan & Co)
- 2 Roberts, J K Heat and Thermodynamics (Blackie & Son).
- 3 Saha, M N, and Srivastava, B. N A Text-book of Heat (The Indian Press, Ltd, Allahabad)

(iv) *Light.**Text-books—*

- 1 Ramsay, A S · Elementary Geometrical optics (G Bell & Sons)
- 2 Preston Light (Macmillan & Co)
- 3 Wood, R. W Physical optics
- 4 Houstoun, R. A Light—Treatise on (Longmans, Green & Co).
- 5 Schuster, A. The Theory of Physical optics

(iv) *Electricity and Magnetism.**Text-books—*

- 1 Starling, S. G Electricity and Magnetism (Longmans, Green & Co)
- 2 Pidduck, F. B Treatise on Electricity

(v) *Modern Physics**Text-books—*

- 1 Crowther, J A Ions, Electrons and Ionising Radiations (Edwin Arnold & Sons)
- 2 Wilson, H. A Modern Physics (Blackie & Son)
- 3 Richtmyer · Introduction to Modern Physics—(McGraw Hill Book Co)

*Text-books on Practical Physics—*

- 1 Worsnop and Flint Practical Physics (Methuen)
- 2 Watson Text-book of Practical Physics (Longmans Green & Co).
3. Bedford Practical Physics (Longmans, Green & Co)

*Books for reference in Physics (Main)—*

- 1 E Poschl and Prandtl The Physics of Solids and Fluids (Blackie & Sons).
- 2 Lamb, H.—The Dynamical Theory of Sound (Edward Arnold and Sons)
- 3 Southall—Principles and Methods of Geometrical optics
- 4 Jeans, J H.—Electricity and Magnetism (C U P)
5. Sir J J. Thomson and G P Thomson Conduction of Electricity through gases
- 6 Ruark and Urey—Atoms, Molecules and Quanta (McGraw Hill Book Co)
7. Arthur Haas—Introduction to Theoretical Physics—Vols I and II (Constable & Co)
- 8 Sommerfeld, A —Atomic Structure and Spectral Lines (Methuen & Co)
- 9 Compton and Allison—X-Rays in theory and practice (Macmillan).
- 10 M N Saha and N K Saha Modern Physics—Volumes I and II (The Indian Press, Allahabad)
- 11 Max Born Atomic Physics

**PHYSICS (Subsidiary).***(a) Text-books—*

- 1 Allen and Moore Practical Physics (Macmillan).
- 2 Wagstaff Properties of Matter (Tutorial Series)
- 3 Edser Heat for Advanced Students (Macmillan)
- 4 Edser Light for Advanced Students (Macmillan).
- 5 Hadley Electricity and Magnetism (Macmillan)
- 6 Schuster and Lees Practical Physics (Advanced) (Macmillan)
- 7 Duncan and Starling Text-book of Physics (Macmillan)
- 8 Hart Advanced Heat (Bell & Sons)
- 9 Hadley Everyday Physics (for general information) (Macmillan)
10. Yorke Applied Electricity

*(b) Book for reference—*

Bedford Practical Physics (Longmans)

**CHEMISTRY (Main)***(i) Physical Chemistry.**(a) Text-books—*

- 1 Lewis—A system of Physical Chemistry, Vols I and II.
- 2 Nernst—Theoretical Chemistry
- 3 Spencer—Practical Physical Chemistry
- 4 Findlay—Practical Physical Chemistry

*(b) Book for reference—*

Taylor A Treatise on Physical Chemistry



*(iii) Inorganic Chemistry**Text-books—*

- 1 Moore—History of Chemistry.
- 2 Butler—Chemical elements and compounds
- 3 Fajans—Radio-activity
- 4 Ephraim—Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry
- 5 Evans—Metals and metallic compounds, Vols I–IV
- 6 Hopkins—Rarer elements
- 7 Mellor—Modern Inorganic Chemistry
- 8 Caven and Lander—Systematic Inorganic Chemistry.
- 9 Stewart—Recent advances in Physical and Inorganic Chemistry
- 10 Thomas—Complex salts
- 11 Basset—The theory of quantitative analysis.
- 12 Treadwell and Hall—Analytical Chemistry, Vols I and II
13. Biltz—Inorganic preparation
- 14 Practical Inorganic Chemistry—E. H. Riesenfeld translated by Prof P R Ray (Chakravarti and Chatterjee & Co, Calcutta).

*(iv) Organic Chemistry**Text-books—*

- 1 Schmidt—A text-book of Organic Chemistry
- 2 Bernthsen—Organic Chemistry.
- 3 Stewart—Recent advances in Organic Chemistry
- 4 Cohen—Advanced Organic Chemistry
- 5 Gatterman—Practical Organic Chemistry.
- 6 Clarke—Handbook of Organic analysis
- 7 Staudinger, H —Introduction to Qualitative Analysis (Gurney & Co.,)
- 8 Sudborough and James—Practical Organic Chemistry (Blackie)

*(v) Special Subjects**(a) ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY**Text-books—*

- 1 Allmand—Applied Electro-Chemistry.
- 2 Kolthoff and Furmann—Potentiometric titrations
- 3 Clarke—H-ion Concentration.

*N.B.*—Candidates are required to perform experiments illustrating the subject included in the course of their special subject.

*(b) TECHNICAL GAS REACTIONS**Text-books—*

- 1 Haber Technical gas reactions
- 2 Rideal and Taylor—Catalysis in Theory and Practice

*(c) ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY**Text-books—*

1. Mellor—Quantitative Analysis
- 2 Hillebrand and Lundell—Applied Inorganic Analysis.
- 3, Kolthoff and Furmann—Volumetric Analysis—

Volumes I and II 4 Schoeller and Powell—Analysis of Minerals and Ores of Rarer Elements 5 Brearly and Ibbotson—Analysis of Iron and Steel 6 Lowe—Ore analysis 7 Emich—Microchemisches Praktikum 8 Feigl—Tupfel Analyse 9 Chamot—Chemical Crystallography

(d) CHEMISTRY OF RARER ELEMENTS AND THEIR INDUSTRIAL USES

*Text-books—*

1 Spencer—The metals of the rare earths. 2 Friend—Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry 3 Levy—Rare earths 4 Browning—Rare elements

(e) TINCTORIAL CHEMISTRY

*Text-books—*

1. Green—Analysis of Dyestuffs 2 Knecht, Rawson and Lowenthal—Manual of Dyeing, 2 Vols 3 Hubner—Bleaching and dyeing of vegetable fibrous materials 4 Whittaker—Dyeing with coal-tar colours. 5 Mathews—Textile fibres

(f) BIO—CHEMISTRY

*Text-books—*

1 Cameron—Text-book of Bio-Chemistry 2 Bayliss—Enzyme action 3 Mathew—Physiological Chemistry 4. Gortner—Bio-Chemistry 5 Pryde—Recent researches in Bio-Chemistry. 6 Waldschmidt-Leitz—Enzymes 7 Parson—Fundamentals of Bio-Chemistry in relation to human Physiology 8. Cole—Practical Physiological Chemistry 9. Morrow—Bio-Chemical Laboratory methods

(g) CHEMISTRY OF SUGARS AND CARBO-HYDRATES

*Text-books—*

1 W N Haworth—Constitution of the Sugars 2. H. Pringsheim—Chemistry of the mono and poly saccharoses 3 J B. Cohen—Organic Chemistry, Vol III, Chapter on Sugars 4 Roger's Industrial Chemistry Vol. II, Chapters pertaining to starch, paper and artificial silk. 5 Prinsen Geerligns Methods of Chemical Control in Sugar Factories. 6 C A Brown Handbook of Sugar Analysis 7 H Ingle Agricultural Chemistry

(h) CHEMISTRY OF COLLOIDS

*Text-books—*

1. H R Kruyt—A Text-book of Colloids (John Wiley & Sons, New York) 2 H Freundlich—Capillary Chemistry (Methuen London)

3 Freundlich—New conceptions in colloidal Chemistry (Methuen, London). 4 H N Holmes—Laboratory Manual of Colloidal Chemistry (John Wiley & Sons) 5. Emil Hatcheck—Laboratory Manual of Colloidal Chemistry. 6 Emil Hatcheck—Handbook of Colloidal Chemistry 7 J Alexander—Colloidal Chemistry—2 volumes

### CHEMISTRY (Subsidiary)

#### (a) *Text-books—*

1. Smith Introduction to Inorganic Chemistry (Bell) 2. Caven A short System of Qualitative Analysis (Blackie) 3 Boone A complete Course of Volumetric Analysis (Blackie). 4. Lowry and Austin A Class Book of Organic Chemistry (Macmillan). 5. Firth Physical Chemistry (University Tutorial Press).

#### (b) *Books for reference—*

1 Partington Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry (Macmillan) 2 Caven and Lander: Systematic Inorganic Chemistry (Blackie) 3 Caven Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Parts I and II (Blackie). 4 Lowry and Sugden Physical Chemistry

## B. With Chemical Technology as main subject.

### Part I.

#### MATHEMATICS.

1. Elements of Calculus and Co-ordinate Geometry according to the text-book. C M Jessop 'Elementary Analysis' Cambridge University Press, omitting the last chapter

#### PHYSICS.

Same as for Physics for the B Sc (Hons.) Chemistry main students

#### CHEMISTRY.

##### *Inorganic Chemistry—*

1. Partington, J. R Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry 2 Caven and Lander Systematic Inorganic Chemistry 3 Caven, R M. A System of Qualitative Analysis, 4 Cumming and Kay Quantitative Analysis.

*Organic Chemistry—*

- 1 Schmidt, T Text-book of Organic Chemistry
- 2 Clarke, H. T Hand book of Organic Analysis
- 3 Gatterman Practical Organic Chemistry

*Physical Chemistry—*

- 1 Lowry and Sugden Text-book of Physical Chemistry
- 2 Findlay, A. Practical Physical Chemistry

**DESCRIPTIVE ENGINEERING.***(a) Text-books—*

1. D A Lowe Text-book on Descriptive Geometry
- 2 Ripper Heat-engines
- 3 Duncan Heat-engines
- 4 Gray Elements of Electrical Engineering
5. Morley Strength of Materials
- 6 Lewitt Hydraulics.
- 7 K N Ayyangar Notes on Building Materials and Construction.

*(b) Books for reference—*

1. D A. Lowe Heat-engines
- 2 Pullen Electrical Engineering
3. Cotton Electrical Engineering
- 4 Lineham Text-book of Mechanical Engineering.

**Part II \*****General Chemical Technology.***Text-books—*

- 1 Riegel Industrial Chemistry
2. Allen Rogers Industrial Chemistry (2 volumes)
- 3 C L Mantell Industrial Electro-chemistry.

**Chemical Engineering.***Books for reference—*

- 1 Badger and McCabe Elements of Chemical Engineering
2. D M Laddell Hand book of Chemical Engineering Vol 1 and II

---

\* Subject to the approval of the Academic Council

**SUGAR TECHNOLOGY.***(a) Text-books—*

- 1 Heriot Sugar Manufacture from Cane and Beet 2 Geerligns Cane Sugar and its Manufacture 3 Maxwell Modern Milling of Sugar Cane 4 Spencer and Meade Hand book of Sugar Analysis

*(b) Books for reference—*

- 1 Noel Deer Cane Sugar 2 Maxwell Plantation White Sugar Manufacture 3 Maxwell Sulphitation in the Manufacture of White Sugar 4 Geerligns Cane Sugar Industry of the World 5 Maxwell Economic Aspects of Cane Sugar Production 6 Reports of the Indian Tariff Committee of 1931. 7 Publications of Indian and Provincial Governments on Cane Sugar 8 R C Srivastava Indigenous methods of Sugar Manufacture.

**PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY.***Text-books—*

- 1 Bentley and Driver Text-book of Pharmaceutical Chemistry 2 British Pharmacopoea—1932 3. Jenkins and Dumez Quantitative Pharmaceutical Chemistry 4 Fournneau Organic Medicaments 5 Cooper and Appleyard A course in Practical Pharmacy 6 Cocking and Bennet Science and Practice of Pharmacy 7. Wallis Practical Pharmacognosy 8 Cooper and Dyer Dispensing for Pharmaceutical Students

**SUGAR TECHNOLOGY****Laboratory Course.***Text-books—*

- 1 Spencer and Meade The Hand book for Cane Sugar manufacture and their Chemistry 2 J C I Geerligns Cane Sugar and its manufacture

**PHARMACEUTICS****Lecture Course***(a) Text-books—*

- 1 Bentley and Driver Text-book of Pharmaceutical Chemistry 2 Bennet and Cocking Science and practice of Pharmacy (Volumes I and II

*Reference Books—*

1. The British Pharmacopia    2 Bentley : Text Book of Pharmaceutics.

**Laboratory Course.***Text-books—*

- 1 Remington Practice of Pharmacy    2 The British Pharmacopia.  
3 Cooper and Appleyard Practical Pharmaceutical Chemistry.

**TECHNOLOGY OF OILS AND FATS****Laboratory Course.***Text-books—*

- 1 E. R Bolton Oils, fats and fatty foods    2 T P Hilditch The Industrial Chemistry of the Fats and Waxes.    3 Dean The utilisation of fats
-

# SECTION IV

## ENDOWMENTS

### ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENTS.

#### ENDOWMENTS

213

Name of Endowment	Name of Donor	Total Value	Annual Income	Purpose
	<b>GENERAL.</b>			
1. Maharaja of Jeypore Endowment.	Sri Sri Sri Maharajah Vikrama Deo Varma Garu, Hon D Litt, (Andhra) Maharajah of Jeypore	Rs 1 lakh every year till a capital sum of Rs 15 lakhs is paid independently of the 1 lakh donation	Rs. 1 lakh	To meet the recurring expenditure of the Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology
2 Maharajah of Bobbili Endowment	Maharajah Sri Rao Sir Venkata Sweta Chalapati Ranga Rao Bahadur, G C B E, Rajah of Bobbili	Rs 1 lakh	Rs 6,205	For encouragement of Telugu and Sanskrit Learning
3 Rajah of Panagal Endowment	Rajah Ramanarayana Garu, M L C, Rajah of Panagal	Rs 80,000	Rs 5,000 + 1,500	For instituting a Readership Experimental Psychology
4. H E H. The Nizam's Endowment	H E H The Nizam's Government	Rs 1,00,000		For purposes of the University Buildings
5 His Highness The Maharajah and Her Highness The Maharani Setu Parvathi Bai of Travancore's Endowment.	His Highness The Maharajah and Her Highness The Maharani Setu Parvathi Bai of Travancore	Rs 1,00,000		For purposes of the University Buildings

## ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENTS —(contd.)

Name of Endowment	Name of Donor	Total Value	Annual Income	Purpose
6 Sir Alladi Krishnaswami Aiyar Endowment	<b>GENERAL (contd.)</b> Sir Alladi Krishnaswami Aiyar, Advocate-General, Madras	Ten year endowment of Rs 1,000 per year	Rs 1,000	For arranging lectures by distinguished Scholars
7. Mr Tikkuvarapu Ramu Reddy and his daughters' Endowment	Mr T Ramu Reddy of Nellore and his daughters Kumari T Syamala and Kumari T Lakshmi Kantam	Rs 25,000		For the construction of T L N Reddy Sabha
8. The Vice-Chancellor's Fund	Dr C R Reddy, M A (Cantab) Hon D Litt (Andhra), M L C	Rs 12,000 every year	Rs 12,000	For purposes of benefit to the University
1 Kistna District Board Research Fellowships and Research Scholarships	<b>RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS AND RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS.</b> Kistna District Board	Rs. 50,000	Rs 2,564	For awarding 2 research Fellowships for D Sc and 2 research Scholarships for M Sc of the monthly value of Rs 30 tenable by persons engaged in research in the J. V D College of Science and Technology
2 Guntur District Board Research Fellowships	Guntur District Board	Rs 40,000	Rs 1,953	For awarding 2 research Fellowships of the monthly value of Rs 25 in the first year and Rs 30 in the subsequent years to persons engaged in research in the University College of Arts and Commerce



ENDOWMENTS

Name of Endowment	Name of Donor	Total Value	Annual Income	Purpose
	<b>RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS AND RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS (contd.)</b>			
3. Sir C V. Raman Research Scholarships	Sir C V Raman, The Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore	Rs. 100 per month	Rs 1,200	For instituting 2 research Scholarships, each of the monthly value of Rs 50
4 K V. Narsimharao Research Scholarship	Dr K Rangadhama Rao, Reader in Physics, Andhra University	Rs 30 per month	Rs 360	For instituting a research Scholarship in memory of his father
5 Goschen Scholarships	Goschen Memorial Fund Committee, Madras.	Rs 8,700	Rs 455	For instituting 4 Scholarships each of the annual value of Rs 108 (two in Junior and two in Senior B A )
6 Sree Krishna Chandra Deo Scholarship Sree Rakha Devi Scholarship	Sri Sri Sri Maharajah Dr Vikrama Deo Varma, Hon. D Litt (Andhra), Maharajah of Jeypore	Part of the Maharajah of Jeypore Endowment	Rs 20 per month	For awarding to deserving Oriya students in the University Colleges
7 Andhra Insurance Co Studentships	Andhra Insurance Co Ltd, Masulipatam	Rs 360	Rs 360	For awarding three studentships of Rs 120 each to B Com Hons students
8 Cocanada Municipality Research Fellowships	Municipal Council, Cocanada.	Rs 1,000	Rs 1,000	For awarding 1 Research Fellowship for D Sc of the monthly value of Rs 90 in the Technology Dept
9 Andhra Scientific Co Studentships.	Andhra Scientific Co Ltd, Masulipatam	Rs 360	Rs 360	For awarding three studentships of Rs 120 each in the Physics or Chemistry Departments

## ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENTS—(contd.)

Name of Endowment	Name of Donor	Total Value	Annual Income	Purpose
	<b>RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS AND RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS (contd.)</b>			
10 The Vizagapatam Electric Supply Corporation Research Fellowship	The Vizagapatam Electric Supply Corporation Ltd., Vizagapatam	Rs 360 per year for a period of 3 years	Rs 360	For awarding one Research Fellowship of the monthly value of Rs 30 in Physics or in any other allied subject
11 The Vizagapatam Municipality Research Scholarships	Municipal Council, Vizagapatam	Rs 400 for 1938-39	Rs 400	For awarding two Research Scholarships each of the monthly value of Rs 20 for 10 months in Science
12 V P Brahmananda Sastri Studentships	Mr V P Brahmananda Sastri, Rajahmundry	Rs 6,000	Rs 210	For awarding three Studentships each of the annual value of Rs 70 in the Telugu Department
1 The Maharajah of Jeypore Studentship	The Maharajah of Jeypore	Rs 8,000	Rs 240	For one Studentship in Physics to an Oriya candidate
2 Rajah of Challapalli Studentship	Rajah of Challapalli	Rs 8,000	Rs 240	For one Studentship in Chemistry
3 Anantapur District Board Studentships	Anantapur District Board	Rs 350 per annum	Rs 350	For one Senior and one Junior Studentship in History
4 The Rajahmundry Municipality Research Scholarship.	Rajahmundry Municipality	Rs 360 per annum	Rs 360	For one Scholarship in Science subjects

## ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENTS — (contd.)

Name of Endowment.	Name of Donor	Total Value.	Annual Income.	Purpose.
5. The Ellore Municipality Studentships	<b>STUDENTSHIPS (contd.)</b> Ellore Municipality	Rs. 360 per annum	Rs. 360	For two studentships in Applied Physics.
1 S. Krishnaswami Aiyar Medal.	<b>MEDALS AND PRIZES.</b> Sreemati Meenakshi Krishnaswami Aiyar, wife of the late Principal.	1,200	44	Inter. Physics ( <i>Vide</i> p. 255).
2 A. N. P. D. Krishnamachari Medal.	Dharmavaram Krishnamachari Memorial Committee, Bellary.	1,500	69	Inter Telugu Pt II ( <i>Vide</i> p. 244).
3. Sir B Venkataratnam Intermediate Medal	Sir B Venkataratnam Shashitpurthi Celebration Committee, Cocanada.	1,200	52	Inter Meit with a First class ( <i>Vide</i> p 241)
4. Srimati S. Annapuramma Medal (For women)	Mr V Purnaiya Pantulu, Sub-Judge, Rajahmundry.	1,200	56	Inter All parts ( <i>Vide</i> p 250)
5. Eka (Yeka) Dandiah Pantulu Prize	Mr Eka Dandiah Pantulu.	700	24	B A, Part II Sanskrit. If none, Oriental-Titles ( <i>Vide</i> p. 239)
6. K. V. Lakshmana Rao Medal	Nayani Venkata Ranga Rao Reddy Garu, Zamindar of Munagala.	1,500	73	B A Indian History ( <i>Vide</i> p 240)
7. Bala Saraswati I Padmavati Devi Medal (For women)	Mr Inturi Kotayya Naidu, B A Tahsildar, West Godavary Dt.	1,400	55	B A Music (until courses in Music are opened, for Telugu under part II) ( <i>Vide</i> p. 252).

## ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENTS—(contd.)

Name of Endowment	Name of Donor	Total Value.	Annual Income.	Purpose.
	<b>MEDALS AND PRIZES (contd.)</b>	Rs.	Rs.	
8 Sir R. Venkataratnam B A Medal.	Sir R. Venkataratnam Shashipuri Celebrations Committee, Cocanada.	1,200	52	B A Optional Branches (Vide p 241).
9 First Pro-Chancellor's Medal	Sir Rao Sir Venkata Swetachalapathi Ranga Rao Bahadur, Maharajah of Bobbili, the first Pro-Chancellor	2,000	60	B A All parts (Vide p 240).
10 Mantripragada Nagen-dra Sayi Medal	Rao Bahadur M. Narasimham, Member, Public Service Commission, Madras	2,000	55	B A Part III English (Vide p 257)
11. Sir George Stanley Prize	His Excellency Lt Col the Rt Hon'ble Sir George Fredrick Stanley, P C, G C S I, G C I E, C M G, Governor of Madras	1,250	46	B A Hons Part I or B Sc. Hons. Part I English (Vide p 238)
12 General MacDonald Medal	Some friends of the late Major-General MacDonald	2,100	88	B A Hons or Pass English (Vide p 247)
13 Ch. Sanyasraju Medal	Mr. Chevuru Subba Rao, Vizianagaram	1,500	75	B A Hons —Mathematics (Vide p 243)
14 Vangala Vanalata Devi Prize (For women)	Dr V S. Ram, M A, Ph D, F R H S, Lucknow University	1,200	68	B A Hons or Pass—History (Vide p 235)
15 V. Somasundara Rao Prize.	Mr. Voruganū Somasundara Rao Pantulu, Vizianagaram	700	21	B A. Hons.—Telugu (Vide p. 236).

ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENTS—(contd.)

Name of Endowment	Name of Donor	Total Value.	Annual Income	Purpose
16 Sreemathi Ishwaradevi Sahni Prize (For women)	<b>MEDALS AND PRIZES (contd.)</b> Dr B Sahni, Lucknow University	Rs 1,000	Rs 39	B A. Hons or Pass ( <i>Vide</i> p 237)
17 T Sambaiya Medal,	Mr V S Tamma, M Sc, Vice-Principal, Meerut College	1,500	76	B Sc Physics Main ( <i>Vide</i> p 249)
18 General Sir Arthur Cotton Medal	General Sir Arthur Cotton Memorial Committee	2,000	55	B Sc Hons Tech Main ( <i>Vide</i> p 256)
19 Sripathi Medal	Rao Sahib Sripathi Seetapati Rao, B A., B L, Vizagapatam	2,900	108	B Sc Hons —Main and Sub. ( <i>Vide</i> p 251)
20 The Metcalfe Medal	The Metcalfe Memorial Committee, Rajahmundry	1,530	52	M. Sc Physics ( <i>Vide</i> p. 256).
21 Anderson Medal	One interested in the cause of higher medical education	1,200	54	M B —Anatomy and Embryology ( <i>Vide</i> p. 245).
22 Kameswari Viswanath Medal	Mr. D A. Narasimham, M.A., I. T.	1,500	85	Vidya Praveena—Sanskrit ( <i>Vide</i> p 248).

## ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENTS—(contd.)

Name of Endowment	Name of Donor.	Total Value	Annual Income	Purpose
	<b>MEDALS AND PRIZES (contd.)</b>			
23. Sir R. Venkataratnam Post-Graduate Medal (For thesis)	Sir R. Venkataratnam Sashtupurthi Celebration Committee	Rs. 1,200	Rs 78	B A. Hons and M A Degree holders of this University (Vide p 241)
24 Dr A Lakshmiopathi Medal (For essay)	Dr A Lakshmiopathi, M B C M., Madras	1,000	59	Essay (Vide p 249)
25 Sreemati Raghupathi Seshamma Lady R Ven- kataratnam Medal (For women).	Sreemati P. Babayamma	1,600	55	Degree Examination (Vide p 253)
26. Dr. S Rangachari Medal.	Sreemathi Kamala Rangachari .	1,600	55	M. B. B. S Operative Surgery. (Vide p 254)
27. Dr. S. Rangachari Surgery Medal	Mr. R. Ramjadas Aiyar, Zamindar of Kannivadi.	1,500	52	M. B. B S —Surgery (Vide p. 255).

## ENDOWMENTS.

### I. GENERAL ENDOWMENTS.

#### (1) Maharajah of Jeypore Endowment.

Sri Maharajah Vikrama Deo Varma, Maharajah of Jeypore executed a bond agreeing to pay towards the recurring expenditure of the University College of Science and Technology (called after him as the Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology in greatful recognition of his munificent gift) an annual contribution of Rs 50,000 in 1933—1934, of Rupees 75,000 in 1934—1935, and of Rs. 1,00,000 thereafter, till such time when he or his heirs might pay up a capital sum of Rs. 15,00,000

#### (2) Maharajah of Bobbili Endowment.

Maharajah Sri Rao Sir Venkataswetachalapata Ranga Rao Bahadur of Bobbili, G. C. B. E., the first Pro-chancellor of the Andhra University made a donation of one lakh of Rupees to the University for the encouragement of Telugu and Sanskrit learning. The Senate at its meeting held on 30th August 1926 accepted the donation

The Senate has since resolved that two-thirds of the income from the endowment be utilised for the encouragement of Telugu and one-third for the encouragement of Sanskrit. The amount of income allotted to Telugu will be utilized in the first instance for the compilation of a History of the Telugu Language and Literature and the amount allotted to Sanskrit was utilised, as a temporary measure for four years, for the institution of two scholarships each of the monthly value of Rs 50 and awarded to competent scholars for research in Sanskrit, and from the year 1932-33 onwards, it was resolved to utilize the funds for the publication of rare books of literary value

#### (3) Rajah of Panagal Endowment.

Rajah Rama Rayanavar the late Rajah of Panagal, M. L. C., announced at the time of the inauguration of the Senate on 30th August 1926, through His Excellency the Chancellor, his intention to endow in due course the University with landed property of the annual value of Rs 5,000 for the purpose of the institution of a Readership in Experimental Psychology and undertook that he would pay till the endowment was made a sum of Rs 5,000 per annum to the University from the time the work was begun. The landed endowment has not been made. As a temporary measure the Senate on the recommendation of the Syndicate, instituted a Fellowship in Experimental Psychology of the annual value of Rs. 2,500 and awarded it during 1928-31 to Mr T. A. Purushottam, M. A.

On the death of the late Rajah of Panagal, his successors disputed the claim of the University for Rs 5,000 a year and the Syndicate after obtaining legal

opinion in the matter entered into a compromise with the Present Rajah whereby the Rajah agreed to pay a consolidated sum of Rs 30,000 within five years and in the meanwhile also pay annual donations of Rs 1,500 with the proviso that the sum of Rs 1,500 is to be reduced in proportion to any part payments that may be made to redeem the sum of Rs 30,000. The Senate approved the proposals and the Rajah Sahib has executed the agreement on the above terms. The first instalment of Rs 1,500 is awaited from the Rajah Sahib.

The question of utilising the endowment consistent with the wishes of the donor is under consideration.

**(4) H. E. H. The Nizam's Endowment.**

The Government of His Exalted Highness The Nizam of Hyderabad generously donated a sum of Rupees one lakh for the purposes of the University and the Senate at its meeting held on the 3rd December 1937 accepted the Donation and conveyed its thanks to His Exalted Highness.

**(5) His Highness The Maharajah and Her Highness The Maharani of Travancore's Endowment.**

His Highness The Maharajah of Travancore and Her Highness Maharani Setu Parvathi Bayi of Travancore generously donated a sum of Rupees one lakh for the purposes of the University and the Senate at its meeting held on the 3rd December 1937 accepted the Donation and conveyed its thanks to their Highnesses.

**(6) Sir Alladi Krishnaswami Aiyar Endowment**

Sir Alladi Krishnaswami Aiyar, Advocate-General, Madras, offered an annual donation of Rs. 1,000 to the University for the purpose of instituting lectures by distinguished Scholars. The Senate, at its meeting held on 6—12—1932 accepted the offer under the following terms and conditions —

- (1) The donation shall continue in the first instance for a period of ten years, and is conditioned on the donor being alive during the period.
- (2) The first payment shall be made in April 1932 and shall be treated as the contribution for 1931—32. So long as Prof Sir S Radhakrishnan is the Vice-Chancellor, it shall be in his absolute discretion to devote the said sum for any Lecturership by any distinguished scholars he thinks fit, provided that the decision of Prof Sir S. Radhakrishnan shall be subject to confirmation by the Syndicate.
- (3) If Prof Sir S Radhakrishnan ceases to be the Vice-Chancellor, during the currency of the period of ten years referred to, the Donor shall have the right to prescribe the purpose for which and the conditions subject to which the donation shall be utilised.



**(7) Mr. Tikkavarapu Ramireddy & his Daughters' Endowment**

Mr T. Ramireddy, and his daughters Kumari T Syamala and Kumari T. Lakshmikantam donated Rs 10,000/-, Rs 10,000/- and Rs 5,000 respectively making a total of Rs 25, 000/- for the construction of a Sabha to be called after Mr Ramireddy's father 'Tikkavarapu Lakshminarayana Reddy Sabha'

**(8) The Vice-Chancellor's Fund.**

The Vice-Chancellor, Dr C R Reddy, offered to draw, as from pay due to him from July 1986, Rs 1,000 only as his pay, leaving the undrawn amounts with the University to form part of a fund called "the Vice-Chancellor's Fund" and the Senate at its meeting held on 22—8—86 accepted the offer and approved the following conditions for its administration —

- (1) A separate account will be maintained in the Endowment Funds account to be called the Vice-Chancellor's Fund, to which the undrawn amounts of Rs. 1000 per month will be credited
- (2) The corpus and interest thereon, if any, in this account will be utilised by the Syndicate for purposes of benefit to the University
- (3) All proposals of expenditure under this account shall, during the period of Mr. C. R. Reddy's Vice-Chancellorship, emanate in the first instance from him or have his approval.

At the meeting of the Senate held on 18th March 1989 Prof V. Apparao, offered to contribute, with effect from 1st April 1989, a sum of Rs 100/—per mensem from out of his salary to the Vice-Chancellor's Fund.

**II. ENDOWMENTS FOR SCHOLARSHIPS**

**(1) Kistna District Board Research Fellowships & Research Scholarships.**

*(a) Scheme in force till the end of 1987—88 —*

These Fellowships are two in number, each of the value of Rs 75 per month, tenable in India for a period of one year. The Syndicate has power to extend these fellowships for a period not exceeding two years if necessary. The amount is to be met from the interest derived from the donation of Rs 50,000 made by the Kistna District Board. The Fellowships are awarded for research in departments of Science.

*(b) Scheme in force from 1938—39.*

Out of the annual income from the Kistna District Board endowment fund of Rs 50,000 it shall be competent for the Syndicate to award each year two Research Fellowships for D Sc and two Research Scholarships for M Sc. of the monthly value of Rs. 30 each to persons engaged in research in the Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science & Technology Conditions of award etc will be as per rules governing the award of Research Fellowships and Research Scholarships contained in the Appendix to Chapter XI of the Code

It shall however be competent for the Syndicate to renew the Research Fellowships already awarded and at present current till the end of the minimum period yet required for the completion of the course for which they were awarded and to utilise the balance available during the transitory period for award of Studentships or Research Scholarships (if more than two).

*(List of awards)*

1928—1930	Bh. S. V Raghava Rao, B. A
1930—1932	G Gopala Rao, B. A , M Sc.
1931—1933	M. V. Radhakrishna Rao, M B. B S
1932—1934	Dr A Subba Rao, B. A (Hons.), M. Sc., D. Sc (upto 29—8—1933 )
1933—1934	K. Nilakantam, M A
1934—1936	A Virabhadra Rao, M A
1936—1938	B Sundararama Rao, B Sc. (Hons) P Suryaprakasa Rao, B. Sc. (Ag.), B Sc Hons Tech
1937—1939	K Satyanarayanamurty, M Sc. Hons

*Fellowships.*

1938—1939	V. D. Nageswara Sastry (Chemistry)
	Scholarship P. A Mosos (Physics)
	Studentships K Narahari Rao
	K V. Krishna Rao
	A A S Naayana Rao
	C Narasimhachari (Chemistry)
1939—1940	Fellowships K. Venkateswarlu (Physics)
	M Venkatesh Mallaya (Technology)
	Scholarships Y. Paramasiva Rao (Physics)
	P Prabhakara Reddy (Chemistry)

(2) **Guntur District Board Research Fellowships.**

(a) *Scheme in force till the end of 1937—38 —*

These Scholarships are two in number, each of the value of Rs 75 per mensem and shall be tenable in the University College of Arts and Commerce. They shall be awarded for a period of two years in the first instance for research in Humanities to Honours Graduates or Masters of Arts of outstanding merit who have got an aptitude for research. The Syndicate shall have power to extend in any particular case the Scholarship by another year. The cost of the Scholarships shall be met from the interest derived from the donation of Rs 40,000 made by the Guntur District Board.

(b) *Scheme in force from 1938—39*

Out of the annual income from the Guntur District Board endowment fund of Rs 40,000 it shall be competent for the Syndicate to award each year two Research Fellowships for Ph D of the monthly value of Rs 25 in the first year and Rs 30. in the subsequent years to persons engaged in research in the University College of arts and Commerce. The conditions of their award will be as per rules governing the award of Research Fellowships contained in the Appendix to Chapter XI of the Code.

It shall however be competent for the Syndicate to utilise the balance available during the transitory period for award of Studentships.

*List of awards*

1928—1929	K R Subrahmanyam, M. A.
1929—1930	K. C. Varadachari, M. A.
1930—1932	G. V. Sitapati, B. A., L. T.
1932—1934	Philosophy — P T Raju, M. A.
	Economics — V B. R Krishna Sastri, M. A. B Ed
1934—1935	Philosophy — Mr. A Venkataswami.
	Do. P. V Suryanarayana, M A , B L.
1936—1937	Economics —T. Satyanarayana Rao, B A. (Hons )
	Do. Sundaranarayana Prasad Pandya, M. A.
1937—1938	Mathematics —K. Sambasiva Rao, M A. (Hons )
	(From 1st July 37 to 14th July 37 vacant from 14th July 37)
	Economics. —S. Ganapati Rao, M. A. (Hons.)

*1938—1939 Studentships*

- (i) P Sambasiva Rao, (Mathematics)
- (ii) M V. Subbiah, (Mathematics)
- (iii) K Rajamannar, (Telugu)
- (iv) V Lakshminarayana (History)
- (v) K. Narayanamurti, (Mathematics)
- (vi) S Rajagopala Rao, (Mathematics)

*Fellowships*

M V Narasimhamurti (Mathematics)  
O. Ramachandrayya (History)

*1939—1940 Studentship*

V. Lakshminarayana (History)

*Fellowship*

V. Ramachandra Kirty.

\* (3) **Sir C. V Raman Continuation-Research Scholarships (TWO).**

Prof Sir C V Raman offered a donation of Rs 100 per mensem with effect from 1st August 1936 until further notice to enable the University to award two scholarships to research workers, and the Senate at its meeting held on 22—8—36 accepted the donation and approved the following terms of award of the Scholarships

- (1) The Scholarships which shall be called "Sir C V Raman Research Scholarships" shall ordinarily be two in number.
- (2) They shall be awarded by the Syndicate to research workers under the Head of the Department of Physics in the Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science & Technology, who could not be supported from the University funds
- (3) They shall be of the monthly value of Rs 50/- each and shall be tenable for a period of not more than one year at a time A Scholarship may be renewed for periods of one year or less at a time at the discretion of the Syndicate

Recipients of the Scholarships shall be exempted from the prescribed tuition fees

---

\* The donor suspended Payments as from 39—40

- (4) The Syndicate shall have power to terminate any scholarship without assigning reasons for the same
- (5) It shall be lawful for the Senate, from time to time, with the consent of the Donor, to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary

*(List of awards)*

1937—38 (i) Dr A Virabhadra Rao, M. A., Ph D. (Andhra).  
(ii) C Dakshinamurti

1938—39 (i) Ch V Joga Rao  
(ii) Not awarded.

**(4) Kotcherlakota Venkata Narasinga Rao Research Scholarship.**

Dr K. Rangadhama Rao M A, D Sc Reader in the Physics Department, J. V. D College of Science and Technology, offered a monthly donation of Rs 30/- for a period of three years, the amount being deducted from the salary due to him for founding a Research Scholarship in memory of his father Kotcherlakota Venkata Narasinga Rao and the Senate at its meeting held on 12th March 1937 accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the Scholarship —

- (1) The Scholarship shall be named "Kotcherlakota Venkata Narasinga Rao Research Scholarship"
- (2) It shall be of the value of Rs 30 per mensem tenable at the Andhra University
- (3) The Scholarship shall be awarded for one year in the first instance and may be renewed for not more than two years
- (4) The scholar shall carry on research work in Atomic Physics under the guidance of a Director who has had sufficient experience in conducting and guiding research in that branch of Physics
- (5) The Syndicate shall award the scholarship in consultation with the Director of his studies

*(List of Awards)*

1937—1939 A Balankeswara Rao

## (5) The Lord Goschen's Scholarships (Two)

The Lord Goschen Memorial Fund Committee offered an Endowment of a sum of Rs 8,700 to be invested in Government Securities for the purpose of founding two Scholarships in perpetuation of the Memory of Lord Goschen, who was the Governor of Madras from 1924—29. The Senate at its meeting held on 6th March 1931 accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the Scholarships —

- 1 The scholarships shall be called "The Lord Goschen Scholarships"
- 2 The scholarships shall be two in number, each of the annual value of Rs 108.
- 3 The scholarships shall be awarded to poor deserving candidates who among the successful candidates in the Intermediate Examination of the University held in March—April each year
  - (a) pass in all parts of the examination at one and the same time,
  - (b) continue their studies for the B A Degree Examination in Group (iv)—History and Economics (Economics Main) in the University College or in an Affiliated College
- 4 The scholarships shall ordinarily be tenable for two years, but shall not be held in conjunction with any other Scholarship or Scholarships, excepting such fee concession as may be granted under the Madras Educational Rules
- 5 The amount of each Scholarship shall be disbursed in three instalments each year at the beginning of each term through the Principal of the College, concerned
- 6 The Syndicate shall have power to declare that the holder of the Scholarship has forfeited it for want of satisfactory progress in his studies or for any misconduct which it may consider as sufficient cause for such forfeiture, and there shall be no appeal from the decision of the Syndicate.
- 7 All unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund
- 8 The Senate shall have the power consistently with the spirit of the endowment to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary

*(List of awards)*

- 1937—1939 (1) Parupudy Suryanarayanamurty, P. R. College, Cocanada.  
 (2) U. V. A. Suryanarayanamurty, M R College, Vizianagaram.

- 1938—1940 (1) Binayak Acharyo, M R College, Parlakimedi.  
(2) Thota Balasundara Rao, A. C. College, Guntur

**(6) Sree Krishna Chandra Deo Scholarship &**

**(7) Rekha Devi Scholarship**

Under the Maharajah of Jeypore Endowment Scheme, two Scholarships each of the monthly value of Rs 20 are instituted. They are called Sree Krishna Chandra Deo Scholarship and Sree Rekha Devi Scholarship, after the father and the mother of the donor, the present Maharajah of Jeypore. They are awarded to deserving Oriya students in the University Colleges.

In the event of there being no such Oriya candidates, the Syndicate shall award the same to deserving Andhra students.

*(List of awards.)*

*(a) Sree Krishna Chandra Deo Scholarships*

- 1934—1935 D S Narayanamurthy, B A  
1935—1936 Purushottam Misra  
1936—1939 Simhachala Chandra Panda  
1939—1940 Yatiraj Prahara]

*(b) Sree Rekha Devi Scholarships*

- 1934—1935 M Ramanadham, M Sc  
1935—1939 Kumud Chandra Patnayak.  
1939—1940 Sivakumara Panda III B A. (Hons) (Mathematics).

**(8) The Andhra Insurance Company Studentships (Three)**

The Andhra Insurance Company Ltd, Masulipatam offered a sum of Rs. 360 per annum for a period of 3 years for the purpose of awarding studentships in the name of the Company to B Com Hons students. The Senate at its meeting held on 3rd December 1937 accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the studentships —

1. The studentships shall be called "The Andhra Insurance Company Studentships" and shall be three in number
2. Each studentship shall be of the annual value of Rs. 120 and shall be tenable for one year.

- 3 One studentship each shall be awarded on the basis of merit by the Syndicate in the 3rd, 4th and 5th year classes of the B Com Honours course provided however in the case of 4th year and 5th year awards preference will be ordinarily given to those in receipt of the studentship in the previous year
4. The studentship shall not be held in conjunction with any other studentship granted by the University
- 5 The holder of the studentship shall be eligible at the discretion of the Vice-Chancellor for free residence in the University hostel on production of satisfactory evidence of poverty
- 6 The studentship amount shall be disbursed in three instalments each year at the beginning of each term through the Head of the College
- 7 The studentships may be declared by the Syndicate to be forfeited if the conduct and progress of the holder be unsatisfactory or for any other reason which the Syndicate considers sufficient
- 8 In the case of any vacancy occurring in the course of a year, the Syndicate may award the studentship for the remaining part of the period to any student studying in the class in which it was previously held subject to other conditions being satisfied.
- 9 The Senate shall have power consistently with the object of the endowment to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render necessary.

*( List of awards )*

- 1937—1938 K Sanyasiah (III B Com Hons)  
                   K Ramakrishnamoorti (IV B. Com Hons.)  
                   A V Krishniah (V B. Com Hons)
- 1938—1939 V V. Ramanadhan (III B Com Hons)  
                   K. Sanyasiah (IV B Com Hons)  
                   K Ramakrishnamurti (V B Com Hons)
- 1939—1940 D Viswanadha Sarma (III B Com Hons)  
                   V V Ramanadham, (IV B Com. Hons.)  
                   K. Sanyasiah, (V B Com Hons)



**(9) The Cocanada Municipality Research Fellowship.**

The Cocanada Municipality offered a sum of Rs 1000 for the year 1938-39 as against Rs. 750/— in the previous year (Vide Senate Resolution No 53 dated 11—3—38) for the purpose of instituting a Research Fellowship in Technology. The Senate at its meeting held on 2nd December 1938 accepted the endowment and approved the following terms of award of the Fellowship —

1. The Fellowship shall be called " The Cocanada Municipality Research Fellowship ".
2. The Fellowship shall be of the monthly value of Rs 30 tenable for 9 months in the 1st year and for 12 months in the next two years
3. The Fellowship shall be awarded by the Syndicate to a student who has passed the M Sc in Technology of the Andhra University with a view to enabling him to prepare for the D Sc in Technology of the University
4. Rules 2 and 5 to 10 relating to the award of Research Fellowships contained in the Appendix to Chapter XI of the Code shall *mutatis mutandis* be followed in respect of the grant of the Fellowship
5. It shall however be competent for the Syndicate to utilise the balance available during the transitory period for award of Research Scholarships and Studentships
6. The Senate shall have power consistent with the object of the endowment to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary

*(List of awards.)*

- |           |                                  |
|-----------|----------------------------------|
| 1937—1938 | J. Virabhadra Rao (Scholarship)  |
|           | N V Subba Rao (Scholarship)      |
| 1938—1939 | J Virabhadra Rao (Fellowship)    |
|           | M Venkatesh Malaya (Scholarship) |

**(10) The Andhra Scientific Company Studentships (Three)**

The Andhra Scientific Company Ltd, Masulipatam offered a sum of Rs 360 for the purpose of instituting studentships in the Physics or Chemistry Departments of the Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology The

Senate at its meeting held on 11th March 1938 accepted the Endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the studentships —

- 1 The studentships shall be called “The Andhra Scientific Comparison Studentships” and shall be three in number
- 2 Each studentship shall be of the annual value of Rs 120 and shall be tenable for one year
- 3 One Studentship each shall be awarded on the basis of merit by the Syndicate in the 3rd, 4th and 5th year classes of the B Sc Honours course in Chemistry, provided however in the case of 4th year and 5th year awards, preference will be ordinarily given to those in receipt of the studentship in the previous year, and whose progress and conduct are reported to be satisfactory
- 4 The studentship shall not be held in conjunction with any other studentship granted by the University
- 5 The holder of the studentship shall be eligible at the discretion of the Vice-Chancellor for grant of free residence in the University hostel on production of satisfactory evidence of poverty
- 6 The studentship amount shall be disbursed in three instalments each year at the beginning of each term through the Head of the College
7. The Syndicate may deprive a holder of his scholarship at any time for unsatisfactory progress or conduct and the Syndicate's decision shall be final
- 8 The Senate shall have power consistently with the object of endowment to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary

*(List of awards)*

1938	B Venkateswarlu V. Brahmaji Rao G. Kameswara Rao
1939	J. V. Narayana J. V. Kameswara Rao

**(11) The Vizagapatam Electric Supply Corporation Research Fellowship.**

The Vizagapatam Electric Supply Corporation Ltd, Vizagapatam offered a sum of Rs 30 per month for a period of three years for founding a Post-Graduate Research Fellowship in Physics or in any other allied subject in the University. The Senate at its meeting held on 2nd December 1938 accepted the endowment and approved the following terms for the award of the Fellowship

- 1 The Fellowship shall be called "The Vizagapatam Electric Supply Corporation Research Fellowship"
- 2 The Fellowship shall be of the monthly value of Rs. 30/- tenable for 9 months in the first year and for 12 months in the next two years
- 3 The Fellowship shall be awarded by the Syndicate for research in Physics or in any other allied subject in the University to any Andhra with the requisite qualifications, preference being given to a candidate of Vizagapatam town, other things being equal, with a view to enabling him to submit thesis for the D. Sc degree of the University
- 4 Rules 2 and 5 to 10 relating to the award of Research Fellowships contained in the Appendix to Chapter XI of the Code shall *mutatis mutandis* be followed in respect of the grant of this Fellowship
- 5 If in any year the Fellowship be not awarded, it shall be competent for the Syndicate to utilise the amount for the award of Research Scholarships or Studentships
6. The Senate shall have power consistently with the object of the endowment to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary

*List of awards*

Studentships

1938—1939	1	K K P Narasinga Rao (Foods, Drugs and Water M Sc.)
	2	V Narayana Rao (Do)

**(12) The Vizagapatam Municipality Research Scholarships.**

The Municipal Council, Vizagapatam, contributed a sum of Rs 400/- for the purpose of instituting Scholarships for the year 1938—39. The Senate at its meeting held on 2nd. December 1938 accepted the endowment and approved the following terms for the award of the Scholarship .—

- 1 The Scholarships shall be called "The Vizagapatam Municipality Research Scholarships" and shall be two in number
2. Each Scholarship shall be of the monthly value of Rs 20/- tenable for 10 months from 1st July each year.
- 3 The Scholarships shall be awarded by the Syndicate to students who have passed the B Sc (Hons) examination of the University with a view to enabling them to prepare for the M.Sc. Degree of the University
- 4 It shall however be competent for the Syndicate to convert these Research Scholarships into Studentships whenever need arises
- 5 Rules 2 and 6 to 10 relating to the award of Research Fellowships, contained in the Appendix to Chapter XI of the Code shall *mutatis mutandis* be followed in respect of the grant of the Vizagapatam Municipality Research Scholarships
- 6 The Senate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary

(List of awards)

- 1938—39 Studentships
- 1 B Naganna (Foods, Drugs & Water M.Sc)
  - 2 M Lakshmipathi Sarma (Foods, Drugs & Water M.Sc.)

### 13. Y. P. Brahmananda Sastry Studentships.

During the year 1932, Mr Veluri Purna Brahmananda Sastry of Rajahmundry executed, on the eve of his death, a will bequeathing properties valued at about Rs 25,000 to the University. The question of taking possession of the properties engaged the attention of the University for a long time. In November 1934, the Syndicate entered into a compromise with Mr. Veluri Venkataramayya father of the testator of the will, and agreed to receive Rs 6,000.

The sum of Rs 6,000 has since been realised and the interest accumulated from the amount is being spent for the award of three Scholarships one in each of the I, II and III year Hons Classes with Sanskrit or Vernacular branch and 3 to students of Hons Classes with any other group. The Syndicate recommended to the Senate that till the University opens Honours courses with Sanskrit branch, three Studentships each of the annual value of Rs 70/—tenable one in each of the three Telugu Hons Classes be instituted out of the interest accruing from the

V P B Sastri's endowment and the Senate at its meeting held on 18—3—39 accepted the recommendation and approved the following conditions for award of the Studentships —

- (1) The Studentships shall be called the “V P Brahmananda Sastri Studentships” and shall be three in number
- (2) The Studentships shall be each of the annual value of Rs 70/—tenable in each of the three Telugu Honours classes
- (3) The Studentship amount shall be disbursed each year in three instalments each of Rs. 30, Rs 20 and Rs. 20 at the beginning of each term respectively through the Principal, University Colleges, Waltair.
- (4) Rules 6, 7, 18 to 21 relating to the award of Studentships contained in the Appendix to Chapter XI of the University Code shall *mutatis mutandis* be followed in respect of the grant of the Studentships
- (5) The Senate shall have power, consistent with the spirit of the endowment, to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary.

### III. ENDOWMENTS FOR PRIZES

#### (1) Sreemati Vangala Vanalata Devi Memorial Prize

Dr V S Ram, M.A Ph D (Harward), F R. His S , Lucknow endowed a sum of Rs 1,200 for instituting a prize in memory of his wife, Srimati Vangala Vanalathadevi, and the Senate at its meeting held on 2nd October 1931 accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions of award of the Prize —

- 1 The prize shall be called “Sreemati Vangala Vanalata Devi Memorial Prize”
2. The Prize shall be in the shape of books of the value of about Rs 50
3. (a) The prize shall be awarded annually at the convocation to the woman candidate who, in passing at the first appearance the B A (Hons) Degree Examination in History (Politics) held in the month of April, shows merit In any year when no such woman candidate is available, the syndicate may, at its discretion award the prize to any candidate of that year who, in passing at the first appearance the B A (Honours) Degree Examination in History (Politics) held in the month of April, shows merit

- (b) In the event of there being no candidate under item (a) above in any year it shall be awarded to the woman candidate who, in passing at the first appearance the Intermediate examination held in the month of March each year, obtains the highest number of marks in Indian History as one of the subjects under Part III

The Syndicate shall have discretion not to award the prize if in its opinion none of the candidates deserves the award

- 4 In the event of the prize not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund
- 5 The Senate shall have power consistent with the intention of the donor to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary

*(List of awards)*

1932	<i>Not awarded.</i>
1933	D Swarnakumari, Hindu College, Masulipatam
1934	K. Venkata Punnayya, University College of Arts, Waltair
1935	Bijayachandro Das, University College of Arts, Waltair.
1936	B. Satyanarayana, University College of Arts, Waltair
1937	B. Ramulu, University College of Arts, Waltair.
1938	O Satyanarayanamurti, University College of Arts, Waltair
1939	G Durgabai, University College of Arts, Waltair

**(2) Voruganti Somasundara Rao Prize**

M R Ry Voruganti Somasundara Rao Pantulu Garu, Vizianagaram endowed a sum of Rs 700 for instituting a prize in his name, and the Senate at its meeting held on 9th December 1933, accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions of award of the Prize —

1. The prize shall be called 'Voruganti Somasundara Rao Prize'
2. The prize shall be in the shape of books of the value of about Rs 50
3. The prize shall be awarded annually at the Convocation to the candidate who in passing the B A (Hons) degree examination held in the year shows merit in Telugu

The Syndicate shall have discretion not to award the prize if in its opinion none of the candidates deserves the award

- 4 In the event of the prize not being awarded in any year, the unused interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.
- 5 The Senate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary

*(List of awards)*

1934	D Venkatavadhani, University College of Arts, Waltair
1935	M Upendrudu, University College of Arts, Waltair
1936	P V Somayajulu, University College of Arts, Waltair
1937	<i>Not awarded</i>
1938	Y. Madhavachari, University College of Arts, Waltair
1939	I Rajyalakshmi, University College of Arts, Waltair

**(3) Sreemati Ishwaradevi Sahnı Memorial Prize**

Dr B. Sahnı, Lucknow, endowed a sum of Rs 1,000 for instituting a prize in memory of his mother Sreemata Ishwaradevi Sahnı, and the Senate at its meeting held on 9th December 1933, accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the prize —

- 1 The prize shall be called "Sreemati Ishwaradevi Sahnı Memorial Prize"
- 2 The prize shall be of the value of about Rs 35.
- 3 The prize shall be awarded in the shape of cash or books annually at the Convocation to a woman candidate who, in passing the B A (Hons) degree final examination, has shown in the opinion of the Syndicate, merit

In the absence of any such candidate in any year, the Syndicate shall be at liberty to award the prize to any woman candidate who, in passing the B. A. Degree Examination at the first appearance in April that year shows distinguished merit

- 4 In the event of the prize not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund
- 5 The Senate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award, consistent with the intention of the donor, as new circumstances may render necessary

*(List of awards)*

1935	<i>Not awarded</i>
1936	Miss V Steevens, Government Arts College, Rajahmundry
1937	<i>Not awarded</i>
1938	K. Chandravati, University College of Arts, Waltair
1939	G. Durgabai, University College of Arts, Waltair

**(4) Sir George Stanley Prize**

His Excellency Lt Col the Rt. Hon'ble Sir George Frederick Stanley, P. C. G. C. S. I., G. C. I. E., C. M. G. Governor of Madras, offered an endowment of a sum of Rs 1250 for the purpose of founding a prize in his name, and the Senate at its meeting held on the 18th December 1931 accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the prize —

- (1) The prize shall be called "Sir George Stanley Prize"
- (2) The prize shall be in the shape of books of the value of about Rs 50 or the annual interest amount accruing on the endowment, whichever may be less.
- (3) The prize shall be awarded annually to the candidate who in passing at the first appearance the B. A. (Hons) Part I examination or B. Sc. (Hons) Part I, held in the month of April, shows merit in English

The syndicate shall have discretion not to award the prize in any year, if in its opinion none of the candidates deserves the prize

- (4) In the event of the prize not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund
- (5) The Senate shall have power, consistent with the intention of the donor, to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary.

*(List of awards)*

1935	N. V. G. Krishnaswami and B. L. Chandrasekhara Sastri	} Univ Col of Arts, Waltair
1936	Miss L. Marygold Moses	Do
1937	<i>Not awarded</i>	
1938	K. V. Yegneswara Sastri	Do
1939	V. Lakshminarayana	



(5) **Eka (Yeka) Dandaiah Pantulu Prize**

Mr Eka Dandia, retired Pleader, Guntur, offered an endowment of Rs. 700/- for the purpose of instituting a prize in his name in the shape of books, and the senate at its meeting held on 22-8-36 accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the prize —

- (1) The prize shall be called 'Eka (yeka) Dandia Pantulu Prize'.
- (2) The prize will be in the shape of Sanskrit books of the value of Rs 25 or the annual interest amount accruing on the endowment, whichever may be less
- (3) The prize shall be awarded annually at the Convocation to the candidate who in passing at the first instance the B A Pass Degree Examination in the year shows distinguished merit in Part II-Sanskrit

If in any year no such candidate is available the prize shall be awarded to the candidate, who among the candidates qualifying during the year in the first chance for the Oriental Titles, viz, (i) Vidya Praveena and (ii) Bhasha Praveena (Telugu main) obtains the highest percentage of marks in the aggregate

The Syndicate shall have discretion not to award the prize in any year, if in its opinion none of the candidates deserves the prize.

- (4) In the event of the prize not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.
- (5) The Senate shall have power, consistent with the intention of the donor, to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary.

*List of awards*

- 1937 D. Satyanarayana, M. R. College, Vizianagaram.
- 1938 D. Narasimhamurti, M. R. College, Vizianagaram,
- 1939 Y Sambamurti, P. R. College, Cocanada

## IV. ENDOWMENTS FOR MEDALS

## (1) Komarraju Venkata Lakshmana Rao Medal

M R Ry, Nayan Venkata Ranga Rao Reddy Garu, Zamindar of Munagala offered an endowment of a sum of Rs 1,500 for the purpose of founding a Medal on the occasion of the celebration of the inauguration of the Andhra University to commemorate the memory of the late Mr Komarraju Venkata Lakshmana Rao, M A, and the Senate, at its meeting held on 30th August 1926, accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal —

- (1) The medal shall be called "Komarraju Venkata Lakshmana Rao Medal"
- (2) The medal shall be of the value of Rs 60 and shall be awarded annually at the Convocation to the candidate who, in passing the B A. Degree Examination held in the month of April each year, with History and Economics as his optional subjects, shows distinguished merit in Indian History
- (3) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.
- (4) The Senate shall have power consistent with the intention of the donor to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary

*(List of awards.)*

- 1927 M. Kameswara Rao, M R College, Vizianagaram
- 1928 A L Narasimhamurti, Arts College, Rajahmundry
- 1929 *Not awarded*
- 1930 N. Lakshmana Rao, Arts College, Rajahmundry
- 1931 S Satyanarayana, A C College, Guntur
- 1932 K. Venkatapunnayya, A C College, Guntur.
- 1933 K. Sriramamurthy, Arts College, Rajahmundry
- 1934 P Radhakrishnamurthi, A C. College, Guntur.
- 1935 A Prakasa Rao, M R College, Vizianagaram.
- 1936 V Sriramamurthi, M R College, Vizianagaram
- 1937 *Not awarded*
- 1938 G Satyanarayana, University College of Arts, Waltair.
- 1939 T Devadanam, A. C. College, Guntur.

(2, 3 & 4) **Sir R. Venkata Ratnam Medals.**

Rao Sahib D1 V. Ramakrishna Rao, M.A., Ph.D., L.T., President., Sir R. Venkataratnam Shastipurthi Celebrations Committee, Cocanada, offered an endowment of a sum of Rs 3,600 for the purpose of founding three medals and the Senate, at its meeting, held on 30th August, 1926 accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the Medals —

- (1) The first medal, of the value of two years' interest on Rs 1,200 shall be called "Sir R. Venkata Ratnam Post-Graduate Research Medal", and shall be awarded at the Convocation in alternate years to the author of the best research thesis among the B A (Hons) and M. A Degree holders of any year in the University, on a literary, philosophical or cognate subject to be determined and announced by the Syndicate not less than 1½ years in advance of the due date provided that the Medal shall not be awarded unless the thesis exhibits a sufficient standard of excellence as adjudged by a Special Board of three examiners appointed by the Syndicate up to 1945. The medal may be awarded *annually* to the writer of the best thesis or essay from among the Research and Honours students of the University, and Honours and Post-Honours graduates of the University.
- (2) The second medal, of the value of the annual interest on Rs 1,200, shall be called "Sir R. Venkata Ratnam B A Medal" and shall be awarded every year at the annual Convocation to the candidate, who in passing the whole examination for the B A Pass Degree at the usual annual non-supplemental test, shows merit in any of the Optional Branches.
- (3) The third medal, of the value of the annual interest on Rs 1,200, shall be called "Sir R. Venkata Ratnam Intermediate Medal" and shall be awarded every year to the candidate who, in passing the whole of the Intermediate Examination at the usual annual non-supplemental test, shows, whichever his Optional Group, merit and is placed in the First Class and proceeds directly to study for a Degree Examination, in any of the Universities constituted under an Act of any British Indian Legislature or in any of the Chartered Universities.
- (4) If in any year, any of the medals be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.
- (5) The Senate shall have power, consistently with the spirit of the endowment, to make such changes in the condition of award as new circumstances may render necessary.

*(List of awards)**Post-Graduate Medal.—*1927—39 *Not awarded**B.A. Medal*

- 1927 D. Narasimhamurthi, Arts College, Rajahmundry  
 1928 K Nagabhushanam, P. R. College, Cocanada  
 1929 K Seshagiri Rao, P R College, Cocanada  
       Das Patnaik, M. R College, Vizianagaram  
 1930 D Subrahmanyam, P R. College, Cocanada  
 1931 G Subrahmanyam, Noble College, Masulipatam  
 1932 I Brahmananda Rao, P R College, Cocanada.  
 1933 K Satyanarayana, P. R College, Cocanada.  
 1934 P V Krishnamurthi, Noble College, Masulipatam.  
 1935 P Viraraghava Rao, Noble College, Masulipatam.  
 1936 P. Subba Rao, P, R College, Cocanada  
 1937 K Narasimhamurti, P. R College, Cocanada.  
 1938 N Srinivasa Rao, Noble College, Masulipatam.  
 1939 V. Sriramamurti, A C College, Guntur.

*Intermediate Medal —*

- 1927 S Subba Rao, P R College, Cocanada.  
 1928 P. V L Narasinga Rao, M R College, Vizianagaram  
 1929 N E S Raghavachari, V. R College, Nellore.  
 1930 N Venkatayya, O D. College, Anantapur  
 1931 P Koteswaram, V R College, Nellore  
 1932 K. Narayanamurthi, M R College, Vizianagaram.  
 1933 R Sanjiva Rao, Arts College, Rajahmundry  
 1934 J Virabhadra Rao, P R College, Cocanada.  
 1935 B Durgaprasada Rao, V R, College, Nellore.  
 1936 P P. V. Subrahmanya Sastri, A C College, Guntur.  
 1937 K V Yegneswara Sastri, A. C. College, Guntur.  
 1938 K Gangayya, Hindu College, Masulipatam.

(5) Chevuru Sanyasiraju Medal.

M R. Ry , Chevuru Subba Rao Garu of Vizianagaram offered an endowment of a sum of Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of founding a medal to commemorate the name of his father M R. Ry , Chevuru Sanyasiraju Garu and the Senate, at its meeting held on 30th August 1926, accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal

- (1) The medal shall be called "the Chevuru Sanyasiraju Medal" and shall have the name inscribed on it
- (2) The medal shall be awarded annually to the candidate who among the candidates qualifying during the year for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Branch (1)—Mathematics—secures the highest mark in Applied Mathematics
- (3) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund
- (4) The Senate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary subject to the proviso that it shall always be known as "Chevuru Sanyasiraju Medal" and bear this inscription

*(List of awards)*

- 1927 D. Narasimhamurthi, Arts College, Rajahmundry
- 1928 K. Nagabushanam, P. R. College, Cocanada
- 1929 Das Patnaik, M. R. College, Vizianagaram
- 1930 D. Subrahmanyam, P. R. College, Cocanada
- 1931 P. Ratnam, A. C. College, Guntur
- 1932 I. Brahmananda Rao, P. R. College, Cocanada.
- 1933 L. Lakshminarayana, A. C. College, Guntur.
- 1934 P. V. Krishnamurti, Noble College, Masulipatam.
- 1935 K. Sambasiva Rao, Univ. Col. of Arts, Waltair
- 1936 P. V. Krishnamurti, University College of Arts, Waltair.
- 1937 B. L. Chandrasekhara Sastri, University College, of Arts, Waltair
- 1938 V. Narasimhamurti, University College of Arts, Waltair.
- 1939 T. Narayanamurti, University College of Arts, Waltair.

**(6) Andhra Nataka Pithamaha Dharmavaram  
Krishnamacharlu Medal**

M. R. Ry, T. Raghavachari Garu, B. A., B. L., High Court Vakil, Bellary, offered an endowment of a sum of Rs 1,500 being the sum raised by a memorial committee for the purpose of founding a medal to commemorate the name of the late M. R. Ry, D. Krishnamacharlu Garu of Bellary and the Senate, at its meeting held on 30th August 1926, accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal —

- (1) The medal shall be called 'Andhranataka Pithamaha Dharmavaram Krishnamacharlu Medal'
- (2) The Medal shall be of the value of Rs. 60 and shall be awarded annually to the candidate who, in passing the Intermediate Examination held in the month of March—April each year shows merit in Telugu under Part II of the examination.
- (3) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.
- (4) The Senate shall have power consistent with the spirit of the endowment to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary

*(List of awards)*

- 1927 R. Ramabhadra Rao, P. R. College, Cocanada.
- 1928 G. Rajendra Rao, V. R. College, Nellore.
- 1929 T. Satyanarayana Rao, P. R. College, Cocanada.
- 1930 B. V. Ramana Rao, Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam.
- 1931 M. Koteswara Rao, A. C. College, Guntur.
- 1932 S. M. Yagganna Sastri, Arts College, Rajahmundry.
- 1933 M. George, A. C. College, Guntur.
- 1934 J. Virabhadra Rao, P. R. College, Cocanada.
- 1935 V. V. S. S. Prakasa Rao, P. R. College, Cocanada.
- 1936 K. Subba Rao, P. R. College, Cocanada.
- 1937 P. Venkataiahnam, Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam.
- 1938 K. Gangayya, Hindu College, Masulipatam.
- 1939 G. Brahmayya Sastri, P. R. College, Cocanada.

(7) Anderson Medal.

"One interested in the cause of higher medical education" offered an endowment of a capital sum of Rs 1,200 for the purpose of founding a medal in appreciation of the devoted and sincere labours of Lt. Col F J Anderson, M C M B B S., F R.C S., I M S, the first Principal of the Medical College, Vizagapatam, towards higher medical education in this part of the Presidency and the Senate, at its meeting held on 30th August 1926, accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal —

- (1) The medal shall be called "Anderson Medal for Anatomy"
- (2) The medal shall be awarded annually to the student who, in successfully passing the first M.B & B.S Examination at the first opportunity, obtains the highest marks in Anatomy and Embryology and not less than 66 percent of the marks in those subjects, theory and practical put together
- (3) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund
- (4) The Senate shall have power consistent with the intention of the donor to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary.

(List of awards)

1927	Not awarded.		
1928	C John,	Medical College, Vizagapatam.	
1929	C Lakshmanachari,	Do.	Do
1930	Not awarded		
1931	V Sitarama Rao,	Do	Do
1932	H. Mruthyanjaya Rao,	Do.	Do.
1933	K Chiranjivi Swami,	Do	Do
1934	N. Viraraghava Aiyar,	Do	Do.
1935	S Mallikarjana Rao,	Do	Do
1936	K Somayya,	Do.	Do.
1937	C. Venkateswara Rao,	Do	Do
1938	P Rama Rao,	Do	Do.
1939	D Sundarasiva Rao,	Do	Do

**(8) First Pro-Chancellor's Medal.**

Sri Rao Sir Venkataswetachalapati Ranga Rao Bahadur, Mah Bobbili, the First Pro-Chancellor of the Andhra University, offered an endowment of a sum of the face value of Rs 2,000 in 3 per cent Government Promissory Bonds for the purpose of founding a Medal. And the Senate, at its meeting held on 12 December 1926, accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for the award of the medal —

- (1) The medal shall be called "First Pro-Chancellor's Medal"
- (2) The medal shall be of the value of about Rs 50 and shall be awarded annually at the Convocation to the candidate fulfilling the following conditions —
  - (a) That he has passed at the first appearance the B A Degree Examination held in the preceding April
  - (b) That he has secured the highest percentage of marks, all the parts of the examination being taken together.
- (3) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund
- (4) The Senate shall have power consistent with the intention of the donor to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary

*(List of awards)*

- |      |      |                  |                |              |
|------|------|------------------|----------------|--------------|
| 1927 | D    | Narasimhamurthy, | Arts College,  | Rajahmundry. |
| 1928 | K    | Nagabhushanam,   | P R. College,  | Cocanada.    |
| 1929 |      | Das Patnaik,     | M. R. College, | Vizianagaram |
| 1930 | D    | Subrahmanyam,    | P R. College,  | Cocanada     |
| 1931 | T    | Venkatarayudu,   | P R. College,  | Cocanada     |
| 1932 | M G  | Somayajulu,      | M. R. College, | Vizianagaram |
| 1933 | K    | Ramagopala Rao,  | P. R. College, | Cocanada.    |
| 1934 | P. V | Krishnamurti,    | Noble College, | Masulipatam  |
| 1935 | P    | Viraraghava Rao, | Noble College, | Masulipatam  |
| 1936 | P    | Subba Rao,       | P R. College,  | Cocanada     |
| 1937 | K    | Narasimhamurthy, | P R. College,  | Cocanada.    |
| 1938 | N    | Srinivasa Rao,   | Noble College, | Masulipatam  |
| 1939 | V    | Sriramamurti,    | A C College    | Guntur       |



(9) General MacDonald Meda

“General MacDonald Medal” was founded by some friends of the late Major General MacDonald to commemorate his name by the award of a medal and was accepted by the Senate of the Madras University at a meeting held on 31st August 1893. After the Andhra University was formed the Senate of the Madras University, in view of the fact that it would not be practicable to give effect to the desire of the founders of the Medal, the Northern Circars having come within the jurisdiction of the Andhra University, transferred to the Andhra University the corpus of the fund which now consists of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent Government Promissory Notes of Rs 1,900 (face value) and 5 per cent Government Promissory Notes of Rs 200 (face value).

The Senate of the Andhra University accepted the transfer and approved the following conditions for award of the medal which were in force in the Madras University —

The medal shall be awarded annually at the Convocation in accordance with the following rules —

- (1) Candidates who having matriculated from a recognised High School in the Northern Circars, have appeared for the final examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Arts (Honours) from an affiliated college in the Northern Circars, and have qualified for the Degree are alone eligible
- (2) The medal of the value of about Rs 50 is awarded to a candidate who, among eligible candidates, has in the opinion of the Syndicate, shown merit in English.
- (3) All unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

*(List of awards)*

- 1927 A. Jagannadha Rao, M. R. College, Vizianagaram
- 1928 C. Venkata Dikshitulu, M. R. College, Vizianagaram
- 1929 *Not awarded*
- 1930 N. Lakshmana Rao, Arts College, Rajahmundry
- 1931 *Not awarded.*
- 1932 M. G. Somayajulu, M. R. College, Vizianagaram
- 1933 K. S. Kameswara Rao, Arts College, Rajahmundry.
- 1934 V. Venkataramanamurti, P. R. College, Cocanada
- 1935 G. Rajaramarao, P. R. College, Cocanada.

- 1936 B Dayananda Rao, M. R. College, Vizianagaram  
 1937 B Nalinikanta Rao, P. R. College, Cocanada  
 1938 R Ramakrishnayya, Andhra Christian College, Guntur  
 1939 *Not awarded*

(10) **Kameswari—Viswanath Medal**

M. R. Ry, D A Narasimham Garu, M A. L. T., made an endowment of a sum of Rs 1,500 in each for the purpose of founding a medal in memory of his late daughter and son-in-law (Sree Rama Kameswaramma and Yadavalli Viswanatham) both of whom died young. The Senate, at its meeting held on 1st October 1927, accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal —

- (1) The medal shall be called the 'Kameswari-Viswanath Medal'.
- (2) The medal shall be of the value of Rs. 60 and shall be awarded annually at the Convocation to a candidate who, among the candidates qualifying during the year for the Vidya Praveena Title, has shown in the opinion of the Syndicate merit in Sanskrit.
- (3) If in any year the medal be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund
- (4) The Senate shall have power consistent with the intention of the donor to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary.

(*List of awards*).

1928—32 *Not awarded.*

- 1933 V Seshavataram, M R Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram  
 1934 K Lakshmanamurti Sarma, M. R Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram  
 1935 (1) N. Venkatachakravartulu, Maharajah's Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram.  
       (2) Dandapani Misra, Raja's Sanskrit College, Parlakimedi.  
 1936 D. Viraraghavacharyulu, Sanskrit College, Nellore  
 1937 V Anjaneya Sarma, Sanskrit College, Nellore.  
 1938 M Janakiram Reddi, Sanskrit College, Nellore.  
 1939 A. Someswara Sarma, M. R Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram.

## ENDOWMENTS

### (11) Dr. A. Lakshmipathi Medal (for Thesis)

Dr A Lakshmipathi, M B C M., made an endowment of a sum of Rs 1,000 in 1926 for the purpose of founding a medal to be called "Dr A Lakshmipathi Medal" for the promotion of Indian Medicine

The Senate at its meeting held on the 16th August 1929 accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal

- (1) The medal shall be called "Dr A Lakshmipathi Medal for promotion of Indian Medicine "
- (2) The medal shall be awarded annually by the Syndicate for the best essay embodying the result of research or showing evidence of original work on any subject relating to Indian Medicine or Public health, whether based on the discovery of new facts observed by himself or of new relations of facts observed by others, whether constituting an exhaustive study and criticism of the contributions of others or otherwise forming a valuable contribution to existing medical literature or tending generally to the advancement of medical knowledge
- (3) The Thesis should be in English or Telugu and where quotations from original works in other languages are cited, and English version of the same should be appended to the quotations
- (4) The Syndicate may decline to award the medal on the ground of insufficient merit in the thesis submitted
- (5) If no award be made in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund
- (6) The Senate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award, consistent with the intention of the donor as new circumstances may render necessary

#### *( List of awards )*

1929—30 *Not awarded*

1931 Mr. N T. S Yajulu, L M & S

1932—39 *Not awarded*

### (12) Tamma Sambaiya Medal.

M R. Ry, V. S. Tamma Garu, M Sc, Vice-Principal of the Meerut College offered an endowment of a sum of Rs 1,500 in cash for the purpose of founding a Medal And the Senate, at its meeting held on 9th November 1929 accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal .—

- (1) The medal shall be called "Tamma Sambaiya Medal" and shall have the name inscribed on it.
- (2) The medal shall be of the value of Rs. 60 and shall be awarded annually at the Convocation to a candidate, who, among candidates passing the B Sc , Degree Examination held in April at the first appearance and qualifying during the year for the Degree of Bachelor of Science, shows merit in Part II of the Examination with Physics as the main subject
- (3) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the un-expended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.
- (4) The Senate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award, consistent with the intention of the donor, as new circumstances may render necessary.

*(List of awards)*

- 1929 *Not awarded*  
 1930 Harikrishna Patnaik, M R College, Vizianagaram.  
 1931 J Lakshminarayana, Arts College, Rajahmundry  
 1932 *Not awarded*  
 1933 G. Ranga Rao, M R College, Vizianagaram  
 1934 M Rajeswara Rao, M R. College, Vizianagaram  
 1935 R Kameswara Chintamani, M R College, Vizianagaram  
 1936 Md. Aminulla Baig, A O College, Guntur.  
 1937 P Chalapathi Rao, Govt Arts College, Rajahmundry  
 1938 S Viswanadha Sastri, Govt Arts College, Rajahmundry  
 1939 V Satyanarayanamurti, Govt Arts College, Rajahmundry.

**(13) Srimati Sonti Annapurnamma Medal.**

M R Ry V Purnaiya Pantulu Garu, Sub-Judge, Rajahmundry, offered an endowment of a sum of Rs 1,200 for instituting a Medal in memory of the late Srimati Sonti Annapurnamma. The Senate at its meeting held on 6th December 1932 accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal —

- (1) The medal shall be called 'Srimathi Sonti Annapurnamma Medal'
- (ii) The medal shall be of the value of about Rs 55.
- (iii) The medal shall ordinarily be awarded annually to the woman candidate who in passing at the first appearance the Intermediate examination held in March—April each year, obtains the highest number

of marks in all the parts of the examination put together among the successful woman candidates at the examination, and who in the judgment of the Syndicate deserves the medal.

- (iv) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund
- (v) The Senate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award, consistent with the intention of the donor, as new circumstances may render necessary

*(List of awards)*

- 1988 D Bharati Devi (Private Study)
- 1984 B. Vimala Bai, Mrs. A. V N College, Vizagapatam
- 1985 P. Mahalakshmi, P R College, Cocanada
- 1986 Miss. M. M Margaret, Noble College, Masulipatam
- 1987 E Udayaratnam, Noble College, Masulipatam
- 1988 E. Muriel, P R. College, Cocanada.
- 1989 Sheila Boyne—(Private Study)

**(14) Sripathi Medal**

Rao Sahib Sripathi Sithapathi Rao Pantulu, B A , B L , Advocate, Vizagapatam, offered an endowment in the shape of Government Promissory Notes of the face value of Rs. 2900 for instituting a medal The Senate at its meeting held on 6th December 1982 accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal —

- (i) The medal shall be called the 'Sripathi medal'
- (ii) The medal shall be of the value of about Rs 100.
- (iii) The medal shall ordinarily be awarded annually at the Convocation to the best candidate who, in passing at the first appearance the final examination in the main subject of the B.Sc , (Hons.) Degree examination held in April each year, obtains the highest number of marks in the main and subsidiary subjects taken together among the successful candidates at the examination and who in the judgment of the Syndicate deserves the medal
- (iv) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund
- (v) The Senate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award consistent with the intention of the donor as new circumstances may render necessary

*(List of awards)*

- 1935 B S Krishna Sastri, J. V. D College of Science and Technology  
 1936 N. V Subbarao, J V D College of Science and Technology  
 1937 N M Philip, J V D. College of Science and Technology  
 1938 G Ramachandram, J. V D College of Science and Technology.  
 1939 Y Paramasiva Rao, J V D College of Science and Technology.

**(15) Balasaraswathi Inturi Padmavati Devi Medal**

Mr Inturi Kotayya Naidu, B A , made an endowment of a sum of Rs 1,400 in 1933 for the purpose of founding a medal to be called 'Bala Saraswati Inturi Padmavati Devi Medal' in memory of his daughter Inturi Padmavati Devi. The Senate at its meeting held on the 24th February 1934, accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal —

- (1) The medal shall be called 'Balasaraswathi Inturi Padmavati Devi medal '
- (2) The medal shall be of the value of about Rs 55.
- (3) (a) The medal shall be awarded annually at the Convocation to the woman candidate who in passing the B. A degree examination held in April, shows merit in Music
- (b) Until the B. A. degree examination is instituted in Music in the University, the medal shall be awarded to the woman candidate who, in passing the B. A degree examination held in the month of April each year, shows merit in Part II Telugu
- (c) In the event of there being no eligible woman candidate under (a) or (b) above in any year, it shall be awarded to the woman candidate who, in passing the Intermediate examination, shows merit in Telugu under Part II
- (4) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund
- (5) The Senate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary consistent with the intention of the donor

*(List of awards)*

- 1935 P Mahalakshmi, P R. College, Cocanada.  
 1936 Not awarded  
 1937 Miss T Vedavalli Tayaru (Private study).

## ENDOWMENTS

1988	Miss B M Hemalatha, Noble College, Masulipatam
1989	Ismath Ara Begum, Govt Arts College, Rajahmundry

### (16) S. Krishnaswamy Aiyar Medal

Sreemati Meenakshi Krishnaswami Aiyar made an endowment of a sum of Rs 1,200 for the purpose of founding a medal in the name of her deceased husband late Principal Krishnaswami Aiyar. The Senate at its meeting held on the 15th March 1985, accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal —

- (1) The Medal shall be called "The S. Krishnaswami Aiyar Medal"
- (2) The Medal shall be of the value of Rs 50
- (3) The medal shall be awarded annually to the candidate who, in passing at the first appearance the Intermediate examination held in the month of March—April each year from any of the affiliated colleges in the Vizagapatam District with Physics as one of the subjects under Part III, obtains the highest number of marks in Part III of the examination.

The Syndicate shall have discretion not to award the medal if in its opinion none of the candidates deserves the award

- (4) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unused interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.
- (5) The Senate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary.

#### *(List of awards)*

1986	D A A S Narayana Rao, Mrs A V N College, Vizagapatam.
1987	V Jagannadham, M R College, Vizianagaram
1988	V. Sanyasayya, Mrs A. V. N College, Vizagapatam
1989	P Ramachandra Rao, Mrs A V N College, Vizagapatam.

### (17) Sreemati Rughupati Seshamma (Lady R. Venkataratnam) Medal

Sreemati P. Babayamma, daughter of Diwan Bahadur Dr Sir R Venkataratnam Naidu Garu, made an endowment of a sum of Rs 1,600 \* for the purpose of

---

\* Includes Rs. 212 since paid. (*Vide* Sen Res 69 dated 12-3-87)

founding a medal in loving memory of her mother Sreemati Raghupati Seshamma Garu. The Senate at its meeting held on the 29th November 1935 accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal —

- (1) The medal shall be called "Sreemati Raghupati Seshamma (Lady R Venkataratnam) medal "
- (2) The medal shall be of the annual value of about Rs. 50
- (3) The medal shall be awarded annually at the principal Convocation of the year to the woman candidate who, in passing a degree examination in the preceding academic year, has, in the estimate of the Syndicate, acquitted herself the best among all the woman candidates for the degree examinations held during the year, provided however that the Syndicate shall have the discretion not to award the medal in any one year if, in its opinion, none of the candidates deserves it
- (4) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year the unused interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.
- (5) The Senate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary.

( *List of awards* ).

- 1936 Miss V M Pushpomoyi, P R. College, Cocanada  
 1937 Miss P Mahalakshmi, P R College, Cocanada  
 1938 B M Hemalata, Noble College, Masulipatam  
 1939 G Durgabai, University College of Art, Waltair

#### (18) Dr S Rangachari Medal.

Sreemati Kamala Rangachari of Madras made an endowment of a sum of Rs. 1,600 for the purpose of founding a medal in memory of the late Dr S Rangachari. The Senate at its meeting held on the 24th November 1935 accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal —

- (1) The medal shall be called "Dr S. Rangachari Medal"
- (2) The medal shall be of the annual value of about Rs. 55.
- (3) The medal shall be awarded annually at the principal Convocation of the year to the candidate who, in passing the Final M.B.B.S. degree examination of the University from the Medical College, Vizagapatam each year, shows merit in Operative Surgery.



- (4) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unused interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund
- (5) The Senate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary

*(List of awards)*

1936	M Subba Rao,	Medical College, Vizagapatam	
1937	S. Venkateswara Rao,	Do	Do
1938	B. R Kulasekharan,	Do	Do
1939	P V Subba Reddi,	Do	Do

**(19) Dr S Rangachari Surgery Medal**

Mr R Ramjeedas Ayyar, Zamindar of Kannivadi, made an endowment of a sum of Rs 1,500 for the purpose of founding a medal in memory of the late Dr S Rangachari. The Senate at its meeting held on the 29th November 1935 accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal —

- (1) The medal shall be called "Dr S Rangachari Surgery Medal"
- (2) The medal shall be of the annual value of about Rs 52
- (3) The medal shall be awarded annually at the Principal Convocation of the year to the candidate who, in passing the Final M. B. B S. degree examination of this University at the first appearance from the Medical College, Vizagapatam, each year, shows merit in Surgery
- (4) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unused interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund
- (5) The Senate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary

*(List of awards)*

1936	K Chiranjeevi Swami,	Medical College, Vizagapatam	
1937	S. Venkateswara Rao,	Do	Do.
1938	B. R Kulasekharan,	Do	Do.
1939	B Anantaranga Rao,	Do.	Do.

**(20) The Metcalfe Medal**

The Metcalfe Memorial Committee, Rajahmundry made an endowment of a sum of Rs 1,530/- for the purpose of founding a medal in memory of late Mr E P Metcalfe. The Senate at its meeting held on 3rd December 1937 accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal —

- (1) The medal shall be called "The Metcalfe Medal" and shall have the name inscribed on it
- (2) The medal shall be of the annual value of about Rs. 52
- (3) The medal shall be awarded annually at the principal Convocation of the year to the best candidate of the year who qualifies himself for the M Sc Degree Examination in Physics and whose work is adjudged by the Examiners unanimously to be deserving of the award of the medal

The Syndicate shall have discretion not to award the medal in any year, if in its opinion none of the candidates deserves the medal

- (4) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund
- (5) The Senate shall have power, consistent with the spirit of the endowment, to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary

1938 Ch V. Joga Rao

**(21) General Sir Arthur Cotton Medal.**

The General Sir Arthur Cotton Memorial Committee, Cocanada, made an endowment of a sum of Rs 2,000/- for the purpose of founding a medal in memory of late General Sir Arthur Cotton. The Senate at its meeting held on 2-12-38 accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal —

- (1) The medal shall be called "General Sir Arthur Cotton Medal."
- (2) The medal shall be of the value of Rs 55/- and shall be awarded annually at the convocation to the candidate who, among the candidates qualifying during the year for the B Sc (Hons) Technology main has obtained the highest mark and has shown, in the opinion of the Syndicate merit in the subject
- (3) The Syndicate may decline to award the medal on the ground of insufficient merit in the subject.

- (4) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.
- (5) The Senate shall have power consistent with the spirit of the endowment, to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary

**(22) Mantripragada Nagendra Sayi Medal.**

Rao Bahadur M. Narasimham, B A, B L, Member, Public Service Commission, Madras offered an endowment of a sum of the face value of Rs 2,000/- in 3½% Government Promissory Notes for the purpose of founding a medal in memory of his son late M. Nagendra Sayi and the Senate at its meeting held on 2-12-38 accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for the award of the Medal —

- (1) The medal shall be called "Mantripragada Nagendra Sayi Medal".
- (2) The medal shall be of the value of the interest derived from the Government Promissory Notes of the face value of Rs 2,000
- (3) The medal shall be awarded annually at the principal Convocation to the candidate who, in passing at the first appearance, the B A Degree examination held in the preceding April, obtains, among the successful candidates at the examination, the highest number of marks in the two papers (taken together) on (a) History of English Literature and Analysis of Literary forms, and (b) History of Language, in Part III (English) and has shown, in the opinion of the Syndicate, merit in those subjects
- (4) If and when the B A (Hons) course in English Language and Literature is organised in the Andhra University, the medal shall be awarded thence-forward to the candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in that year and has shown, in the opinion of the Syndicate, merit in English
- (5) Should it happen in any year, after opening the B.A (Hons) course in English Language and Literature, that there is no successful student eligible for the award of this medal under rule (4) above, the medal shall be awarded that year to the candidate fulfilling the conditions laid down in rule (3) above.
- (6) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund
- (7) The Senate shall have power, consistent with the intention of the Donor, to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary.

1938 N. B. Govardhana Rao A C College, Guntur

1939 *Not awarded.*

## LIST OF BENEFACTIONS

Serial No	Name of Benefactor	Amount. Rs	Details, if the amount is earmarked for any purpose
1926-27			
1	Mr. Nayani Venkataranga Reddi, Zamindar of Munagala.	1,500	For instituting a medal to commemorate the name of the late Komarrazu Venkata Lakshmana Rao Garu, M A
2	President, Dr Sir R Venkataratnam Naidu Jashitpuri Celebration Committee, Cocanada	3,600	For instituting three medals in the name of Dr Sir R Venkataratnam Naidu.
3	Mr Chevuri Subba Rao, Vizianagaram	1,500	For instituting a medal to commemorate the name of the late Chevuri Sanyasi Raju Garu, the donor's father
4	Dr A Lakshminpathi, Madras	1,000	For instituting a medal for the best essay on Indian Drugs
5	Per Mr T Raghavachari, High Court Vakil, Bellary.	1,500	For instituting a medal to commemorate the name of the late D Krishnamacharyulu of Bellary
6	One interested in the cause of higher medical education.	1,200	For instituting a medal in appreciation of the devoted and sincere labours of Major F J Anderson, M C, M.B.B.S., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., Principal of the Medical College, Vizagapatam

		1,00,000	For encouragement of Telugu and Sanskrit learning
7.	Maharajah Sri Rao Sir Venkata Swetachalapathi Ranga Rao Bahadur of Bobbili, G C I. E., C B E., Foundation Pro-Chancellor	1,00,000	
8.	Rajah Sahab Meherban Muhsiq Qudardan Karam Farne Mukhlisan Mirza Raja Sri Puseapati Alakh Narayan Gajapathi Raj Manne Sultan Bahadur, Rajah of Vizianagaram	25,000	
9.	Yarlagadda Ankineedu Prasad Bahadur, Zamindar of Challapalli	25,000	
10	Sri Lakshminarasimha Sanyasraju, Zamindar of Salur	3,000	
11	District Board, Guntur	20,000	Being the first instalment of Rs 1,00,000 sanctioned by the Board
12.	Rajah of Venkatagiri	100	Being the first instalment out of Rs 200 sanctioned by the Board.
13	Nuzvid Union Board	50	
14	The Maharaja of Bobbili, Foundation Pro-Chancellor	2,000	For instituting a medal in his name
15.	Per Madras University	2,000	Transferring the Endowment relating to General MacDonald Medal
16.	Korukollu Village Panchayat in the Kistna District	10	
Total for 1926—27		1,87,460	

## LIST OF BENEFACTIONS (Contd.)

Serial No	Name of Benefactor	Amount Rs	Details, if the amount is earmarked for any purpose.
1927—28			
17.	Nuzvid Union Board	50	Being the second instalment out of Rs. 200 sanctioned by the Board
18	District Board, Guntur	20,000	Being the second instalment out of Rs 1,00,000 sanctioned by the Board
19	District Board, Kistna	50,000	Being the first instalment out of Rs 3,00,000 sanctioned by the Board
20	Municipal Council, Bezvada	3,000	Being the first annual contribution
21	Zamindar of Elamarru and Amberapeta Estate	3,000	
22	Zamindar of Vuyyur Estate, Nuzvid	3,000	
23.	Zamindar of Gollapalli, Nuzvid.	3,000	
24	Municipal Council, Tenali.	75	Extension Work
25.	Municipal Council, Ongole	50	Do
26.	Municipal Council, Vizianagaram, (for 1926-27)	200	Do
27.	Municipal Council, Vizianagaram, (for 1927-28)	200	Do
28	Mr. M Sanyasalingam, Vizianagaram.	50	Do.
29.	Mr P. Varahalu, Vizianagaram.	25	Do
30	Mr R. Appalaswamy, Vizianagaram.	25	Do.

# BENEFACTIONS

261

31.	Taluk Board, Guntur.	100	Extension Work
32.	Taluk Board, Gudivada.	300	Do
33	District Board, Anantapur	500	Do
34	Taluk Board, Ongole	50	Do.
35	Srimathi P. Annapurnamma Garu, Vizianagaram.	100	Do
36.	Rajah Sir P. Ramanarayananingar, K O I.E., Rajah of Panagal	5,000	For instituting a Readership in experimental Psychology First year's donation
37	Mr D A Narasimham.	1,500	For instituting a medal in memory of his late daughter and son-in-law.
38	Dr Sir R. Venkata Ratnam Naidu	250	For instituting a course of Lectures on Greater India
39	Do	350	For instituting a course of special lectures dealing with Vemana
40	Taluk Board, Ellore	200	Extension Work
41	Do Repalli	200	Do.
42	Do Nuzvid	232	Do
		<hr/>	
		91,457	
		<hr/>	
		1,0331 FOR 1941--48	

## LIST OF BENEFACTIONS (Contd.)

Serial No	Name of Benefactor	Amount Rs	Details, if the amount is earmarked for any purpose
1928—29			
43	Rajah Sir P Ramarayanangal, K O I.E., Rajah of Panagal	5,000	Towards the maintenance of the Readership in Experimental Psychology
44	Municipal Council, Bezawada	3,000	Towards the institution of the Bezawada Fellowship Second year's donation
45	M <sub>1</sub> V S Tamma, Meerut	1,500	For instituting the Tamma Sambaiya Medal
46	Nuzvid Union Board	50	Second year's donation
47	District Board, Ganjam	500	Extension Work
48	District Co-operative Bank, Anantapur.	50	Do Thrd instalment out of Rs 200 donated
49	Municipal Council, Cocanada.	200	Do Contribution for the year, 1928-29
50	Municipal Council, Vizagapatam.	100	Do Do Do 1927-28
51.	Mr M. Sanyasulingam, Vizianagaram	100	Do Do Do 1927-28 and 1928-29
52.	Srimathi P Annapurnamma Garu, Vizianagaram	100	Do Do Do 1927-1928



# BENEFACCTIONS.

263

53	Mr R Appalaswamy Naidu, Vizianagram	44	Do	Rs 25 in settlement of the first year's contribution and Rs 19 in part payment of second year's contribution.
54	Taluk Board, Anantapur	200	Do	
55.	Kistna Co-operative Bank, Ktd, Bandar	300	Extension Work, Contribution for the year 1928-29.	
56.	Municipal Council, Vizianagram	200	Do	
57	Miscellaneous	3	Do	
	Total for 1928--29	11,347		
1929--30.				
58	Late Rajah Sir P Ramarayaningar K.C.I.E., Rajah of Panagal	5,000	Towards the maintenance of the Readership in Experimental Psychology Third year's donation.	
59	Secretary, Goschen Memorial Fund, Madras	8,700	For instituting four Scholarships in memory of Lord Goschen	
60.	Municipal Council, Vizianagaram	200	Extension Work Contribution for the year 1929-30	
	Total for 1929--30	13,900		

## LIST OF BENEFACTIONS (Contd.)

Serial No	Name of Benefactor	Amount Rs.	Details, if the amount is earmarked for any purpose
1930—31			
61	Srimathi D Tripura Sundaramma, Vizianagaram	100	Extension work
62	Dr V S Ram, Lucknow	1,200	For instituting a Prize in memory of his wife late Srimathi Vangala Vanalatadevi
Total for 1930—31		1,300	
1931—32			
Nil			
1932—33			
63	Maharaja Saheb of Jeypore	25,000	
64	Mr. Vepa Purnayya Pantulu	1,200	For instituting a medal in memory of late Srimati Sonti Annapurnamma
65	Sir Alladi Krishnaswami Aiyar	1,000	
66	Rao Saheb Sripati Sitapathi Rao (in securities)	2,900	For instituting 'Sripati' medal
67.	Mr V Somasundara Rao (in Share Certificates in Vizianagaram Central Urban Bank.)	700	For instituting a prize
Total for 1932—1933		30,800	

1933—34		
68.	Dr. B. Sahni.	For instituting a prize in memory of his mother Srimati Iswara Devi Sahni 1,000
69	I. Kotayya Naidu	For instituting a medal in memory of his daughter late Padmavati Devi 1,400
70	Maharajah Saheb of Jeypore	Part contribution for 33—34 47,720
Total for 1933-34		50,120
1934—35		
71	His Excellency Sir George Stanley	For instituting a prize. 1,250
72	Maharajah Saheb of Jeypore	Balance of contribution for 33—34 2,280
73.	Sir A. Krishnaswami Aiyar	1,000
74.	Srimati Meenakshi Krishnaswami Aiyar	For instituting a medal in memory of her husband late S. Krishnaswami Aiyar 1,200
75	Maharajah Saheb of Jeypore	Contribution for 34—35 75,000
Total for 1934—35		80,780
1935—36		
76	Maharajah Saheb of Jeypore	Contribution for 35—36 1,00,000
77	Mr. Veluri Venkataramayya	3,000
78	Sir A. Krishnaswami Aiyar	1,000
79	Sreemati P. Babayamma	For instituting a medal 1,400
80	Sreemati Kamala Rangachari	Do 1,600
81	Mr. R. Ramjeedass Aiyar	Do 1,500
Total for 1935—36		1,08,500

## LIST OF BENEFACTIONS (Contd.)

Serial No	Name of Benefactor.	Amount Rs	Details, if the amount is earmarked for any purpose
1936—37			
82	Mr Veluri Venkatramiah	3,000	
83	Mr Eka Dandiah Pantulu	725	For instituting a Prize
84	Sir C V. Raman	900	Research Scholarships
85	Vice-Chancellor (Dr C R Reddy)	8,000	
86	Sir A Krishnaswamy Ayyar	1,000	
87	Srimathi P Babayamma	200	For being added to the corpus of Lady R Venkata-ratnam medal
Total for 1936—		13,825	
1937—38			
88.	Maharajah Saheb of Jeypore	1,00,000	Being the Contribution due for 1936—37
	Do Do	20,000	Being part of the Contribution due for 1937—38
89.	Mr Nyapathi Subba Rao	1,530	For instituting a medal in memory of Late Mr Metcalfe
90	Vice-Chancellor (Dr C R. Reddy)	12,000	
91	Sir C V Raman	1,200	
92	H H The Maharaja of Travancore and H H The Maharani Sethu Parvathi Bavee	1,00,000	

93. Mr. T. Ramu Reddy	10,000	For the Construction of T. Lakshminarayana Reddy Sabha.
94. Kumari T Syamala	10,000	
95. Kumari T Lakshmikantham.	5,000	
96. Dr K Rangadhama Rao	330	For K V Narasinga Rao Scholarship
97. Andhra Insurance Co , Ltd	360	For Scholarships.
98. Cocanada Municipality	750	Do
99. Andhra Scientific Co , Ltd	360	Do
100. K. V Subba Rao Sashtapurthi Committee	1,600	For instituting a medal
101. Rajah of Chhallapalli	8,000	For Scholarships.
102. Sir A. Krishnaswami Aiyar	1,000	Contribution for the year 1935—36
	<hr/>	
	2,72,130	
	<hr/>	
	Total for 1937—38	
1938—39		
103. Maharajah Saheb of Jeypore	80,000	Being the balance of Contribution due for 1937—38
Do	25,000	Being the part of the Contribution due for 1938—39
104. H E H The Nizam's Government	1,00,000	
105. Rao Bahadur M. Narasimham Pantulu—Securities (face value).	2,000	
Cash	75	For instituting a medal
106. J Ramayya Pantulu Shashthapurthi Committee	1,500	Do
107. Sir Arthur Cotton Memorial Committee	2,000	Do
108. Vice Chancellor (Dr. C R Reddy)	12,000	
109. Sir C V Raman	900	

## LIST OF BENEFACTIONS (Contd.)

Serial No	Name of Benefactor	Amount. Rs	Details, if the amount is earmarked for any purpose
1938—39			
110	Dr K Rangadhama Rao	360	For Scholarship
111	Maharajah Saheb of Jeypore	8,000	Do
112	Vizagapatam Electric Supply Corporation, Ltd	360	For Studentship
113	Andhra Insurance Co., Ltd	360	Do
114	Anantapur District Board	350	Do
115	Andhra Scientific Co., Ltd	360	Do
116	Rajahmundry Municipality	350	Do
117	Ellore Municipality	360	Do
118	Cocanada Municipality	1,000	For Scholarships.
119	Vizagapatam Municipality	400	Do
120	East Godavari District Board	3,000	For Professorship
Total for 1938—39		2,38,385	
Total to end of 1938—39		10,99,954	

## SECTION V

# LIST OF GRADUATES WHO TOOK THEIR DEGREES AT THE CONVOCATION HELD ON 1st DECEMBER, 1938.

### ABSTRACT.

<i>Honorary Degrees</i>	<i>No of persons conferred</i>
Doctor of Letters (D. Litt)	1
Kala Prapurna (K P)	3
	<hr/>
Total	4
	<hr/>
 <i>Research Degrees.</i>	
Ph. D.	1
M Sc , (Honours)	7
M. Sc	1
M A (Honours)	2
M. A.	2
	<hr/>
Total.	13
	<hr/>
 <i>Other Degrees</i>	
Master of Science	1
Master of Arts (Under regulation I of Chapter XLV of the University Code.)	28
Bachelor of Science (Honours)	17
Bachelor of Arts (Honours)	17
Bachelor of Commerce (Honours)	3
Bachelor of Science	31
Bachelor of Arts	240
Bachelor of Commerce	34
Bachelor of Education	122
Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery	21
	<hr/>
Total	514
	<hr/>

**Oriental Titles.**

Vidya Praveena	10
Ubhayabhasha Praveena	33
Bhasha Praveena	8
Total	<hr/> 51 <hr/>

**List of persons on whom Honorary degrees have been  
conferred at the Convocation held on 1st. December, 1938**

**Doctor of Letters (D. Litt.)**

Sri Ravu Venkata Kumara Mahipathi Surya Rao Bahadur, C B I  
Maharajah of Pittapuram

**Kala Prapurna (K. P.)**

Rao Sahib Gidugu Venkata Ramamurti Pantulu

M. R. Ry. Jayanti Ramayya Pantulu Garu

M. R. Ry. Chellapilla Venkata Sastri Garu.

**Research Degrees. (Ph. D.)**

Annamalai, K.

**M. Sc. (Honours).**

Bhaskararamamurti, P

Nageswara Sastri, V D.

Pattabhiramayya, P

Subba Rao, N V

Sundara Rao, A L.

Virabhadra Rao, J

Viraraghavayya, J

**M. Sc**

Venkatajoga Rao, Ch



# LIST OF HIGH SCHOOLS

## RESEARCH DEGREES (Contd.)

271

### M. A. (Honours)

Ramachendrayya, O.

Rama Rao, N.

### M. A.

Kutumba Rao, B V

Venkatakrisna Rao, Bhavaraju,

### M. Sc.

J V D. C Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Techonology,  
Waltair.

S No.	Name.	Class.	College
1.	Narasimham, M. V	2	J V. D C.

## MASTER OF ARTS.

S No	Name	Date of passing B. A (Ho Degree Examination
	Bepin Behari Rath	April '35
	Chandrasekhara Sastri, B L	„ '37
	Devendranath, B	„ '35
	Everett Dutt, V	„ '36
	Francis, P R. P.	„ '34
	Govinda Chandra Thatra	„ '36
	Hanumanta Rao, V. V S R	„ '37
	Krishnamurti, P V	„ '36
	Narasimhachari, G S	„ '35
10	Narayanamurti, D. V. S	„ '34
	Narayana Rao, K	„ '36
	Papa Rao, A	„ '37
	Raja Rao, N. V	„ '35
	Ramulu, B.	„ '37
	Sankaran, V	„ '36
	Sanyasiraju, P.	„ '36
	Satyanarayana, B	„ '36
	Satyanarayanaachari, M	„ '35
	Sri Brojochandro Deo	„ '35
20	Srinivasan, K. R	„ '37
	Sriramachandramurti, V.	„ '35
	Suryanarayana Rao, T.	„ '35
	Surya Rao, N	„ '37
	Surya Rao, R	„ '35
	Upendrudu, M	„ '35
	Varada Raju, C	„ '35
	Venkata Rao, P	„ '35
28	Visweswara Rao, R	„ '34

## BACHELORS OF SCIENCE (HONOURS).

M Mathematics, P Physics, C Chemistry, T Technology  
 J V. D C Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology, Waltair

S No	Name	Optional Branches		Class	College
		Main	Subsidiary		
	Arthur Moses, P	P	M and C	1	J V D C
	Dharmayya, S S	P	M and C	2	Do
	Krishnamurthi, V	T	M, P and C	2	Do
	Kumudochandro Patnaik	T	M, P and C	2	Do
	Naganna, B	C	M and P	2	Do
	Narasimhamurti, A L	T	M, P and C	1	Do
	Narasinga Rao, K K P	C	M and P	2	Do
	Prabhakaramurti, A	T	M, P and C	2	Do
	Rajeswara Rao, N	P	M and C	2	Do.
	Ramachandramurti, T	T	M, P and C	2	Do
10	Ramachandra Rao, L	C	M and P	1	Do
	Ramakrishna Rao P	C	M and P	3	Do.
	Sambasiva Rao, T	T	M, P and C	2	Do.
	Sambasundara Rao, I	P	M and C	3	Do.
	Suryanarayanaamurti, V V	C	M and P	1	Do.
	Venkatappayya, D.	T	M, P and C	2	Do.
17	Venkatesh Mallya, M	T	M, P and C	1	Do.

**BACHELORS OF ARTS (HONOURS).**

Names in italics denote women candidates.

U C A University College of Arts, Waltair

Branch (i) Mathematics.  
 " (ii) Philosophy  
 " (iii) History, Economics and Politics  
 " (vi) Telugu Language and Literature.

S No	Name	Branch	Class	College
	Angelo Moses	(ii)	2	U C A
	Chandrasekhara Rao, J	(vi)	2	Do.
	Herambo Patnaik	(i)	3	Do
	<i>Isis Mary Gold Moses</i>	(iii)	3	Do
	Kasim Khan, M	(iii)	2	Do
	Madhavachari, Y	(vi)	2	Do
	Minaketan Patnaik	(i)	3	Do.
	Muhammad Abdul Samad	(iii)	3	Do
	Mukunda Rao, D	(iii)	2	Do
10	Narasimhamurti, V	(i)	1	Do
	Saiveswara Rao, B	(iii)	1	Do
	Satyanarayanamurti, O	(iii)	1	Do.
	Satyanarayanamurti, P.	(ii)	3	Do
	Somasundaram, V	(i)	2	Do
	Sriramamurti, K V	(i)	3	Do
	Tarini Charan Mahapatro.	(i)	3	Do.
17	Venkataswami, D	(i)	3	Do

## BACHELORS OF COMMERCE (HONOURS).

U. C. C . University College of Commerce, Waltair

BACHELORS OF COMMERCE (HONS.)

275

S No	Name	Class	College
	Krishnaswami, K R	2	U C C
	Satyanarayana, G	2	Do
3	Venkateswara Rao, K	3	Do.

## BACHELORS OF SCIENCE

Names in italics denote women candidates

List of abbreviations used

M Mathematics, P Physics, C Chemistry, Z Zoology, B Botany

(1) P. R. C. Purbani Rajah's College, Ocanada, (2) A. C. C. Andhra Christian College, Guntur, (3) G. A. C. Govt Arts College, Rajahmundry (4) M. R. C. Maharajah's College, Vizianagaram, (5) J. V. D. C. Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology, Waltair

S No	Name	Optional Branches		Class	College
		Main	Subsidiary		
	Anjaneyulu M	M	P and C	3	G A C
	Bhadrayya, G V	P	M and C	1	G A C
	Gopalakrishnaiah, B	P	M and C	3	M R C
	Gouipati K	B	C and Z	3	P R. C
	Jaganmohan Patnaik,	P	M and C	2	M R C
	Jaganmutha Rao M	C	M and P	1	J V D C
	Jagannaatha Rao S	B	C and Z	2	P R C
	Lakshminarayana Sarma M.	C	M and P	1	G A C.
	Padmanabhi Sastri K A	P	M and C	3	M R C
10	Papa Rao S	C	M and P	3	M R C
	Raghavachari, C. V	C	M and P	3	M R C
	Ramachandra Rao, R.	P	M and C	2	G A C
	Ramanna Rao, K	C	M and P	3	M R C.
	Ram Rao, C	C	M and P	1	G A C
	Rama Reddi K	P	M and C	3	G A C

# BACHELORS OF SCIENCE—(Contd.)

## BACHELORS OF SCIENCE

277

S No	Name	Optional Branches		Class	College
		Main	Subsidiary		
	Ranganathan, V	B	C and Z	2	P R. C
	Satyanarayana, R	C	M and P	3	M R C
	Satyanarayanamurti, T	C	M and P	3	G A C
	Sitaramayya, A S	P	M and C	3	M R. C
20	Sriramacharyulu, E.	C	M and P	3	G A. C.
	Sriramamurti, G	B	C and Z	3	P R C.
	Subba Rao, T V	C	M and P	3	G A C
	Suryanarayanamurti, B	C	M and P	2	M R C
	Suryanarayanamurti, R	B	C and Z	3	P R C
	Suryaprakasa Rao, M	B	C and Z	2	P R C
	Venkatachari, M.	M	P and C	3	G A C
	Venkatahari Nayudu, S	P	M and C	3	A C C
	Venkata Rao, T	M	P and C	3	G A C
	Venkataratnam, K. C	P	M and C	3	G A. C
30	Venkataratnam, K P	P	M and C	3	G A. C
31	Viswanadha Sastri, S	P	M and C	1	G A C

## BACHELORS OF ARTS.

*Names in italics denote women candidates*

N. B—(1) The candidates against whose names an asterisk is marked come under Transitory or Old Regulations, and for these, the group noted against their names represents the corresponding group under Part II of the Old Regulations

(2) List of abbreviations used

Coded Districts College C D C, Government Arts College G A C, Hindu College H C, Maharaja's College, Parlakimedi: M R C P; Noble College N. C; Pithapur Rajah's College P R C, Maharaja's College Vizianagaram M R C V, University College of Arts U C A, Colleges and Private study C P S, Private study P. S

No.	Name	Group	Class		College
			Part I	Part II	Part III
	Adinarayana, K	(vi)	3	3	A C C
	Aghorapati, L	(i)	3	3	M R C P
	Alcocchitho suna	(iv)	3	3	M R C V
	Ammanna sastri, J	(ii-b)	3	3	M R C V
	Appalacharyulu, S P S	(vi)	3	3	P S
	Appalaraju D V	(iv)	3	3	U C A
	Appa Rao, K	(i)	3	3	N C
	Appa Rao, R S N V	(iii-b)	3	3	P R C
	Appa Rao Bahadur M R	(i)	3	3	P R C



# BACHELORS OF ARTS (Contd.)

## BACHELORS OF ARTS

279

S No	Name	Group.	Class			College
			Part I	Part II	Part III	
	Bagha Rao, N	(v)	3	3	1	M. R C. P.
	Balakotayya, P	(v)	3	2	3	H C
	Basavayya, T	(v)	3	3	3	H C.
	Bhagavathcharan Patnaik.	(v)	3	3	3	M R C. P.
	Bhaskara Rao, K. G	(v)	3	3	2	G A C
	Bhmasankaram, M	(vi)	3	3	2	G A C
	Bhumsingh, K	(iii-b)	3	3	1	P. R C
	Bhuvaneshwara Rao, V	(i)	3	3	3	M. R C. V.
20	Brahmalingam, V	(iv)	3	3	3	M R C. V.
	Christadas, K	(iii-a)	3	3	3	U C A
	Daniel, M H	(iv)	3	3	3	A C C
	Dasorothi Nayak	(iv)	3	3	2	M R C V
	Devadattam, V	(iv)	3	3	3	N C
	Devasahayam, V	(v)	3	3	3	A. C C
	Dharmadas, A	(vi)	3	2	3	P S
	Earnest Samuel, K	(v)	3	3	3	P R C
	Eswara Rao, C	(v)	3	3	3	M R C. V
	Ganeswaram, M	(vi)	3	2	3	P S
30	Gnanaranjan, P	(iii-b)	2	3	3	P R. C
	Gopalam, T	(v)	3	2	2	G A C
	Gopala Rao, G V	(v)	3	1	3	H C
	Gouripati Rao, N	(iii-a)	3	3	3	M R C V

## BACHELORS OF ARTS (Contd.)

S. No	Name	Group	Class			College.
			Part I	Part II	Part III	
	Gouriswaraswami, K	(iii-b)	3	3	3	U C A.
	Govardhana Rao, N. B	(vi)	3	3	3	A C. C.
	Hanumanta Rao, V	(v)	3	3	3	H C
	<i>Hanumananna, P</i>	(i)	3	3	3	P S
	<i>Hemalata B M</i>	(iv)	3	3	4	N C
	Henry Paul I)	(ii-b)	3	3	3	M R C V
40	Hussain Khan	(iv)	3	2	3	A. C C
	Imam Khan	(iii-a)	3	3	3	A. C C
	Jagadachari, N. C	(i)	3	3	3	P R C
	Jagannadham, S	(ii-a)	3	3	3	M R C V
	Jagath Singh, B	(v)	3	2	3	H. C
	Jagga Rao (r	(i)	3	3	3	M. R C V
	Janakiraman, K N	(v)	3	3	3	P R C.
	Kama Sastri K V	(v)	3	3	3	P R C
	Kameswara Rao, D	(vi)	3	3	3	M R. C. V
	Kameswara Rao K	(iii-a)	3	3	3	A. C C
	Kameswara Rao, M	(iii-a)	3	3	3	M R C V
50	Kameswara Rao Reddi P	(ii-b)	3	3	3	M. R C V
	Kesava Rao, G	(v)	3	3	3	H. C
	Kodandaramayya G	(i)	3	2	3	A. C C
	Koteswara Rao, K	(v)	3	3	3	N C.
	Krishnam Raju, A	(v)	3	3	3	P R C

## BACHELORS OF ARTS—(Contd.)

S No	Name	Group.	Class			College
			Part I	Part II	Part III	
60	Krishnamurti, G G	(i)	3	3	3	U C A
	Krishnamurti, K	(v)	3	3	3	A, C C
	Krishnamurti, M V	(iv)	3	2	3	P S,
	Krishnamurti, P	(iii-b)	3	3	3	P R C
	Krishnamurti, V	(v)	3	3	3	G A C,
	Krishnamurti Rao, B K	(iii-a)	3	3	3	N C
	Krishnamurti Rao, K	(v)	3	3	2	H C
	Krishna Rao, G V	(v)	3	3	3	N C
	Krishna Rao, M S R V	(iii-a)	3	3	3	A, C C
	Krishna Rao, P	(v)	3	3	3	G A C
	Krishna Rao, P V,	(iii-a)	3	3	3	A C C,
	Krupadanam, B J	(vi)	3	3	3	A, C, C
	<i>Kuntala Iyengar</i>	(vi)	3	2	3	P S
	Kurma Rao, D	(vi)	3	3	3	M, R, C, V
70	Lakshmana Rao, T	(ii-b)	3	3	3	M R C V
	Lakshmikama Sastri, S	(v)	3	3	3	U C, A,
	Lakshminarayana, K	(i)	3	3	1	P R C
	Lalitomohan Rothe	(v)	3	2	3	U, C, A,
	Madhava Sastri, K	(v)	3	3	3	P R C
	Mamkyam, K, G	(vi)	3	3	3	P, S
	Mrutyunjaya sarma, Y	(i)	3	2	1	A C C
	Muhammad Ahasanulla	(v)	3	3	3	P R, C
	Muhammad Akber	(i)	3	3	3	A C, C,

## BACHELORS OF ARTS—(Contd.)

S. No	Name.	Group.	Class			College.
			Part I	Part II	Part III	
80	Muhammad Kanna Sahib.					
	Mukteswara Rao, L	(iv)	3	3	3	M R. C V.
	* Musalayya, K	(vi)	3	3	3.	A C C.
	Nageswara Rao, K	(i)				U C A
	Nageswara Rao, K	(v)	3	3	2	H C.
	Nageswara Rao, M.	(v)	3	3	3	G A C
	Nageswara Rao, T	(i)	3	3	3	A C C.
	Nageswaraswami, S	(ii-a)	3	3	3	A C C
	Nahinkanta Rao, B.	(vi)	2	2	3	P. R C
	Narasaju, D	(v)	3	3	3	P R. C
	Narasimhachari, M	(iii-a)	3	3	3	M R C. V.
	Narasimham, C M L	(iv)	3	3	3	A C C.
	Narasimham, K N L	(ii-b)	3	3	3	M R. C V
	Narasimhamurti, D	(i)	3	2	3	M R C V
90	Narasimha Rao, B.	(iii-a)	3	3	2	A C C
	Narasimha Rao, I. V	(v)	3	2	3	P. R. C.
	Narasimha Rao, M V	(iii-a)	3	3	3	A C C.
	Narasunga Patnaik,	(iv)	3	3	3	M. R. C V
	Narayanamurti, N. V.	(iv)	3	3	3	N. C
	Narayana Raju, P.	(vi)	3	3	3	M. R. C. V.
	Narayana sarma, N.	(v)	3	3	3	P S.
	Niranjan Patnaik	(v)	3	2	3	M R. C. P.

\* Qualified for the B. A. Degree under Regulation 7 of Chapter XL of the University Code—Branch I.

## BACHELORS OF ARTS

S No	Name	Group.	Part I	Part II	Part III	College
100	Parvatiswara sastri, G.	(v)	3	3	3	G. A. C
	Pattabburam Reddi, A	(iv)	3	3	3	A. C. C
	Pavanamurti, P. P.	(v)	3	3	3	P. R. C
	Pochayya, V	(ii-a)	3	3	2	M. R. C V
	Prabhakara Rao, B J D	(v)	3	3	3	M. R. C V.
	Prabhakara Rao, V V L	(v)	3	3	3	P. R. C
	Prakasam, T	(vi)	3	3	3	A. C. C
	Prasadam, G Grace	(vi)	3	3	3	A. C. C
	Prasada Rao, T E V	(v)	2	3	2	N. C
	Premanandam, T	(ii-a)	3	3	3	A. C. C
110	Radhakrishnamurti, P.	(v)	3	3		C. P. S
	Radhakrishna sarma, P	(i)	3	3	1	N. C
	Raghavayya, D V	(ii-a)	3	3	3	A. C. C
	Raghavayya, M V.	(i)	3	2	3	N. C
	Raghunath Acharjya.	(iv)	3	1	2	U. C. A
	Rajamannar, K	(vi)	3	3	2	A. C. C
	Rajaratnam, N R	(vi)	3	3	3	A. C. C
	Rajarayudu, Y	(i)	3	2	3	P. R. C
	Rajeswaramma, T	(i)	3	3	3	P. R. C
	Ramachandramurti, V K	(i)	3	3	3	P. R. C
120	Ramachandra Rao, V S.	(ii-a)	3	3	3	M. R. C. V
	Ramajogi, P	(v)	3	3	3	M. R. C P
	Ramakrishna Rao, N	(iv)	3	3	3	G. A. C

## BACHELORS OF ARTS—(Contd.)

S No	Name	Group	Class			College
			Part I	Part II	Part III	
	Ramakrishnaaya, R	(v)	1	2	3	A C C.
	Ramamohana Rao, S	(iii-a)	3	3	3	A C C
	Ramamohana Rao, V	(v)	3	3	2	A C C
	Ramamurti, B,	(v)	3	3	3	M R C V.
	Ramamurti, D	(i)	3	3	3	U C A
	Ramamurti, R	(iv)	3	3	3	G A C,
	Ramana, N S V	(i)	3	3	3	M R. C V
	Ramanayya, G V	(i)	3	2	1	M R. C V
	Ramanayya, K V.	(v)	3	3	3	P R C.
	Ramanajaya Pantulu, V V.	(i)	3	3	2	P R C
	Ramanujacharyulu, K S.	(i)	3	2	1	A C C
	Rama Rao, A	(i)	3	3	2	P R C
	Rama Rao, M B	(v)	3	3	2	G A C
	Rama Rao, S V S	(v)	3	3	3	M R C V
	Rama Rao, V K	(i)	3	3	3	M R. C V
	Rama Rao, Y V	(iv)	3	3	3	U C, A
	Ramaswami, C	(v)	3	3	3	G A C
	Ranganayakulu, C	(v)	3	3	3	P R C
	Sadasiva Rao, V	(v)	3	3	3	P R. C
	Sambasiva Rao, A	(i)	3	3	3	A C C
	Sambasiva Rao, N	(iii-a)	3	3	2	A. C C
	Sankaranarayanaamurti, P	(v)	3	3	3	P R C
	Sanyasaya, K	(v)	3	3	3	M R C V.

# BACHELORS OF ARTS—(Contd.)

## BACHELORS OF ARTS

285

S No	Name	Group	Class.		Part III	College
			Part I	Part II		
	Satyananda Rao, K.	(v)	3	3	3	P R C
	Satyanarayana, G	(iv)	2	3	2	U C A
	Satyanarayana, K	(v)	3	3	3	G A C
	Satyanarayana, M	(v)	3	3	2	A C C
150	Satyanarayana, M	(v)	3	3	3	H C
	Satyanarayana, V	(v)	3	3	3	P R C
	Satyanarayanamurti, H V.	(v)	3	3	3	P R C
	Satyanarayana Rao, P	(iii-a)	3	3	2	M R C V
	Satyanarayana Sastri, N.	(iii-a)	3	3	3	A C C
	Seshachalam, V	(i)	3	3	3	M R C. V.
	Seshachalam Pantulu, Y	(i)	3	3	3	M R C V
	Seshadri Sastri, C	(i)	3	3	3	M R C V
	Seshagiri Sarma, V	(i)	3	3	3	P R C
	<i>Semanthana, A</i>	(v)	3	3	3	P R C.
160	Sitaranamurti, K	(i)	3	3	2	N C.
	Sitarama Rao, N	(v)	2	3	3	A C C
	Sitaramaswami, K	(ii-a)	3	3	2	M R C V
	Sivarama Sastri, D	(i)	3	3	2	N C
	Solomon, P.	(i)	3	3	3	A C C
	Solomon Raju, R.	(v)	3	2	3	A C C
	Somanadham, K	(v)	3	3	3	G A C
	Someswara Rao, V	(v)	3	3	3	G A C
	Srinivasa Rao, N	(i)	3	3	1	N C

## BACHELORS OF ARTS—(Contd.)

S No	Name	Group	Class			College
			Part I	Part II	Part III	
170	Sriramamurti, K	(v)	3	3	2	P R C.
	Sriramulu, C	(v)	3	3	3	M R C. V.
	Sriramulu, P	(i)	3	3	3	A C C
	Srirangachari, P S	(ii-a)	3	3	2	M R C V
	Srirangamurti, V	(v)	3	3	3	P R C
	Subba Rao, D V	(i)	3	1	3	A C C
	Subba Rao, G	(v)	2	2	2	H C
	Subba Rao, I	(i)	3		3	G A. C.
	Subba Rao, K	(v)	3	1	2	P R C
	Subba Rao, K	(v)	3	3	2	G A C
	Subba Rao, K	(ii-a)	3	3	3	M R C V
	Subba Rao, K S V	(v)	3	3	3	P R. C
	Subba Rao, V	(v)	3	1	3	H C
	Subba Rao, V V	(v)	3	3	3	P R C
	Subba Rao, V V	(ii-a)	3	3	3	A C C
180	Subbaraya sarma, P. V	(v)	3	3	2	G A C
	Subbaraya sastri, V	(ii-b)	3	3	3	M R C V.
	Subrahmanyam, A S	(v)	3	3	3	P R C.
	Subrahmanyam, J	(ii-b)	3	3	1	M R C V.
	Subrahmanyam, P V	(v)	3	3	3	A C C
	Subrahmanyam, S.	(v)	3	3	3	G A C
	Subrahmanya sastri, M.	(v)	3	3	2	A C C
	Subrahmanya sastri, P	(i)	3	3	3	A C C
	Subrahmanya sastri, P	(vi)	3	2	3	A C C
	Subrahmanya sastri, P	(vi)	3	2	3	A C C
	Subrahmanya sastri, P	(vi)	3	2	3	A C C
	Subrahmanya sastri, P	(vi)	3	2	3	A C C
	Subrahmanya sastri, P	(vi)	3	2	3	A C C
	Subrahmanya sastri, P	(vi)	3	2	3	A C C
	Subrahmanya sastri, P	(vi)	3	2	3	A C C

190 Subrahmanya sastri, M.  
Subrahmanya sastri, P



# BACHELORS OF ARTS—(Contd.)

## BACHELORS OF ARTS

287

S No.	Name	Group	Class			College
			Part I	Part II	Part III	
	Subrahmanyeswara Rao, A.	(i)	3	3	3	P R C
	<i>Sulochani, P M.</i>	(vi)	3	3	3	P S
	Sundaram, N S,	(v)	3	3	2	N C
	Sundarasiva Rao, S.	(v)	3	3	2	P. R C.
	Suryabhagavanulu, C	(iii-a)	3	3	3	M R C V
	Suryabhagavanulu, S.	(i)	3	3	3	M R C. P.
	Suryakameswara Rao, B	(v)	3	3	3	P R C
	Suryanarayana, D	(i)	3	3	3	A C C.
200	Suryanarayana, K.	(ii-b)	3	3	3	M R C V
	Suryanarayana Gupta, M.	(v)	3	3	3	H C.
	Suryanarayanamurti, C.	(i)	3	3	3	P R C
	Suryanarayanamurti, M	(v)	3	3	3	G A C
	Suryaprakasa Rao, C V	(iii-a)	3	3	3	P S
	Syed Nazimuddin.	(v)	3	3	3	N C
	Tata Rao, N	(iv)	3	3	3	U. C. A.
	* Thimmannachar, W	(v)	3		3	C D C
	Umamaheswara Rao, P.	(i)	3	3	3	A C C
	Vaikuntam, G	(v)	3	3	3	M R C. V.
210	Varabala Raju, M	(v)	3	3	2	M R C V

## BACHELORS OF ARTS—(Contd.)

S. No	Name	Group	Class		Part III	College
			Part I	Part II		
	Venkanna Dora, Y	(v)	3	3	3	G A C
	Venkatachalam, P	(iv)	3		3	M R C V
	Venkatakrishna Rao, K.	(v)	3	3	2	N C
	Venkatappayya, A	(i)	3		3	A C. C
	Venkataramanayya, P.	(i)	3	3	3	M. R C V
	Venkataramasomayajulu, V	(vi)	3	3	3	A C C
	Venkataramayya, A.	(v)	3	3	3	G A C
	Venkataramayya, G	(iv)	3	3	3	G A C
	Venkata Rao, M	(i)	3	3	1	P R C
220	Venkata Rao, M	(4)	3	3	3	P R. C.
	Venkatasastri, N	(v)	3	3	3	A C C
	Venkatatasayanarayana, C	(v)	3	2	3	H C
	Venkatasiudu, M	(ii-a)	3	3	3	A C C
	Venkatasiubba Rao, C.	(iii-a)	3	3	3	A C C
	Venkateswara Rao, J	(vi)	3	3	3	A C C.
	Venkateswara Rao, M	(iv)	3	3	3	N C
	Venkateswara Rao, N	(iii-b)	2	2	1	P R C
	Venkateswara Rao, V	(i)	3	3	3	P R C
	Venkateswarlu, G	(vi)	3	3	3	A C C

## BACHELORS OF ARTS—(Contd.)

S No	Name.	Group	Class			College
			Part I	Part II	Part III	
230	Venkateswarlu, N	(i)	3	3	3	A O. C
	Venkateswarlu, P	(v)	3	3	3	P R C
	Virabhadra Rao, T	(iv)	3	3	3	A O C
	Viraraghava Reddi, M.	(i)	3	3	3	P. R C
	Viraraghavayya, B	(iii-a)	3	3	3	N, C.
	Viraraju, C	(v)	3	3	2	P R C.
	Viraswami, B	(v)	3	3	3	P R C
	Viswanadham, P	(v)	3	3	3	H C
	Viswanadham, P	(v)	3	3	3	P R C
	Visweswara Rao, M A K K.	(vi)	3	3	3	M, R C V
240	Zecharayya, S	(i)	3	3	3	A O C

**BACHELORS OF COMMERCE.****U. C. C : University College of Commerce, Waltair.**

S No.	Name	Class	College
	Achayya, M.	3	U C. C
	Ananta Rao, V	3	do.
	Appalanarasimhamurti, K.	3	do
	Bhavanisankaram, M.	3	do
	Chakradhara Rao, R	3	do.
	Gopalakrishna Rao, P S	3	do.
	Jitendriya Rao, I	3	do.
	Kamalapani Rao, T	2	do
	Kameswara Rao, N	3	do
10	Kesavaramamurti, P	3	do
	Kutumba Rao, V	3	do
	Narasimham, K L	3	do.
	Narasimha Rao, K. L	3	do.
	Narasimha Reddi, R	3	do
	Narasimhaswami, B L		do
	Narayanamurti, S	2	do
	Prakasa Rao, A S	3	do.
	Prakasa Rao, V L S	3	do.
	Premchand Hiralal Kothari	3	do.
20	Ramachandra Prabhu, S.	3	do
	Ramachandra Rao, G S	3	do.
	Ramamurti, C	3	do.
	Sanyasiraju, Y	3	do.
	Satyanarayana, M	3	do.
	Subba Rao, L V S	3	do
	Subrahmanya Sastri, S	3	do
	Suryanarayana, P	3	do
	Suryanarayanamurti, C V	3	do
	Suryanarayana Rao, N.	3	do
30	Suryanarayana Rao, V V	3	do
	Suryaprakasa Rao, N	2	do
	Venkataramayya, V	3	do
	Venkateswara Rao, A	3	do.
34	Venkateswarlu, V S	3	do

\* Qualified for the B com. Degree under Regulation 9 of Chapter XLII of the University Code.

## BACHELORS OF EDUCATION

S No.	Name	Class
	Adinarayana, V S.	3
	Anantachari, P B V	3
	Anantam, G	3
	Appalaraja Rao, K	3
	Appa Rao, L. V	3
	Balaramaswami, J	3
	Bapiraju, K.	3
	Basvesvaracharyulu, B	3
	Bhanumurti, G	2
10	Bindumadhava Sarma, M	3
	Brahmananda Rao, I	2
	Bullayya, T	3
	Chandrasekharamurti, M	3
	Chendrasekharan, V	3
	Chandrayya, V	3
	Chandrudu, S.	3
	Charles, P.	3
	Chittenna, N	2
	Clarence, P	3
20	Ganapati Rao, K	3
	Gangaramayya, N	3
	Gopalakrishnayya, P	3
	Gurunatham, C	2
	Hanumanta Rao, B. V	3
	Harihara Mahapatro	3
	Isayya, J	3
	Israel, G.	3
	Jagannadha Rao, K	3
	Janakiramayya, D	3
30	Janakiramayya, K	3
	Kameswara Rao, H	3
	Kameswara Rao, V	2
	Kanakaratnam, M	3
	Kondayya, S	3
	Krishnamurthi, T	3
	Krishnamurthi, V	3
	Krishnamurti, Y G	2
	Krishnamurti Rao, K	3
	Krishna Rao, S	2
40	Krutivasa Patnaik	3

## BACHELORS OF EDUCATION—(Contd.)

S. No	Name	Class
	Lakshminarasimha Rao, D V.	3
	Lazarus, B	3
	Mallayya, V	3
	Mallikarjana Rao, S	2
	Mallikarjana Sastri, K	2
	Manmadha Rao, A	3
	Nagalinga Sastri, G	3
	Nagesvara Rao, P	2
	Nageswara Rao, Y	3
50	Narasayya, K	2
	Narasimbacharyulu, N. V	3
	Narasimham, D L	3
	Narasimha Rao, K	2
	Narasimha Rao, R V.	3
	Narasimha Sarma, G L	3
	Narasimha Swami, S	3
	Palasankaran, N	3
	Pranesachar, C.	3
	Purnachandra Rao, A	3
60	Purushottam, D	3
	Radhakrishnamurti, P.	3
	Raghavendra Guru, B	3
	Rajaratnam, K V	3
	Ramachandra Rao, M	3
	Ramachandra Rao, S	3
	Ramalingamurti, M.	3
	Ramalingeswara Rao, A.	3
	Ramamohan, P	3
	Ramanarayana, V,	3
70	Rama Rao, C.	3
	Rangacharyulu, K	3
	Sabhapati Rao, N	3
	Satyanarayana, O	3
	Satyanarayana, G	3
	Satyanarayanamurti, R	3
	Satyanarayanamurti, T	3
	Satyanarayana Rao, T	3
	Seshagiri Rao, A	3
	Seshagiri Rao, M	3
80	Seshagiri Rao, M V	3

## BACHELORS OF EDUCATION—(Contd.)

S. No	Name	Class
	Seshagiri Rao, S	3
	Seshan, K V	3
	Sitaramamurti, S	3
	Sitaramaswami, A	3
	Siva Rao, P V	3
	Srikrishnamurti, T	3
	Srinivasa Rao, K	3
	Sriramachandramurti, V	2
	Sriramamurti, S	2
90	Sriramulu, S	2
	Srivenkateswara Rao, A	2
	Subbannachar, M S	3
	Subbaramayya, T	2
	Subba Rao, P	3
	Subba Rao, T. V	2
	Surreddi, M	3
	Suryanarayanamurti, K	2
	Suryanarayana Raju, N	3
	Suryanarayana Rao, V V	3
100	Suryanarayana Sastri, T	3
	Suryaprakasa Rao, B	3
	Syed Abdulla Khadir	3
	Theodore, T	3
	Tirumalacharyulu, E	3
	Venkaswami Rao, B	2
	Venkatakrishnayya, M	3
	Venkatanarasimha Kameswara Rao, M.	3
	Venkatanarasimha Rao, V	3
	Venkatappayya, A	3
110	Venkatappayya, C	3
	Venkataramana, P	3
	Venkataramana, V	3
	Venkata Ramanayya, S	3

**BACHELORS OF MEDICINE & SURGERY**

S No	Name	Class
	Venkata Rao, P	3
	Venkataratnam, D	2
	Venkataratnam, P	3
	Venkatasastri, C	3
	Venkatasubba Rao, G	3
	Venkatasubbya, L	3
120	Venkatasuryanarayana, G	3
	Venkateswarlu, G	3
122	Venkateswarlu, R	3

**BACHELORS OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY.**

	Bapiraju, A. S.	2
	Brahmayya Sastri, P	2
	Hanumanta Rao, S K	2
	Krishnaswami, A	2
	Kuppuswami, K	2
	Mallikarjuna Rao, S.	2
	Narayanamurti, E	2
	Prakasa Rao, B	2
	Pundarikakshudu, R	2
10	Ramachandra Rao, A	2
	Sambasiva Rao, N	2
	Sitaramamurthi, A	2
	Sitaramaraju, P	2
	Sridhara Rao, N	2
	Subba Rao, C	2
	Subrahmanyam, A R	2
	Sundararaja Rao, S.	2
	Sundaramamurti, B	2
	Suryanarayana Rao, S	2
20	Venkataswami, T	2
21	Visweswara Rao, N	2



## TITLES IN ORIENTAL LEARNING

Names in italics denote women candidates

Vidya Praveena V P , Ubhayabhasha Praveena U P. , Bhasha Praveena B P

S No	Name	Class.	Title.
	Ananta Misra	3	U P
	Anjaneyamurti, M	3	U P
	Anjaneya Sarma, V	1	V P
	Appa Rao, K V N	3	U P
	Balayya Sastri, K	3	U P
	Bhashyakaracharyulu, N K G S	2	V P
	Chiranjivi, A.	3	U P
	Ganapati, P	2	U P
	Harikrishna Poricha	3	U P
10	<i>Hemalata, V</i>	3	U P.
	Janakiram Reddi, M.	1	V P.
	Kameswara Sastri, N	3	U P.
	Lakshminarasimhacharyulu, D	3	U P
	Lakshminarasimhacharyulu, T. P	3	U P.
	Lakshmi Narasimham, P.	3	U. P
	<i>Leelavati, K</i>	3	B. P
	Nagabhushana Rao, K.	3	U P
	Narasimhamurti, P.	3	U. P.
	Padmanabhaswami, Y	3	B. P
20	Ramabhadra Raju, P	3	U P
	Ramamurthi, G M	3	B. P
	Ramamurti, S.	3	U P.
	Rama Rao, P.	3	B. P.
	Ramayya, C.	2	U. P.
	Satyanarayana Rajaguru	3	U. P.
	Satyanarayana Sastri, C	3	V. P.
	Sarvabhadra Sarma, D	3	B P
	Simhadri Panigrahi.	2	U P
	Sivanamayya, K	3	U P.
30	Srinivasacharyulu, S T. P	2	U P
	Sriramamurti, M.	3	U P.
	<i>Subbalakshamma, P</i>	2	U. P
	<i>Subhadramma, D</i>	3	U P.
	Sundararama Sastri, B.	3	U. P.
	Sundararama Sastri, K	3	U P
	Suryanarayana, P.	3	V. P

# LIST OF HIGH SCHOOLS

296

ANDHRA UNIVERSITY—ANNUAL REGISTER

## Titles in Oriental Learning—(Contd.)

S No	Name.		Class
	Suryanarayana, R	3	B. P.
	Suryanarayana Sarma, R.	1	V P
	Tiruvengadacharlu, K	2	V P.
40	Tiruvengadacharlu, K	3	B. P
	Vanamalai Misra	2	U P.
	Venkata Krishna Sarma, T	3	U P
	Venkata Krishnayya, P	2	V P
	Venkata Narayana Sastri, A	3	U. P.
	Venkataramana, P	2	V P
	Venkatarama Sastri, M	3	V. P
	Venkata Subbayya, B	3	U P
	Venkata Subbayya, T	3	U P
	Virabhadra Sastri, B	3	U. P
50	Viraraghavayya, A	2	U P
51	Vireswara Sarma, M	3	B. P.

## SECTION VI.

### LIST OF HIGH SCHOOLS. [104]

RECOGNISED UNDER SEC 4 (a) OF CHAPTER XXXVII OF VOL. II OF THE CODE.

#### I. Indian—Boys.

##### APATAM DISTRICT—[17]

- 1 Municipal High School, Chīcacole
- 2 Board High School, Tekkali
- 3 Surangi High School, Ichchapuram
- 4 Sri Raja's High School, Mandasa
- 5 Municipal High School, Anakapalle
- 6 Municipal Secondary School, Vizianagaram.
- 7 Municipal High School, Bhimilipatan
- 8 Board High School, Parvatipuram
- 9 Board High School, Palakonda
- 10 Board High School, Chodavaram.
- 11 Board High School, Yellamanchili.
12. Board Secondary School, Narasapatam.
- 13 Board High School, Narasannapeta
- 14 C B. M High School, Vizagapatam.
- 15 Mrs A V N College (School Department), Vizagapatam
- 16 Maharaja's College (School Department), Vizianagaram.
17. Samasthanam High School, Bobbili

##### GODAVARI DISTRICT—[13]

- 18, Government Model Secondary School, Rajahmundry
- 19 Municipal High School, Rajahmundry
- 20 Board High School, Amalapuram
- 21 Board National High School, Ramachandrapuram
- 22 Board High School, Razole
- 23 Board High School, Kottapeta.
- 24 Board High School, Samalkota
- 25 McLaurin High School, Cocanada
26. U L. C M High School, Peddapuram.

- 27 Viresalingam High School, Rajahmundry
- 28 P R College (School Department), Cocanada.
- 29 Sri Raja's High School, Tuni
- 30. R R Bh R High School, Pithapuram

## WEST GODAVARI DISTRICT—[10]

- 31 Municipal High School, Ellore
- 32 Municipal High School, Palacole
- 33 Board High School, Nidadavole
- 34 Board High School, Tanuku.
- 35 Board High School, Undi
- 36 Board High School, Kovvur
- 37 U L C M. High School, Bhimavaram
- 38 Taylor High School, Narasapur
- 39 S T V. N Hindu High School, Pentapadu
- 40. S. V G High School, Maruteru

## KISTNA DISTRICT—[17]

- 41 Municipal High School, Bezwada.
- 42 Board High School, Gudivada
- 43 Board High School, Nandigama
- 44 Board High School, Gannavaram
- 45 Board High School, Kalkalur
- 46. Board High School, Tadanky
- 47. Board High School, Tiruvur
- 48 Board High School, Avanigadda
- 49 Board High School, Jaggayyapet
- 50. Board High School, Pamarru
- 51 Board High School, Punadipadu, Kankipadu P O
- 52 Noble High School, Masulipatam
- 53. Hindu College (School Department), Masulipatam
- 54. Sri Rama High School, Masulipatam
- 55 S. K P V. V. Hindu High School, Bezwada
- 56 S R High School, Challapalli
- 57 S. R. R. High School, Nuzvid

## GUNTUR DISTRICT—[ 16 ].

- 58 Government Muhammadan Secondary School, Guntur
- 59. Municipal High School, Chirala.
- 60 Municipal High School, Narasaraopet
- 61. Municipal High School, Ongole
- 62. Board High School, Repalli.
- 63. Board High School, Bapatla.
- 64. Board High School, Kollur
- 65. Board High School, Duggirala
- 66 G C. Board High School, Thurumella, Amirtalur Post, (Via Tenali)
- 67. U L C M College High School, Guntur
- 68 A B M High School, Ongole
- 69 St Paul's High School, Phirangipuram
- 70 Hindu College (School Department), Guntur
- 71 Taluk High School, Tenali.
- 72 Edward Board High School, Nidubrole.
- 73. Hindu High School, Sattenapalle

## NELLORE DISTRICT—[ 9 ]

- 74 Board High School, Buchireddipalem
- 75. Board High School, Kanigiri
- 76 Board High School, Kavalu
- 77 Board High School, Gudur
- 78, Board High School, Kandukur
- 79. Board High School, Sulurpet
- 80. C A M. High School, Nellore
- 81. Venkatagiri Raja's College (School Department), Nellore.
- 82 R. V M. High School, Venkatagiri

## AGENCY DIVISION—[ 2 ].

- 83. East Godavari District Board High School, Bhadrachalam
- 84 Do George V Coronation Board High School,  
Polavaram.

**2. Indian—Girls.****VIZAGAPATAM DISTRICT—**

- 85 Queen Mary High School for Indian Girls, Vizagapatam

**EAST GODAVARI DISTRICT—**

- 86 Govt Secondary and Training School for Women, Rajahmundry.

**KISTNA DISTRICT—**

87. Lady Ampthill's Govt Secondary School for Girls, Masulipatam.  
88 D D High School for Girls, Bezwada

**GUNTUR DISTRICT—**

- 89 Stall Girls' High School, Guntur  
90 St. Joseph's Girls High School, Guntur

**NELLORE DISTRICT—**

- 91 A. B. M. High School for Girls, Nellore

**3 European—Boys.****VIZAGAPATAM DISTRICT—**

92. St. Aloysius' European High School, Vizagapatam

**4. European—Girls.****VIZAGAPATAM DISTRICT—**

- 93 St Joseph's European Girls' High School, Waltair.

**KISTNA DISTRICT—**

- 94 Atkinson English High School, Bezwada

**ORISSA PROVINCE** (*Formerly in the Madras Presidency*)**Indian—Boys**

- 95. Board High School, Russelkonda
- 96. Board High School, Aska
- 97. Board High School, Chatrapur
- 98. Maharajah's College (School Department), Parlakimedi
- 99. Kallikote College (School Department), Berhampore
- 100. City High School, Berhampore.
- 101. Board High School, Gunupur.
- 102. Board High School, Jeypore
- 103. Sri Mardaraj High School, Khallikote

**Indian—Girls**

- 104. Govt. Secondary and training School for Women, Berhampore

**LIST OF COLLEGES (23)****I UNIVERSITY COLLEGES.**

1. University College of Arts and Commerce, Waltair
2. Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology, Waltair

**II PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES.**

3. Government Training College, Rajahmundry.
4. Medical College, Vizagapatam.

**III FIRST GRADE COLLEGES**

5. Pithapur Raja's College, Cocanada
6. Andhra Christian College, Guntur.
7. Hindu College, Masulipatam
8. Maharajah's College, Parlakimedi
9. Government Arts College, Rajahmundry
10. Maharajah's College, Vizianagaram.

**IV SECOND GRADE COLLEGES**

11. Khallikote College, Berhampore
12. S. R. R. College, Bezwada
13. Hindu College, Guntur
14. Venkatagiri Raja's College, Nellore
15. Mrs A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam.

**V ORIENTAL COLLEGES**

16. Narasimha Sanskrit College, Chittigudur, (Masulipatam)
- \* 17. Sree Sarada Niketanam, Guntur.
18. S. V. J. V. Sanskrit College, Kovvur
19. Sanskrit College, Nellore
20. Maharajah's Sanskrit College, Parlakimedi
- \* 21. Andhra Yuvathi Samaskrita Kalasala, Rajahmundry
22. K. L. N. Sanskrit College, Tenali
23. Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram

---

\* Admits women only



## COLLEGES AFFILIATED TO THE UNIVERSITY.

## FACULTIES OF ARTS AND COMMERCE, SCIENCE AND MEDICINE.

No	Name of Institution	Nature of Management	Exam	Courses of Instruction
FACULTY OF ARTS AND COMMERCE				
1	Waltair, Univ Col of Arts	University	B.A Hons.  B A Pass B Com Hons B Com Pass	Mathematics, Philosophy, History and Telugu Mathematics, Philosophy and History.
FACULTY OF SCIENCE				
2	Waltair, Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology.	University	B.Sc Hons  M Sc	Physics, Chemistry and Chemical Technology { Physics, Chemistry, Pharmaceutics Foods, Drugs and Water Applied Physics }
FACULTY OF TEACHING				
3.	Rajahmundry, Training Colleg	Government		B Ed Degree N B.—Optional subjects in which affiliated—Mathematics, Physical Science, History and Geography.
FACULTY OF MEDICINE				
4.	Vizagapatam, Medical College.	Government		M B.B.S Degree.

**COLLEGES AFFILIATED TO THE UNIVERSITY—(Contd.)**  
**FACULTIES OF ARTS AND SCIENCE—(Contd.)**

No	Name of College	Manage-ment.	Inter Exam		B A Examination		B Sc Examination	
			Subjects under		Subjects under		Subjects under Part II.	
			Part II	Part III	Part II	Part III	Main	Subsidiary
FIRST GRADE COLLEGES								
5	Cocanada— Pithapur Rajah's Col,	Personal	Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu	Mathematics, Physics, Che- mistry, Botany, Zoology, Logic, I History, A History, Br History, Sans- krit, English, Telugu, Music	Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu	(i) Mathematics, (iii-A & B) Philosophy, (iv) History Main (v) Economics Main (vi) English	Botany	Zoology and Chemistry
	Guntur— Andhra Christian Col	Mission Com- mittee	Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu, Hindi	Mathematics, Physics, Che- mistry, Logic, I History, A. History, Br History, Eco Geography, Accountancy. Banking	Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu, Hindi	(i) Mathematics, (ii-A) Physics Main with Mathe. or Chemistry Sub	Physics	Mathematics and Chemistr
						(iii-A & B) Philosophy, (iv) History Main, (v) Economics Main, (vi) English		

## COLLEGES AFFILIATED TO THE UNIVERSITY—(Contd.)

## FACULTIES OF ARTS AND SCIENCE—(Contd.)

No	Name of College	Management	Inter Exam		B.A Examination		B.Sc. Examination.	
			Part II	Part III	Subjects under	Subjects under	Part II	Part III
FIRST GRADE COLLEGES—(Contd )								
7.	Masulipatam— Hindu Col	Com- mittee	Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu.	Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Logic, I History, A History, Br History, Eco Geography, Banking, Accountancy	Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu	(i) Mathematics (in-B) Philosophy (v) Economics Main		
8	Parlakmedu— Maharajah's Col	Com- mittee	Telugu, Oriya	Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, I History, Br History, Agriculture culture	Telugu Oriya	(i) Mathematics, (v) Economics Main		

## COLLEGES AFFILIATED TO THE UNIVERSITY—(Contd.)

## FACULTIES OF ARTS &amp; SCIENCE—(Contd.)

No	Name of College	Management	Inter Exam		B A Examination		B Sc Examination.	
			Subjects under		Subjects under		Subjects under Part II	
			Part II	Part III	Part II	Part III	Main	Subsidiary
FIRST GRADE COLLEGES—(Contd.)								
9	Rajahmundry— Government Arts Col	Government	Sanskrit, Telugu Urdu	Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, I History, Br History, Logic.	Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu	(v) Economics Main (vi) Languages	(i) M (ii) Phy (iii) Ch	(i) Phy and Ch (ii) M and Ch (iii) M and Phy (i) M and Ch (ii) M. and Phy.
10.	Vizianagaram— Maharaja's Col	Court of Wards	Sanskrit, Telugu, Oriya.	Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Logic, I. History, A. History, Br History, Banking, Sanskrit.	Sanskrit, Telugu, Oriya	(i) Mathematics (ii-A&B) Phy science (iii-A&B) Philosophy (iv) History Main (v) Economics Main (vi) Sanskrit, Telugu and English	(i) Phy (ii) Ch, (iii) Ch, (iv) History Main (v) Economics Main (vi) Sanskrit, Telugu and English	

## COLLEGES AFFILIATED TO THE UNIVERSITY—(Contd.)

## FACULTIES OF ARTS AND SCIENCE

Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science		
No	Name of College.	Subjects taught under
Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science		
Part II		Part III
SECOND GRADE COLLEGES		
11	Berhampore— Khalikote Col.	Sanskrit, Telugu, Oriya, Urdu Mathematics, Physics Chemistry Logic, I History, Br History
12.	Bezawada— S R R. College	Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu Mathematics, I History, Br History, Logic, Banking, Accountancy, Economic Geography.
13	Guntur— Hindu Col.	Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, I History, Br. History, Eco. Geography, Banking, Accountancy, Agriculture
14.	Nellore— Venkatagiri Rajah's Col	Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu, Hindi, Tamil Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Logic, I History, * A History, Br History, Sanskrit
15	Vizagapatam— Mrs A V N Col	Sanskrit, Telugu, Oriya, Urdu, Persian Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Logic, I History, A History

\* A History mentioned in this column stands for Ancient and Mediaeval History

## COLLEGES RECOGNISED BY THE UNIVERSITY.

## FACULTY OF ORIENTAL LEARNING

No	Name of Institution	Management	B P	V P	Cert of Prof	Remarks
ORIENTAL COLLEGES						
16	Chittagudur, Masulipatam Narasimha Sanskrit Col	Committee	Sanskrit and Telugu	Vyakarana and Sahitya	Comparative Philology	Coaches for the Sanskrit Ent Test instituted by Govt
17	Guntur Sarada Niketanam	Do	Do			
18	Kovvur S. V. J V Sanskrit College	Do	Sanskrit, Telugu and Hindi		...	
	Nellore Sanskrit College	Do		Vyakarana and Sahitya		
20	Parlakimedi Maharajah's Sanskrit Personal College	Sanskrit and Oriya	Sanskrit and Oriya	Sahitya		

## COLLEGES RECOGNISED BY THE UNIVERSITY—(Contd.)

## FACULTY OF ORIENTAL LEARNING—(Contd.)

No	Name of Institution	Management	B P.	V. P	Cert of Prof	Remarks
ORIENTAL COLLEGES—(Contd.)						
21	Rajahmundry Andhra Yuvathi Sanskrita Kala- sala (admits only women)	Committee	Sanskrit and Telugu	—	—	Coaches for the B P. Entrance Test instituted by the University
22.	Tenali : K.L.N Sanskrit College	Do	Sanskrit and Telugu.	Advaita Vedanta and Sahitya.	—	
23	Vizianagaram Maharajah's Sanskrit College.	Court of wards	Sanskrit and Telugu	Mimamsa, Nyaya, Vyakarna and Sahitya	Indian Philosophy, Indo-European Philology	

## COMBINATIONS UNDER PART III OF INTER

Group No	List of Recognised Combinations	P. R Col Coc	A. C. Col. Gnt	Hin. Col. Msl.
1	Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry	125	84	70
2	Mathematics, Physics, Geography	..	..	
3.	Mathematics, Physics, Accountancy			.
4.	Physics, Chemistry, Zoology	20	45	..
5	Physics, Chemistry, Botany	80	.	52
6	Physics, Chemistry, Agriculture	.		
7	Physics, Chemistry, Logic		9	
8.	Chemistry, Zoology, Botany	49		...
9	Chemistry, Zoology, Agriculture	..	...	.
10	Chemistry, Botany, Agriculture			.
11.	Indian History, British History, Ancient and Mediæval History	}	..	..
12	Indian History, British History, Logic	19	11	12
13	Indian History, British History and Banking	.	..	4
14	Indian History, British History, Economic Geography and Economic History	}	2	
15.	Indian History, Ancient & Mediæval History, Logic	9	1	
16	Indian History, Logic, an advanced second language	}	4	...
17	Indian History, Ancient and Mediæval History an advanced second language	}	1	.
18	Indian History, British History, an advanced second language	}	.	
19	Accountancy, Banking, Economic Geography	...	.	28
20	Accountancy, Banking, Mathematics	.		4
21	Accountancy, Economic Geography and Logic		2	
22	Accountancy, Economic Geography and Indian History	}	8	.
23	Accountancy, Economic Geography and British History	}	...	
24	Indian History, Ancient and Mediæval History, Music	}	1	.
25	Indian History, British History, Music			
26	Indian History, Logic, Music	.	..	.
27	Telugu (Advanced course), Sanskrit (Third language), Indian History	}	.	..
28.	Telugu (Advanced course), Sanskrit (Third language) Logic	}	.	.
29	Telugu (Advanced course), Sanskrit (Third language), Music	}	.	.
30	Indian History, Sanskrit, (Advanced second language) Music		.	
31	Indian History, Logic, English	3	10	
32	Indian History, British History, English	..	4	
33	Indian History, Ancient and Mediæval History English	}	2	
34.	Indian History, British History, and Agriculture	.		
		309	178	165



COMBINATIONS UNDER PART III OF INTERMEDIATE 311

JUNIOR CLASSES IN THE AFFILIATED COLLEGES

M R Col Prl	Arts Col Raj	M. R Col Vzm	Kal Col Ber	S. R. R. Col Bez	Hin Col Gnt	V. R. Col Nel	A. V. N. Col Vzp	Total
20	82	59	21	.	40	48	58	607
.	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	.
...	.	58	.	.	.	.	46	164
...	.	.	.	.	68	.	27	227
19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	19
...	..	3	3	.	.	53	.	68
.	.	...	..	.	.	.	16	65
..	.	.	.	.	47	.	.	47
...	39	.	5	12	.	16	.	114
.	.	12	.	5	9	.	.	30
...	.	..	..	.	.	.	.	2
...	..	.	...	.	.	16	4	30
..	.	.	.	..	.	.	.	4
..	.	.	.	..	.	.	.	1
.	.	.	.	17	20	.	.	60
...	.	..	...	16	6	.	.	26
.	.	..	..	..	.	.	.	2
...	..	.	.	..	.	.	.	3
...	...	.	..	..	.	.	.	.
...	...	.	..	.	.	.	.	1
...	...	...	...	..	...	.	.	.
.	..	.	.	.	...	.	.	.
.	.	...	...	.	...	.	.	.
...	..	...	.	.	.	.	.	.
...	...	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
..	.	1	.	..	.	.	3	17
..	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	4
.	.	.	..	..	.	...	3	8
10	.	.	.	.	.	.	...	10
49	121	128	29	50	190	133	157	1509

## I UNIVERSITY COLLEGES.

## 1. University College of Arts and Commerce, Waltair

The College was opened in July 1931. It provides instruction leading to B A (Hons) Degree Examination in Mathematics, Philosophy, History, Economics and Politics and Telugu and also B A (Pass) Degree examination in Mathematics, Philosophy and History and Economics. It also provides instruction leading to B Com (Hons) and B Com (Pass) Degree examinations.

*Strength, Rates of fees, Etc —*

Class	Part I	Languages under Part II	Subjects under Part III	Strength in 39-40	Fee per term *
1	2	3	4	5	6
III B. A. Hons	24		9 Mathematics 5 Philosophy Hons. 9 History 1 Telugu	24	Rs. 40
IV B A. Hons			3 Mathematics Hons. 2. Philosophy 8. History 1 Telugu ..	14	Rs. 40
V B A Hons			6. Mathematics Hons. 4. Philosophy . 1 History .. 3 Telugu. ..	14	Rs. 40
III B. A, Pass	12	1 Skt 1, Oriya 10. Telugu	7 Mathematics 1 Philosophy 4. History	12	Rs. 38
IV B A. Pass	11	1. Oriya 10 Telugu	7 Mathematics 1 Philosophy 3 History	11	Rs. 38
III B Com Hons			8	8	Rs. 40
IV. B Com Hons			7	7	Rs. 40
V B Com Hons			6	6	Rs. 40
III B Com Pass			46	46	Rs. 38
IV B Com. Pass			52.	52	Rs. 38

\*In addition to the tuition fee of Rs 40 per term for (Hons.) and Rs 38 for (Pass), the following fees are levied —(Vide bottom of page 316)

*Teaching Staff.—*

40

Department	Name.	Designation
HISTORY, ECONOMICS & POLITICS	Professor Vissa Appa Rao, M.A., (Mad) L.T. (Mad)	Principal*
	Prof. M Venkatarangaya, M.A., (Mad)	Professor and Head of the Department
	G. Venket Rao Esq., M.A. (Allahabad), LL.B. (Allahabad)	Reader
	N Srinivasan Esq., M.A. (Mad); B.Sc (Hons) (Lond.)	Lecturer (First Grade)
	Ch Sitaramasastri Esq., M.A. (B.H.U.), L.T. (Mad)	Lecturer
	K V Punnaayya Esq., M.A. (Hons), (Andhra)	Lecturer
	T Satyanarayana Rao Esq., B.A. (Hons), (Mad)	Lecturer
	Prof Saileswar Sen, M.A. (Calcutta), D Litt, (Amsterdam) D Phil (Amsterdam)	Professor & Head of the Department
	Dr. T A Purushottam, M.A. (Mad), Ph.D. (Lond)	Lecturer (First Grade)
	Dr P T Raju, M.A. (Calcutta), Ph.D. (Calcutta) Sastri (Benares)	Lecturer
MATHEMATICS	Dr V. Ramaswami, B.A. (Hons) (Mad.) Ph.D. (Cantab)	Reader and Head of the Department
	M Lakshmanamurthi Esq., M.A. (Calcutta)	Lecturer (First Grade)
	K Nagabhushanam Esq., M.A. (Mad) Dip in Fr., Dip in Gr (Mad.)	Lecturer

\* Common to both the University Colleges.

*Teaching Staff.—(contd.)*

Department.	Name	Designation
ENGLISH*	P. Ratnam Esq, M A. (Mad ), M A (Toronto)	Lecturer (on deputation to the University of Cambridge for higher studies)
	K Sambasiva Rao Esq, M A (Hons ) (Andhra)	Ag Lecturer
	M V N Subbarao Esq, M A (Mad )	Lecturer (First Grade) & Head of the Department
	B Muthuswamy Esq, B A (Hons ) (Mad )	Lecturer
FRENCH & GERMAN*	S T Krishnamachari Esq, B A (Mad ), B L. (Mad )	Lecturer
	Dip in Fr (Paris)	
LANGUAGES—TELUGU, SANSKRIT, ORIYA & HINDI	P Lakshmikantam Esq, M A (Mad )	Lecturer (First Grade) & Head of the Department
	Vidwan G J Somayaji, M A (Mad ) L.T (Madras)	Lecturer (First Grade)
	M Suryanarayana Sastri Esq,	Lecturer
	V Ch. Sitaramaswami Sastri Esq,	Lecturer
	A Ramakrishnarao Esq, B A. (Calcutta), F. L A (Calcutta)	Lecturer
	Madhusudan Shodangi, Vidya Praveena (Andhra)	Pandit (Oriya)
	P O. L. (Andhra)	

\* Common to both the University Colleges.

V Venkateswara Sarma Esq., Pracharak (Mad.) Visharad (Allahabad) B Q L (Madras), Sastri (Benares)	Pandit (Hindu)
A Seshagiri Rao Esq., M A. (Calcutta) A S A A (Lond)	Reader and Head of the Department
V. K. Upadrasta, Esq., B A (Mad), LL B, (Bombay) A S.A.A. (Lond)	Lecturer (First Grade)
Lt. T. P. Rajan, B A, (Rangoon), B Com (Edin)	Lecturer (First Grade)
H K. Datta Esq., M A. (Com.) (Calcutta)	Lecturer
E Venkatesam Esq., B A., (Andhra) M L (Madras)	Lecturer (Part-time)
K S Sarma Esq., M A, (Com) (Calcutta) F C I, Dip Com (Mad) Dip. G D.A (Bombay)	Lecturer
M Chidanandam Esq., B A. (Andhra) Diploma in Physical Education Y M C. A (Madras) Physical Director	

## GAMES &amp; SPORTS\*

---

\* Common to both the University Colleges.

## 2. Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science & Technology, Waltair.

The College was opened in July 1932. It provides instruction leading to (I) **B. Sc (Hons.) courses of study** in (i) Physics (main) with Mathematics and Chemistry (subsidiary) (ii) Chemistry (main) with Mathematics and Physics (subsidiary) and (iii) Chemical Technology—special courses in Sugar or Pharmaceutical Chemistry at the option of the students. The University may provide courses in oils also during the last year of the course when specialisation commences.

(2) **Post graduate courses of Study** in Science and Technology in (1) M Sc in Physics (partly by research and Partly by examination) started in July 1937 (2) M Sc (Applied Physics) (by examination only) (3) M Sc. in Chemistry (partly by research and partly by examination) started in July 1937 (4) M. Sc in Technology (by examination only) started in July 1938 (5) M. Sc. in the Chemistry (including Microscopy) of Foods, Drugs and water started in July 1937 (by examination only)

### *Strength, Rates of fees, etc*

Class.	Subject	Strength in 1939-40	* Fee per term.
III. B Sc Hons.	12 Physics 12 Chemistry 12. Chemical Technology	36	Rs 40
IV B Sc Hons	6 Physics 6 Chemistry 8. Chemical Technology	20	Rs 40
V B Sc Hons.	3 Physics 5 Chemistry 2 Chemical Technology	10	Rs 40
M Sc. Foods & Drugs I Yr.	4.	4	80 Rs. 40
Do. II Yr	6	6	Rs 40
M Sc. Pharma- ceutics	1	1	Rs 40
M Sc Applied Physics I Yr.	2	2	Rs 40
Do II Yr	1	1	Rs 40

* Games of Athletic fee	Rs 3 per term
Reading Room & Magazine fee	Rs 3 per term
Library fee	Rs 2 per term.
University Students' Union fee	Rs 1 per term
Medical Inspection fee	Rs 1 per annum
Stationery fee	Rs 1 per annum.

# *Teaching Staff —*

Department	Name	Designation
PHYSICS	Prof V Appa Rao, M A (Mad) L T (Mad)	Professor & Head of the Department
	Prof. Sir C V Raman, Kt, M A Ph D, D Sc., LL D F R S, N L	Honorary Professor
	Prof S. Bhagavantam, M. Sc. (Madras)	Professor
	Dr K Rangadhama Rao, M A, (Mad) D Sc, (Mad.) D Sc, (Lond.)	Reader
	Dr I Ramakrishna Rao, M A, (Calcutta) Ph D, (Cal.), D. Sc. (Lond)	Reader
	N S Nagendra Nath Esq, M Sc (Mysore)	Lecturer (First Grade) (On deputation for higher studies as the holder of 1851 Exhibition Scholarship)
	T Narayanamurty Esq, B A (Hons)	Ag Lecturer
	S Gopalakrishnamurti Esq, M A, (Mad) D Sc (Mad)	Lecturer
	Ch V Jogarao Esq, M Sc. (Andhra)	Lecture Assistant
	B Sundara Rama Rao, M Sc (Andhra)	Demonstrator
CHEMISTRY	A Balankeswararao Esq, B Sc Hons (Andhra)	Demonstrator
	Prof T R. Seshadri, M A (Mad) Ph D	Professor & Head of the Department.

*Teaching Staff—(contd.)*

Department	Name	Designation
	Dr G Gopala Rao, M Sc., (Allahabad) A I C (Lond.), D Sc. (Allahabad)	Reader
	Dr Bh S V Raghava Rao, M Sc (Mad) A I C (Lond) Ph. D (Lond) A.I.I.Sc	Lecturer (First Grade)
	Dr K Neelakantam, M A (Mad) Ph D (Andhra) A I C (Lond.) F C. S (Lond)	Lecturer
	P Suryaprakasa Rao Esq, M Sc., (Hons) (Andhra)	Lecturer
	G V L N Murti Esq, M Sc (Allahabad)	Lecture Assistant
	V. Subbarao Esq, M Sc (Hons) (Andhra)	Demonstrator
	L Ramachandrarao Esq., B Sc (Hons)	Demonstrator
	V D Nageswara Sastry Esq, B Sc. (Hons)	Demonstrator
	N B V Krishnarao Esq, M Sc (Allahabad)	Ceramics Assistant
CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY	Prof. T R Seshadri, M A. (Mad.), Ph D. (Manchester), F I. C (Lond)	Professor & Ag Head of the Department
	N L Vidyarthi Esq, M Sc (Liverpool). A.M.I Chem E (Lond)	Lecturer (First Grade)
	T V. R Naidu Esq, B Sc (Rangoon) B Sc. Engg. (Rangoon).	Lecturer (Part-time)
	C Venkatarao Esq, M Sc (Hons) (Andhra) D I C. (Lond)	Lecturer



	M. L. Khorana Esq., M S. (Michigan)	Lecturer
	J Venkateswarlu Esq., M Sc. (B.H U)	Lecturer
	D. Seethapatturao Esq., B.A. B.Sc. (Eng.) (B.H.U)	Lecturer
	C. J. Dasarao Esq., B.Sc. (Agriculture)	Lecturer
	M Sc. Hons (Andhra)	
	N V Subbarao Esq., M Sc (Hons) (Andhra)	Demonstrator
	Dr. S. Rangaswami, B.A. Hons (Mad) Ph D (Andhra)	Manufacturing Pharmacist
	P Pattabhiramayya Esq., M A (Mad), M Sc (Hons) (Andhra)	Technical Assistant
INSTRUMENTS MANUFACTURING SECTION	S T Krishnaswami Cheta Esq., M.A. (Mad.)	Technical Assistant
	P. A Moses Esq., B Sc. Hons. (Andhra)	Demonstrator
WORKSHOP	T. Venkataalingam Esq	Foreman
	K Agastya Esq. L E E	Additional Foreman

## Facilities available relating to Research Fellowships, Etc.

### I RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS.

(D SC. OR PH D DEGREE STUDIES-THREE YEAR COURSE)

#### A Endowed Research Fellowships

(i) *In the Science Department*

##### (1) *Kistna District Board Research Fellowships*

Two Research Fellowships of the monthly value of Rs 30 each being tenable for a period of three years. The award in the first year is only for 9 months and in the other two years for 12 months in the year

##### \* (2) *Sir C V Raman Research Fellowships*

Two in number of the monthly value of Rs. 50 each tenable for a period of one year in the first instance—Awarded to Research workers in the Physics Department

##### (3) *Kotcherlakota Venkata Narasimha Rao Research Fellowship*

One of the monthly value of Rs 30, tenable for one year in the first instance—Awarded for research in Atomic Physics

##### (4) *Cocanada Municipality Research Fellowship*

One of the monthly value of Rs 30, tenable for 9 months in the first year, and for 12 months in the next two years—Awarded to an M. Sc. in Technology of the Andhra University

##### (5) *The Vizagapatam Electric Supply Corporation Research Fellowship*

One of the monthly value of Rs 30,—Awarded for research in Physics, preferably to a candidate of Vizagapatam town, other things being equal

(ii) *In the Arts Department.*

##### *Guntur District Board Research Fellowships.*

Two Research Fellowships, each tenable for a period of three years. During the first year the award is at Rs 25 per month for 9 months and in the other two years at Rs 30 per month for all the twelve months of the year

---

\* Likely to be discontinued after April 1940.

**B. University Research Fellowships.**

(i) *In the Science Department*

Five in number each of the monthly value of Rs. 30 throughout the period and tenable for nine months only in the first year Awarded to persons to enable them to engage in Research in the J V D. College of Science and Technology as shown below

Physics	1
Chemistry	1
Technology—Sugar	1
Do. —Pharmaceuticals	1
Foods, Drugs and Water	1

(ii) *In the Arts Department*

Six in number of the monthly value of Rs 25, and tenable for nine months only in the first year and Rs 30 for 12 months in the subsequent years These are awarded to persons to enable them to engage in research in the University College of Arts, as shown below

Telugu	1
Mathematics	1
Philosophy	1
History, Politics and Economics	3

**II. RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS:**

(FOR M SC. DEGREE STUDIES—ONE YEAR COURSE).

**a) Endowed Research scholarships.**

*In the Science Department*

(1) *Kistna District Board Research Scholarships*

Two of the monthly value of Rs 30 each tenable for ten months.

(2) *Sree Krishna Chandra Deo Research Scholarship*  
*and*

(3) *Sree Rekha Devi Research Scholarship*

Each of the monthly value of Rs 20 tenable for 10 months, awarded in the following order of preference —

**I. Oriyas—**

- (a) Students engaged in research work in the J V. D College of Science and Technology
- (b) Students studying in the B Sc Honours classes in the aforesaid college ,
- (c) Students studying in the University College of Arts and Commerce ,

**II. Andhras—**

If no such Oriya students are available, deserving Andhra students engaged in research work in the J V D. College of Science and Technology

*Note* —According to this scheme of award, these two Scholarships are convertible into Fellowships or studentships as need arises

**(4) The Vizagapatam Municipality Research Scholarships**

Two of the monthly value of Rs 20/- each tenable for 10 months. Awarded for research in Science subjects

**(5) The Rajahmundry Municipality Research Scholarship**

One of the monthly value of Rs. 30/- tenable for 10 months. Awarded for research in Science subjects

**(b) University Research Scholarships.***In the Science Department*

Two in number, each of the monthly value of Rs. 30, and tenable for ten months only Awarded to persons to enable them to engage in research in the J V D College of Science and Technology as shown below

Physics	..	1
Chemistry	..	1

**III STUDENTSHIPS****(a) Endowed Studentships.***(i) In the Science Department.***(1) Government Technology Studentships**

Five of the monthly value of Rs 30 each tenable for three years—Awarded to B. Sc. (Hons) students in Technology (Sugar and Pharmaceuticals)

(2) *Maharajah of Jeypore Studentship*

One of the annual value of Rs 240,—Awarded to the B Sc (Hons.) course in Physics to a Oriya candidate, but if no Oriya is available, awarded to any one else in the same Department on the basis of merit

(3) *Rajah of Challapalli Studentship*

One of the annual value of Rs 240 in the B. Sc. (Hons.) course in Chemistry

(4) *Ellore Municipality Studentships*

Two of the monthly value of Rs 20, each tenable for 9 months (July-March) in the year Awarded to Post-graduate students in M. Sc. Applied Physics

(5) *Andhra Scientific Company Studentships*

Three in number, each of the annual value of Rs. 120, tenable in the third, fourth and fifth year classes respectively of the B Sc (Hons.) course

(a) *In the Arts Department*

(1) *Andhra Insurance Company Studentships*

Three in number, each of the annual value of Rs 120, tenable in the third, fourth and fifth year classes respectively of the B. Com. (Hons) course

(2) *Anantapur District Board Studentships.*

One Senior of Rs 20 per month and one Junior of Rs 15 per month tenable for a period of ten months (July to April) awarded in the third year class of the Honours course in History Ordinarily once in three years

(b) **University Studentships**

(i) *In the Science Department*

Two Senior Studentships of the monthly value of Rs 20 each and two Junior studentships of the monthly value of Rs 15 each payable during the period July—March in each of the following subjects

*Post-Honours Courses* Applied Physics, Technology (Sugar), Technology (Pharmaceuticals), Chemistry (including Microscopy) of Foods, Drugs & Water.

(ii) *In the Arts Department.*

Telugu  
Mathematics  
Philosophy  
History, Economics & Politics  
( 1 Senior and 2 Junior ) in each.  
Commerce.

#### IV. GOSCHEN SCHOLARSHIPS

Two Scholarships, of the annual value of Rs.108 each awarded to poor deserving candidates who among the successful candidates in the inter-examination held in March-April each year pass in all parts of the examination at one chance and continue their studies for B A in Group (iv) in the University or an Affiliated College. Ordinarily tenable for 2 years—Cannot be held in conjunction with any other Scholarship or Scholarships excepting Fee concession under Madras Educational Rules—Disbursed in 3 instalments—subject to satisfactory progress and good conduct

# Research Fellowships, Research Scholarships and Studentships

## List of Awards in the year 1939—40

### I. RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS : (D. Sc. & Ph. D.)

#### (A) Physics Department

- |                     |   |   |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 1. N. Rajeswara Rao | Vizagapatam Electric Supply Corporation Research Fellowship | Rs 30 per month for 9 months in the first year. |
| 2. K. Venkateswarlu | Kistna District Board Research Fellowship                   | Do.   |
| 3. J. Bhimasenachar | University Research Fellowship                              | Rs. 30 per month for 12 months                  |

#### (B) Chemistry Department

- |                    |                                     |                              |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 4. T. V. Subba Rao | Dr C R. Reddy's Research Fellowship | Rs 30 per month for 9 months |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|

#### (C) Technology Department

- |                         |  |                              |
|-------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| 5 M. Venkatesh Mallaya  | Kistna District Board Research Fellowship. | Rs 30 per month for 9 months |
| 6. A. L. Narasimhamurty | University Research Fellowship.            | Rs 30 per month for 9 months |
| 7 K. C. Patnaik         | Do   | Do                           |

#### (D) Telugu Department .

- |                   |                                |                               |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 8 Y. Madhavachary | University Research Fellowship | Rs. 25 per month for 9 months |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|

#### (E) Economics Department

- |                          |  |                               |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 9. V. Ramachandra Kirty. | Guntur District Board Research Fellowship. | Rs. 25 per month for 9 months |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------|

### II. RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS : (M. Sc.)

#### (A) Physics Department

- |                      |  |                                |
|----------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| 1. Y. Paramasiva Rao | Kistna District Board Research Scholarship | Rs 30 per month for 10 months. |
|----------------------|--|--------------------------------|

2	D A A. S Nara- yana Rao	The Rajahmundry Municipality Research Scholarship	Rs. 30 per month for 10 months
3	P Prabhakara Reddy	(B) Chemistry Department Kistna District Board Research Scholarship.	Do

### III. STUDENTSHIPS: (Honours.)

#### (a) Endowed Studentships.

##### (A) The Maharajah of Jeypore Studentship

1	D Sankaranarayana	III B Sc (Hons) Physics	Rs 20 per month for 12 months
---	-------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------------

##### (B) Sree Krishnachandra Deo Studentship.

2.	Yatiraj Praharaj	III B Sc. (Hons) Chemistry.	Rs. 20 per month for 10 months
----	------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------------

##### (C) Sree Rekha Devi Studentship

3.	Sivakumara Panda	III B A (Hons) Mathematics	Rs 20 per month for 10 months
----	------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------------

##### (D) Ellore Municipality Studentships.

4	V Satyanarayana murthy	M Sc Applied Physics	Rs 20 per month for 9 months
5	A. C Sekhar	Do	Do

##### (E) Andhra Scientific Company Studentships

6	J V Narayana	IV B Sc (Hons) Physics	Rs 120 per annum in three equal instalments at the beginning of each term, plus Rs 60 from University funds
7	J. V Kameswara Rao	III B Sc (Hons) Physics	Rs 120 per annum in three equal instalments at the beginning of each term.



# RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS & STUDENTSHIPS. 327

## (F) Anantapur District Board Studentships

8	A S. Raman	IV B. A (Hons) History	Rs 20 per month for 10 months.
9.	K Rajamannar	V B. A (Hons) Telugu.	Rs 15 per month for 10 months plus Rs 30 from University funds

## (G) Guntur District Board Studentship

10	V Lakshminarayana	IV B A (Hons) History.	Rs 15 per month for 9 months plus Rs 45 from University funds.
----	-------------------	---------------------------	--

## (H) Andhra Insurance Company Studentship

11	D Viswanadha Sarma	III B Com (Hons)	Rs. 120 per annum in three equal instal- ments at the beginning of each term
----	-----------------------	------------------	---

## (I) Special Studentship

12	C. Narasimbachari	IV B. Sc (Hons) Chemistry.	Rs. 15 per month for 9 months
----	-------------------	-------------------------------	----------------------------------

## (b) University Studentships.

### (A) III B Sc Hons (Physics)

1	P. Venkata Rao	Univ Senior	Rs 20 for 9 months.
2	G. Subbi Reddi	Do	Rs 20 for 9 months
3	V Gopalakrishna- murthy	Univ. Junior	Rs 15 for 9 months.
4.	A. V. Suryaramarao	Do	Rs. 15 for 9 months.

### (B) III B. Sc. Hons (Chemistry)

5.	S Srimannarayana	Univ Senior.	Rs 20 for 9 months.
6.	K Venkataramana- murty	Do	Rs. 20 for 9 months
7.	J. Dharmateja	Univ Junior	Rs 15 for 9 months
8	M. Bapanna	Do	Rs. 15 for 9 months

*(C) III B Sc Hons (Technology)*

9	M Gopalakrishna	Univ Senior.	Rs 20 for 9 months
10	M Suryanarayana	Univ Junior	Rs 15 for 9 months

*(D) M Sc Technology (Pharmaceutics)*

11.	G Kameswara Rao	Univ Senior	Rs 20 for 9 months
-----	-----------------	-------------	--------------------

*(E) M. Sc. (Foods, Drugs & Water)*

12.	P R Sivarama- krishnan	Univ Senior	Rs 20 for 9 months
13	P Seshagiri Rao	Do	Rs. 20 for 9 months.
14	V V Subrahmanyam	Univ Junior	Rs 15 for 9 months.
15	V Brahmaji Rao	Do	Rs 15 for 9 months.

*(F) III B A Hons (Mathematics)*

16	J Suryanarayana Sarma	Univ Senior	Rs 20 for 9 months
17	L Srinamulu	Do.	Rs 20 for 9 months.

*(G) III B A Hons (History etc.)*

18	M Anandamohana Rao	Univ Senior	Rs. 20 for 9 months
19	V. Ramanarayana Sarma	Do.	Rs. 20 for 9 months
20	A V Ramana Rao	Do	Rs 20 for 9 months
21.	T. Subba Rao	Univ Junior.	Rs 15 for 9 months.

*(H) III B A Hons (Philosophy)*

22	Srinivasa Sahu	Univ. Senior plus Rs 60 per annum.	Rs 20 for 9 months
23.	C. Seetharamiah	Univ. Senior	Rs. 20 for 9 months.
24.	R Viswanatha Sastry	Univ. Junior	Rs 15 for 9 months.

*(I) III B A. Hons (Telugu)*

25	N V R Krishnama- charlu	Univ Senior.	Rs. 20 for 9 months.
----	----------------------------	--------------	----------------------

## (J) III B Com Hons.

26	P J. Sundara Rao	Univ Senior	Rs 20 for 9 months.
27	H R Krishnamurty	Do	Rs 20 for 9 months
28	J Srinamamurty	Univ Junior	Rs 15 for 9 months
29.	M Satyanarayana	Do	Rs. 15 for 9 months.

## IV GOSCHEN SCHOLARSHIPS.

(Rs. 108 each per annum)

## (a) 1938—40

- (1) Binayak Acharyo, M R College, Parlakmedi
- (2) Thota Bala Sundara Rao, A. O College, Guntur.

## (b) 1939—41

- (3)
- (4)

## II PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES.

## 3. Rajahmundry—Government Training College.

I. (a) *Historical Account* —

The beginnings are to be traced to the Elementary Normal School opened by the District Board, Godavari, in 1883, which seven years later was raised to the rank of a Secondary Grade Normal School, and after a lapse of two more years, was taken over by the Government in 1892. With the opening of the L T Class in February 1894, approved by the Government on the recommendation of Dr Duncan in their G O No 519, Educational, dated 18th July 1893, the school attained to the status of a college, and was placed under the supervision of the Principal of the local Arts College. The Union High School, then transferred by the private managers to the Government, served as a Model School, and the High School classes with the L T and Secondary Training classes were held in the Arts College, while the lower departments worked in a rented building in the centre of Innispet. This arrangement continued till 1899, when, on the completion of the present substantial building, the whole Training College, with the Model School, was removed to it. It then consisted of the L T Upper Secondary, Lower Secondary, and Primary Departments, with the Model School, which had only the forms from the first to the sixth. The Vice-Principal, an officer of the Provincial Educational Service, managed the work with a competent staff of teachers, under the superintendence of the Principal of the Arts College.

The Training College became fairly popular, and the L. T. class numbered 17 in 1910. The outlay incurred on account of the College was, however, considered far outstrip its usefulness, and, on the proposal of Dr Bourne, approved by the Government in G. O. No 155, Educational, dated 15th March 1909, the L. T. class was removed from Rajahmundry and amalgamated with the Teachers' College, Saidupe, in July 1911, when that College was enlarged and reorganized to train annually about one hundred graduates.

In 1914 the scheme of reorganization of the Higher Elementary Training schools having come into force, the Higher and Lower Elementary Training classes were transferred to the jurisdiction of the Inspector of European and Training schools, and were removed to a separate rented building.

The Provision for the training of the Telugu graduates at Saidupe was soon found to be inadequate, especially in view of the more pressing demands of the northern districts. The proposal (which had been under consideration for some time past) to re-open a Teachers' College for the Telugu districts at Rajahmundry was sanctioned by Government in G. O. No 580 Educational, dated 26th May 1916, but had to be postponed on financial grounds to the year 1917. The proposal was to train a batch of fifty graduates a year, and the staff, which should not be inferior to that of the Teachers' College, Saidupe, should include specialists in English, Mathematics, Science, History and Geography. The College has now been placed under a separate Principal, and the institution is thus made quite independent of the Arts College.

The new Training College was opened on the 2nd July 1917, and since then about 1617 graduates have undergone training.

(b) *Management*.—The College is managed by the Madras Government under the control of the Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

II *Endowments*.—There are no endowments belonging to the college department.

### III *Special Subjects Taught*.—

In the College Department all the students undergoing Secondary training as well as the students of the Mathematics, History and Geography sections of the B. Ed. Class take a course in wood-work. For the B. Ed. Examination the students are prepared in the special methods of teaching Mathematics, Physical Science, History and Geography.

IV *Library*.—The library contains 13,574 volumes. The figure includes the volumes in the sectional libraries.

V *Hostel Facilities*.—A hostel is attached to the College exclusively for the benefit of the B. Ed. students.

VI. *Sports*.—Hockey, Foot-ball, Badminton, Base-ball, Basket-ball, Ring Tennis, Tennis, Volley-ball, Cricket are played There are two Tennis courts, a Badminton Court, a Volley-ball Court, a Ring tennis court, a Chedugudu court and a Cricket field

VII *Strength, Rates of Fees etc.*—

Class.	Sp Subject	Strength in 1939-40	Fee
B. Ed.	Mathematics	38	Rs 54*
	Physical Science	19	
	History	27	
	Geography	29	
	Total	108	

VIII *Teaching Staff*.—†

PRINCIPAL .	K C Subrahmanya Aiyar Esq., M.A., L T (L)
ENGLISH .	J. Satyanarayana Murty Esq., M A. (L)
EDUCATION .	Dr. I. S. Peter, M.A., L T , Ph D. (L)
MATHEMATICS	K Satyanarayana Esq., M A , L T (L)
SCIENCE	K. C. Subrahmanya Aiyar Esq , M A , L,T (L.)
HISTORY	S Venkatacharya Esq., M A , L T. (L)
GEOGRAPHY	S. Muthukrishna Ayyar Esq., M A , L.T (L)
DRAWING	H Swami Sastri Esq., (D. I)
SPORTS	R V Satyanarayana Raju Esq , B A (P T I.)

\* To be paid by students coming from outside the Madras Province and by those who have already undergone Secondary Gr Training

† *Note*.—L Lecturer, D I Drawing Instructor, P T I Physical Training Instructor

#### 4. Vizagapatam—The Medical College

I (a) 1 *Historical Account* —In response to the request of the people of Telugu Districts, the Government of Madras decided in 1923 to establish a Medical College at Vizagapatam. The College was opened in July 1923 in the old Hospital Buildings.

2 Since then three new blocks of buildings were erected and a further extensive building programme is being undertaken.

3. There is also a large Hospital with more than 300 beds in which the clinical teaching of the course is carried on. A maternity unit of 40 beds and an ophthalmic unit of 80 beds was added. Diseases of great incidence treated are berberi, deficiency diseases, elephantiasis, cataract and chronic duodenal ulcers. There are also Tuberculosis, Venereal, Skin, Dental, Orthopaedic and Ear, Nose and Throat departments attached to the Hospital where clinical instruction in the subjects is given to the students. The new Out-Patient Department is now under construction.

4 The Government of Madras have decided that the number of students admitted yearly shall be limited to 50 making a total of 300 and that preference be given in selection to students from the Telugu districts.

5 Graduates and undergraduates of this college are permitted to appear for the Primary F R C S Examination of England. After the reconstruction of the College and Hospital it is anticipated that they will be able to appear for the final F. R. C. S. also.

(b) *Management* —The Government of the College is vested in a Principal aided by a consultative council composed of all the Professors and lecturers of the rank of civil surgeons and the Heads of departments of the college, subject to the general control of the Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras.

II *Endowments.*—(a) *Capital* Nil. The next deficit is met by Government.

(b) *Scholarships, Medals, etc.* —

1 Dr S Swaminathan Prize for best dissection in Anatomy.

2 Anderson Medal for Anatomy.

3 Dr T. Madhava Rao Prize in Forensic Medicine.

4. Col Anderson Memorial Medal for general all round proficiency in the final year.

5 Sree Vidyavathidevi Medal for Midwifery for proficiency in Midwifery in the final year.

- 6 Sree Vikramadeo Maharajah of Jeypore Medal for proficiency in Medicine in the final year
7. Dr S Rangachari Medal in General Surgery
8. Dr. S Rangachari Medal in Operative Surgery.
9. The Kirlampudi gold Medal for Clinical Surgery
10. The Muhi-ud-din Shariff Memorial Prize in Pharmacology
- 11 Dr A Lakshmiopathi's Medal for the Promotion of Indian Medicine. (Thesis)
- 12 Countess of Dufferin Fund Scholarship of Rs 30 per mensem for a Woman candidate of the college

III *Courses in which it is affiliated* —M B B S

IV *Library* —(1) There is an extensive up-to-date library containing over 6,500 modern volumes

(2) The number of periodicals subscribed for is 95

V *Hostel Facilities* :—There is a hostel with accommodation for 48 students, situated in the Hospital compound It is under the supervision of a warden. Proposals for considerable extension is under consideration of the Government

VI *Sports* —There is no sports ground at present but arrangements have been made with the Superintendent of Police for the use of the Police ground for two days a week and on other days when not required by the Police The Government are considering the construction of sports grounds for the College

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees etc* —

Class.		Strength in 1989-40.	Fee Rate.
P. R.	Regular	52	Rs 120 per year
I Year		42	} Rs 200 for each year
II Year		54	
III Year		40	
IV Year.		37	
V Year		66	
Total		291	

VIII *Teaching Staff* —

PRINCIPAL	Major J F Shepherd, M. B Ch B, (Abered), M Ch. (Liv.), F R C S. (Eng), I M S.
ANAESTHETICS	D Hari Rao Esq, M. B B S (Mad), D L O (Lond), F. R. C S (Edin) (L) E K P Nambiyar Esq, M. B. B S (Mad). (A L)
ANATOMY	R Krishnarao Esq, L M S, L.R.C.P. & S., (Edin) L R F P S. (Glas), F R C.S. (Edin) (P). A Ananthanarayana Ayyar Esq., B A, M.B.B.S. (A P) T V Mathew Esq, B A, M B B.S (D). V. Sitaramarao Esq, M B.B.S (D)
BACTERIOLOGY	N G. Pandala Esq, M B, M S, D.I M (Cal.) M R.C.P. (Edin) (P) N V Subrahmanyam Esq, M B.B.S (A. P)
BIO-CHEMISTRY	V K Narayana Menon Esq., M.B B.S. (Mad) (P) C V S Subrahmanyam Esq, M.B B.S (A P) T V. C Appa Rao Esq, B Sc. (Hons.), (Andhra) (D)
BIOLOGY	H Enoch Esq, M A (Mad) (L). M Mukhalingeswara Rao Esq, B.Sc., L.T. (D)
CHEMISTRY	P V Krishnamurti Esq, M.Sc., B.Ed. (L) M. V Tirumalrao Esq., B.A., B Ed. (Andhra), (D). K Suryanarayanaamurti Esq., M.Sc (Hons) (Andhra) B Ed (D)
CHILDREN'S DISEASES AND THERAPEUTICS	Cap. K. N Pisharoti, M D. (Mad.), M R.C P (Lond) D T M. (Cal.) D V. Subba Reddy Esq., M B.B.S. (Mad) (A.L)
DENTAL SURGERY	M D Anantachari Esq, M.B.B.S
EAR, NOSE AND THROAT DISEASES	B. Tirumalarao Esq, L M S., L.R.C.P. & S., F R C.S, (Edin), D L O., F R F P & S (Glas.) (L). M Narayana Prabhu Esq, M B B.S (Mad.) (A.L.)
FORENSIC MEDICINE HYGIENE &	K. K Nambiyar Esq., B.A, M.B.B.S (P) T Lakshminarayan Esq., M.B B.S., D.P H (Lond)
VACCINATION	D.T M & H (Lond), Municipal Health Officer (L Part-time)
MEDICINE	Dr. P Kutumbiah, B A, M D (Mad), M R C.P. (Lond) (L) Dr T.K Raman, M D.(Mad.)(A L.) (Minor Medicine). Dr G V Satyanarayanaamurti, B.A., M D (Mad.) (Medical Registrar)



*Teaching Staff—(contd )*

MENTAL DISEASES	D Raghavarao Esq , L M S (Mad ) (L—Part-time). (Dy Supdt , Mental Hospital)
MIDWIFERY	E. Achyuta Menon Esq , L M S , L R C P , F R C S (Edin ) (P) Mrs B Purushottam, M B B S (Mad ), F R F P S. (Glas ) (A.P )
OPHTHALMOLOGY	C Abbu Esq , M B C M (Mad ), M R C S (Engl ) L R C P (Lond ), D O M S (Lond ) (P). S N Gantayat Esq., M B B S (Mad ) (A P ) S Krishna Rao Esq , M B B S (Mad ) (A P.)
PATHOLOGY	Dr T Bhaskara Menon, M D., M.R.C P (Lond ) D Sc (Edin ) (P) C Sitaramaraju Esq , M B B S (Mad ) G D Velath Esq , M B B S (Mad.) D.T.M (Cal (Curator)
PHARMACOLOGY	V Iswarayya Esq , B.A , M.B B S (Mad.), M R C P (Edin ), F R F P S (Glas ). (L) D. John Mourshund Esq , L M.P., Dip. in Phar (Pharmacist.)
PHYSICS	C. P. Narayana Ayyar Esq , M A , L T. (Mad ) (L.) K Bapayya Esq , M A (Cal ) (D)
PHYSIOLOGY .	N. Alahasngari Esq , B A , M B B S Dr. C K Prasadaraao Esq , M.D (Mad ) C. Venkataramayya Esq., M B B S. (Andhra) (D) P Brahmayya Sastri Esq , M B B S (D)
RADIOLOGY	P Kesavaswamy Esq., L M S (Mad ) (L.)
SURGERY	Major J F Shepherd, M.B., Ch B (Aber.) M.Ch. (Liver.) F.R.C.S (Eng), I M S R. Mahadevan Esq , M B B S , F R C S. (Edin.) (Surgical Registrar) M. V. Ramanamurti Esq , M B B S , F.R.C S. (Edin ) (T).
SURGICAL ANATOMY & OPERATIVE SURGERY	M G Kini Esq , M C , M.Ch (Orth ) (Liverpool ), M B B S (Mad ), F.R C S (Edin.), (L) K G Krishnaswami Esq , M B B S (Mad ) (D)
TUBERCULOSIS Etc	Dr. R Viswanadhan, B.A., M D (Mad ) M R.C.P (Lond.), T D.D, (L)
VENEREAL DISEASES	V Govindan Nair Esq , L M S (Mad.), M R C.P. (Lond ), F.R.F.P S. (Glas.) (L).

## III FIRST GRADE COLLEGES.

## 5. Cocanada—Pittapur Rajah's College.

I (a) *Historical Account*—Established in 1852 through the exertions of Mr Prendergast, Collector, and Mr Tulasinga Chettiar, his Sheristadar, for imparting general education in English and Vernacular to pupils drawing from all sections of the community, the Institution gradually fell into a languishing condition in course of a decade but was given a fresh impetus in 1862 by Mr Purvis, the then Collector, and Mr K. Jagannadham Pantulu, his Deputy. It was endowed with a sum of Rs 28,000 besides the grant of a spacious building site by the then Rajah of Pithapuram in 1866, in which year it first presented candidates for the Matriculation Examination under the name of Hindu High School. In 1884 it was raised to the status of a Second Grade College when it assumed the present designation of "Pittapur Rajah's College". It was under the management of a Council of 21 members for several years up to 3rd August 1909, when it was handed over to the present Maharajah, Pithapuram to be controlled by him as Trustee and Manager with a Committee of 7 comprised of elected and *ex-officio* members besides his own representatives. The College with the Secondary Department was finally transferred to the Maharajah as sole Proprietor at the beginning of the academic year 1926—27, when it was elevated by him to the First Grade. The Institution is thus a permanent charge on the Pithapuram Estate. Since its first transfer to his management, the Maharajah has given the College about Rs 4,28,860—2-9 for equipment and towards annual deficits.

(b) *Management*—The Institution is managed by the Maharaja with the help of a Committee of three members nominated by him—Diwan Bahadur Dr. Sir R. Venkata Ratnam, Kt. M.A., L.T., D.Litt (Andhra), LL.D., the Dewan of the Estate, and the Principal (*ex-officio*), the last named being also both Convener and Correspondent.

The following is the personnel of the Committee —

- PROPRIETOR & (1) Sree R V K M Surya Rao Bahadur Varu, C.B.E.,  
MANAGER Maharajah of Pithapuram
- ADVISORY (2) Dewan Bahadur Dr Sir R. Venkata Ratnam Naidu Garu,  
COMMITTEE Kt. M.A., L.T., D.Litt (Andhra), LL.D.
- (3) K V Subbarao Naidu Esq., Dewan of the  
Pithapuram Estate.
- and (4) P. Rama Swamy Esq., M.A., Ag. Principal and  
Correspondent and Convener, Advisory Committee

II *Endowments* —(a) CAPITAL The unlikely contingency of the Estate declining the charge at any future time has been generously provided against by the Maharajah with an endowment of one and a half lakhs in 4 per cent debentures and an additional investment of Rs. 95,000 at 7 per cent.

(b) *Scholarships Medals, etc*

43

Name	Donor.	Amount.	An. value	Terms of award.
<i>Scholarships</i>				
1 K. Narasimham Pantulu	Mrs K. Narasimham Pantulu	2,000 0 0	90 0 0	Poverty and Merit in B A or B.Sc Jr.
2 K Viresalingam Pantulu	G. Venkataratnam Pantulu Esq.	1,800 0 0	53 0 0	Poverty and Merit in Inter Jr
3 Dr. Sur R. Venkataratnam	Shashipurthi Committee	8,500 0 0	122 8 0	1st all-round . Intermediate Examination . for 2 years in the B.A. or B.Sc. at the College.
*4. Elliot Scholarship	K. Jagannadham Pantulu Esq	—	86 0 0	Poverty and Merit in Inter. Jr
<i>Medals and Prizes.</i>				
1 Sir R Venkataratnam Medal	Maharajah of Pithapuram	215 0 0	8 9 7	Good Conduct B.A. or B.Sc Sr
2 Lawley Medal	Maharajah of Pithapuram	500 0 0	17 8 0	1st all-round B.A. Exam.
3 Amphill Medal	Local Reception Committee	500 0 0	17 8 0	1st in English Inter Exam
4. Havelock Medal	G. Venkataratnam Pantulu Esq	500 0 0	17 8 0	English Composition B A Sr
5. Sankara Ayyar Medal	Old Boys' Association	300 0 0	12 12 0	1st in Mathematics B.A. Exam.
6. K Ramachandra Rao Medal	Lt. Col. K V Ramana Rao	314 4 6	10 0 0	1st in Part II B Sc. Exam
7. Atkinson Medal	P. Nagesa Rao Esq., B.A., B.L,	200 0 0	8 0 0	1st in Economics B.A. Exam.
8 Coronation Prize	Local Coronation Committee	200 0 0	7 0 0	Good Conduct . Inter. Sr.
9 T. Ramamurthi Prize	T Venkataramah Pantulu Esq.	100 0 0	3 8 0	1st in Sanskrit Part II B A.Exam
10. G.S.Ayyavaramgaru Medal	G. Jagannadhaswami Esq., M A., L.T.	150 0 0	6 0 0	1st in Telugu Part II B.A. Examination
11 Willingdon Medal	M Manikyam Esq.	848 0 0	4 9 2	1st in Math. Group Inter. Exam
12 Do	Do.		4 9 2	Do. Nat. Sc. Group Do.
13. Do	Do.		4 9 2	Do. History Group: Do.

\* Not being received

Name	Donor	Amount	An value	Terms of award
<i>Medals and Prizes—(contd.)</i>				
14. Koty Savitramma Medal	Major K. V. Ramana Rao, I M S.	185 11 6	Rs 10 0 0	1st in Botany Inter Exam
15 Girl Pupil's Medal	P. Kameswara Rao Esq., M. A., M L	100 0 0	4 0 0	General Proficiency among girls
16 Sweet Silver Medal	Sweet Esq., D S P	100 0 0	3 8 0	Sports 1st all round
17 Prof K Ramamurthy Prize.	Prof. K Ramamurthy	100 0 0	3 8 0	Foot-ball
18 College Jubilee Medal.	College Jubilee Prize Fund Committee	400 0 0	15 8 0	1st in English B A Exam
19 Adr-Andhra Medal	P Kameswara Rao Esq., M A., M. L	100 0 0	4 0 0	General Proficiency among Ad- Andhras.
20 S Ramaiah Medal	Sripada Narasimham Esq		17 8 0	1st in B Sc Botany Main
21. S. Narayanamurthy Medal	Do.		7 8 0	1st in Telugu, Part II Inter
22 S Krishnamurthy Medal	Do		7 8 0	1st in Sanskrit, Part II Inter Exam
23. Shanta Sankara Medal	Lt. Col. T S Sastry, I M S.	200 0 0	8 0 0	Proficiency in Classical Karnatic Music
24 Ananta Rama Iyer Medal	Ananta Rama Iyer Memorial Committee.	400 0 0	16 0 0	1st in Pure Economics B A Exam.

Special Competition Medals and prizes are also instituted for Elocution (in English and Telugu). Versification in Telugu and Sanskrit, Mathematical Riddles, Gymnastic (English and Indian), Games, Sports and Races General class prizes are awarded for Proficiency severally in all subjects besides special prizes for Good Conduct, Attendance and General Proficiency and moral culture.

### III *Optional Subjects Affiliated in —*

#### *Intermediate*

Part II. Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu.

Part III Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Logic, I. History, Ancient and Mediæval History, British History, Sanskrit, English, Telugu & Music.

#### *B. A*

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu

Part III (i) Mathematics, iii-a—Philosophy (Pure) iii-b—Philosophy (with economics & Sociology) (iv) History main (v) Economics (with Public Finance and Banking and Currency as special subjects). and (vi) English.

#### *B Sc.*

Botany (Main) and Zoology and Chemistry (Subsidiary)

IV. *Library*.—The Library consists of 11,155 volumes.

V. *Hostel Facilities*.—There are two Hostels attached to the College including one specially intended for girls. The boarders pay only in part for medical attendance, menial service etc. The remaining expenses, including the supervision, charges in full, are met by the Management The Room rent is Rs. 5 per term, excluding charges for Electric lighting.

There is also a separate hostel "The Rammohun Students' home" intended for the Adi-Andhra Boys The Management gives an Annual subsidy of Rs. 300/- and supervises its working

VI. *Sports*.—Provision is made for Sports, Games and Gymnastics. Each student is required to pay a subscription of Rs 6 per year to the Recreation Club, Foot-ball, Cricket, Hockey, Volley-ball, Playground-ball, Ring Tennis, Basket-ball, Athletics, Badminton and Ping-pong are organised by the Club Six Tennis Courts are kept up by extra subscriptions Provision is made separately for girls for Tennis, Ring Tennis, Basket-ball, Badminton, Ping-Pong and Carroms The Club has for its Managing Committee the Principal as *ex-officio* President, the Physical Instructor as *ex-officio* Secretary, and the captains of the different games and a girl's representative as members

VII *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc —*

Class.	Part.	Langs under Part II	Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 1939—40 upto date Re details given in Cols. 2, 3 & 4	Fee per term.
1	2	3	4	5	6
I Yr	I			309	Rs 30
	II	Sanskrit		25	
		Telugu		279	
		Urdu		5	
	III		1 Math. Phy., Chem.	125	
			2. Phy Chem. Zool.,	20	
			3. Phy Chem Botany	80	
			4 Chem. Zool Botany	49	
			5 I. His. B His Log.,	19	
			6. I His. An. His. Log	9	
			7 I. His. A. His Music	1	
			8 Log I His Eng.,	3	
			9 I. His. M. His. Eng	3	
II Yr	I			275	Rs 30
	II	Sanskrit		27	
		Telugu		236	
		Urdu		9	
		Hindi		3	
	III		1. Math Phy Chemistry	102	
			2. Math Phy. Logic	5	
			3 Phy Chem Zoology	36	
			4. Phy Chem Botany	60	
			5 Chem Botany Zool,	34	
			6. I His M. His Logic	26	
			7 I His. A & Mdl His, Log	12	
III Yr	I			88	Rs. 40
	II	Sanskrit		9	
		Urdu		1	
		Telugu		73	

VII *Strength, Rates of Fees—(contd.)*

Class.	Langs. Part. under Part II.	Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 1989—40 upto date Re details given in Cols. 2, 3 & 4	Fee per Term.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
	III	i. Maths	87		
		iii. Philosophy	8		
		iv. History . Main	10		
		v. Economics Main	27		
		vi. Sp. English	6		
IV Yr.	I		65		Rs 40
	II	Sanskrit	11		
		Telugu	54		
	III	i Maths	21		
		iii. Philosophy	8		
		iv. History . Main	9		
		v Economics . Main	82		
B.Sc.Jr.	I		15		Rs. 40
	II		15		
B Sc.Sr.	I		18		Rs. 40
	II		25		

VIII *\*Teaching Staff.—*

AG. PRINCIPAL.	P. Rama Swamy Esq., M A.
ENGLISH	P Rama Swamy Esq., M.A. (C.L)
	B. Rakshit Esq , M.A , (J.C L)
	K. Sachithanandam Esq., M.A , L T , (L)
	P V Krishna Rao Esq., M A , (L)
	P Ramachandra Rao Esq., M.A., (A L)
	C Sitaramamurti Esq., M A , (A.L)

\*Note —C. L. Chief Lecturer , J C. L. Junior Chief Lecturer ,  
L Lecturer , A L . Asst Lecturer , D Demonstrator , P Pandit , T Tutor ,  
M. , Munshi , P. T. I Physical Training Instructor.

*Teaching Staff—(contd.)*

	Simathi S S Rakshit, B.A., B.T., (T)
	Y. Seshagiri Rao Esq., B.A., (T)
	P L N Sarma Esq., B.A. (T)
	M V Suryanarayana Esq., B.A., (T)
	P Gnanaranjan Esq., B.A., (T)
MATHEMATICS	G. V Mahalinga Iyer Esq., M.A., L.T., (C.L.)
	K. Satyanarayana Esq., M.A., L.T., (L.)
PHYSICS	K Lakshmikantam Esq., M.A., (L.) (On leave)
	V Suryaprakasam Esq., M.Sc. (Hons.) (L.)
	P. Narayanamurthy Esq., B.A., (D)
	S S Dharmayya Esq., M.Sc., (D)
	N. Chittenna Esq., B.Sc., B.Ed. (D Part-time.)
CHEMISTRY	Sambhunath Pal Esq., M.Sc., (L)
	K. S. Murthi Esq., B.A., M.Sc., (A.L.) (On leave.)
	J. Virabhadra Rao Esq., M.Sc. (Hons.) (A.L.)
	M. Narasimham Esq., B.A., (D.)
	T Venkatarao Esq., B.A., B.Ed. (D)
	N Chittenna Esq., B.Sc. B.Ed. (D. Part-time.)
PHILOSOPHY	A R Ponnuswami Iyer Esq., M.A., (C.L.)
	K Satyanarayana Esq., M.A. (L)
HISTORY	D. Ramakrishna Rao Esq., M.A., B.L., (C.L.)
	V Narayana Rao Esq., M.A., L.T., (C.L.)
	P Sreeramam Esq., M.A., B.Ed., (A.L.)
	Y Venkataramana Esq., M.A., B.Ed., (A.L.)
BOTANY	T. U Chacko Esq., B.A., M.Sc., (C.L.)
	C Bhashyakarla Rao Esq., M.Sc., Dip. Com., (L.)
	V Venkateswarlu Esq., M.A., (D)
	S. Jagannadha Rao Esq., B.Sc. (D)
ZOOLOGY	A V Narayanaswamy Iyer Esq., M.A., (L.)
	T K Gopalachari Esq., M.A., (A.L.)
	Vacant (Demonstrator)
SKT. & TEL	E. V. Vira Ragavachariar Esq., M.A., (L.)
	Vidwan K Sivakameswara Rao (P)
	Sriromani C Satyanarayana, B.A., U.B.P. (P.)
TELUGU	A Suryanarayana Esq., (L.)
	D V Krishna Sastri Esq., B.A., (T)
	B Venkateswarlu Esq., M.A., (T.)
	R Venkata Rao, Esq., B.A. (T)
	Vacant (Tutor)
URDU	Munshi Khader Vali Sahib (M)
MORAL CULTURE	P Ramachandria Rao Esq., M.A., (A.L.)
SPORTS	K. Narasimhachari Esq., B.A., (P.T.I.)
	K Narayana Esq., B.Sc., (A.P.T.I.)



## 6. Guntur—Andhra Christian College.

1. (a) *Historical Account*. In the year 1848 the first English school of the Mission was opened in Guntur. Largely from lack of funds and from difficulties arising out of the American Civil War, the school was closed in 1863. In the year 1874 it was re-opened and organised as a High School under the Principalship of Rev L. L. Uhl, Ph.D., D.D., and from this time the school steadily increased in numbers and influence. The first College class was organised in 1885 and the school was affiliated as a Second Grade College in September of that year.

Through the energetic efforts of Dr. Uhl and friends in America funds for the development of the College were secured. The Watts Memorial Building was erected and was occupied in 1898. Since 1898 the progress of the institution has been steady.

In the years 1916-18 the Mission authorities in America raised a sum of 1,70,000 dollars for the equipment and endowment of the college. With a part of this money the Uhl Memorial Building was erected and the remaining monies are held as endowment for the Institution.

During the years 1924-26 a sum of more than eight lakhs was secured by the Mission authorities for the development of the institution. As a step in this direction the College was affiliated as a First Grade College in March 1926.

The Church Missionary Society is now co-operating with the Lutheran Mission in the maintenance of the College so that now the College is a union Missionary institution. The Rev A. Bagshaw, M.A., (Oxon), the representative of the C.M.S. on the Andhra Christian College staff, is Warden of Noble Hall.

(b) *Management*. The College is supported and controlled by the Board of Foreign Missions of the United Lutheran Church in America. The management of the College is vested in the Council of the Indian Mission of the United Lutheran Church, which appoints the Principal and the Bursar and sanctions the Annual Budget, but the Managing Committee of the institution is really the College Council, whose membership is fixed by the Bye-Laws of the Mission Council.

In the internal administration of the College the Principal is assisted by the Staff Council, which consists of all the full-time Lecturers on the College staff.

The following is the personnel of the Managing Committee —

V Ch. John Esq., M.A., L.T., Principal, Andhra Christian College, Guntur.

T.S. Paulus Esq., M.A., Vice-Principal and Lecturer, Andhra Christian College, Guntur.

M Samuel Esq., B.A., L.T., Headmaster and Correspondent, U.L.C.M. High School, Bhimavaram, W. Godavari Dt.,

Miss S. J. Glatz, M A , Principal, Stall Girls' High School, Guntur

Rev. L. W. Slifer, M A , B.D , President, Andhra Evangelical Lutheran Church, Guntur

Rev M. L. Dolbeer, D D , Rajahmundry, E Godavari Dt ,

Rev H. H. Sipes, M A , Ph.D , Bursar and Lecturer, Andhra Christian College, Guntur

Rev R. M. Dunkelberger, M A., D D , President, Mission Council, Tenali, Guntur District

Rev. G. Manikyam, Strockpet, Kunchequ, Nellore District

V. Paul Prasad Rao Esq , B A , M Sc , Lecturer and Secretary of the A. C. College Staff Council

II *Endowments* . (a) Capital —The endowment of the College amounting to 1,50,000 dollars is held by the Home Board, which assumes responsibility for the annual deficit in the recurring expenditure of the institution

(b) *Scholarships, Medals, etc* The College has no endowed scholarships, but provision is made annually for the grant of a fixed number of scholarships usually in the form of fee concessions

### III. Optional Subjects Affiliated in—

#### INTERMEDIATE

Part II Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu, Hindi

Part III Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Logic, I. History, Ancient and Mediæval History, British History, Economic Geography and Accountancy, Banking

#### B. A.

Part II : Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu, Hindi

Part III I Mathematics, II-A-Physics, with mathematics or Chemistry subsidiary, III-A & B Philosophy, IV History (Main), V. Economics (Main), VI (a) English.

#### B. Sc

(1) Physics (Main)—Mathematics and Chemistry Subsidiary.

IV. LIBRARY.—The Library consists of over 12,000 volumes. Additions are made from time to time so as to afford teachers and students opportunities to consult the most recent books in the various subjects. The Reading Room is supplied with 120 Indian and Foreign Journals and Periodicals.

V. HOSTEL FACILITIES.—The College maintains two Hostels, one being known as Hayer Hall and the other as Noble Hall, with accommodation for 140 students.

VI. SPORTS.—Ample facilities are afforded for games under the direction of two fully qualified Physical Instructors. Every student is expected, unless exempted on medical certificate, to take part in some form of outdoor part or exercise.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

Class	Part.	Languages under Part II	Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 1939-40 upto date Re details given in Cols 2, 3 & 4	Fee per term.
1	2	3	4	5	6
IV	I			108	Rs. 42/- per term or Rs 40/- in advance.
	II	Telugu		89	
		Urdu		7	
		Sanskrit		3	
		Hindi		9	108
	III	Gr	I Mathematics	21	
		"	IIA Physics Main	8	
		"	IIIA Philosophy	22	
		"	IIIB do	3	
		"	IV History	14	
		"	V Economics	27	
		"	VI English	18	108

VII *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc —(Contd)*

Class.	Part	Languages under Part II	Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 1939-40 upto date Re details given in columns 2, 3 & 4.	Fee per term.
1	2	3	4	5	6
III	B Sc			9	
	I			108	
	II	Telugu		90	
		Urdu		5	
		Sanskrit		6	
		Hindi		2	108
	III	Gr. I Mathematics		15	
		„ IIA Physics Main		14	
		„ IIIA Philosophy		18	
		„ IIIB do.		1	
II		„ IV History		10	
		„ V Economics		34	
		„ VI English		11	108
	I			172	Rs. 32/ per term or Rs. 8 in advance.
	II	Telugu		131	
		Urdu		5	
		Sanskrit		7	
		Hindi		29	172
	III	Math., Physics, Accountancy		2	
		Math., Physics, Chemistry		67	
		Physics, Chemistry, Logic		48	
		I. Hist., A & M. Hist., Logic		24	
		Ind Hist, Br. Hist, Logic		21	
		I Hist., Br. Hist, Eco Geo.		7	
		I His., Eco. Geo., Accountancy		2	
		Accountancy, Eco Geo, Banking		6	

VII *Strength, Rates of Fees—(Contd.)*

Class.	Langs Part. under Part II.	Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 1939—40 upto date Re . details given in Cols. 2, 3 & 4.	Fee per Term
1	2	3	4	5
I	I		178	
	II	Telugu	125	
		Urdu	7	
		Sanskrit	16	
		Hindi	80	178
	III	Math., Physics, Chemistry	84	
		Physics, Chemistry, Logic	9	
		I. Hist., A. & M. Hist., Logic	1	
		I Hist., Br. Hist, Logic	11	
		I. Hist, Br. Hist., Eco. Geo	2	
		Physics, Chemistry, Zoology	45	
		I. Hist, A. & M. Hist, Telugu	1	
		Accty., Eco. Geo, Logic	2	
		Accty, Eco. Geo., I Hist	8	
		Logic, I History, English	10	
		I. Hist, Br. Hist, English	4	
		I. Hist., A. & M Hist., Eng	2	
		I. Hist., Logic, Telugu	4	178

VIII *Teaching Staff* -

ENGLISH	J G. Devasahayam Esq , M A , L T P. O Moses Esq , M A., L T J Paulus Esq , M A B. S Dandapani Esq , B A (Hons) K N Balasubrahmanyam Esq , B A. (Hons) M George Thomas Esq , M A
MATHEMATICS	G Venkiah Esq , M A K M. Varughese Esq , M A M L N John Esq , M A.
PHYSICS	M Sambasiva Rao Esq. B.A , L.T. D S Subrahmanyam Esq , M A., B Ed V Paul Prasadarao Esq , B A , M Sc. N Melancthon Philip Esq , M Sc. (Hons) B I. Alexander Esq , B.Sc
CHEMISTRY	G Ramarao Esq , M A , L T. Ch I Varadanam, Esq , B.A , M Sc V Madhusudhnarao Esq., B A., M.Sc R Subbayya Esq , B Sc (Hons.)
ZOOLOGY	K Veerabhadrarao Esq , M Sc., L.T.
PHILOSOPHY	C S. Paul Esq , M A T. S Paulus Esq., M A
HISTORY, POLITICAL SCIENCE, ECONOMICS	V Ch John Esq , M A , L.T The Rev H H Sipes M A , Ph.D. The Rev P Ratnaiah M A., L.T. Mr P. Satyanandam Esq., M A , B.Ed., A M (Columbia) F R E S J. B Williams Esq , M.A Ph D. (Columbia)
ORIENTAL LANGUAGES	{ T Venkataratnam Esq , M.A , L.T P. Varadaramakrishnayya Esq , M.A D Moses Esq , M A. K G Krishnamacharyulu Esq Siromani V. Tiruvengalacharyulu Md Baig Jowhar Esq P Subbarao Esq
COMMERCE	M. Sitaramayya Esq., B A. (Madras), M.A. (Commerce) (Calcutta) F C C S.
PHYSICAL EDUCATION	M James Henry Esq

## 7. Hindu College—Masulipatam.

(1) (a) *Historical Account* —

The institution was founded on the 1st January 1856 by the distinguished South Indian Scholar and Statesman the late Sir Seshaiiah Sastriar of revered memory, under the name of the Hindu Anglo-Vernacular School, primarily for the benefit of the Hindu community who then desired a good general education for their children free of any unfair interference with their religion from aggressive missionary Christianity. In 1868 it developed into a High School and acquired the Central block of buildings together with the extensive compound of 38 acres, thanks to the strenuous exertions of the then President Mr. Mungamuri Narasimham Pantulu. For over 60 years after this the Hindu High School, as the institution now came to be termed, ran a prosperous course under the stewardship of able Managers and eminent Headmasters until in July 1928 it was raised to the status of a Second Grade College by the united exertions of the Management, of old pupils and of the philanthropic public. The growing usefulness and popularity of the institution encouraged the Management to raise it to a First Grade College in July, 1934.

(b) *Management* —The College is under a Managing Committee which administers the Hindu College, and its affiliated institutions. The Principal is an ex-officio member of the Committee.

The following is the personnel of the Committee.

1. M. R. Ry. B. Narayanaswami Naidu garu, B.A., B.L., (President)
2. „ P Krishnamurthi Pantulu garu, B.A., B.L.,  
(Secretary & Correspondent).
3. „ Rao Bahadur S. Hanumantha Rao Pantulu garu, B.A., B.L.
4. „ S. R. Y. Sivaramaprasad Bahadur Zamindar garu.
5. „ Rao Bahadur P. Janakiram Naidu garu, B.E.,
6. „ Rao Saheb T. Perayya Naidu garu, B.E.,
7. „ D. Sreeramulu garu, B.A.
8. „ V. Narasimham garu, B.A., B.L.
9. „ T. Nagapotha Rao Sowcar garu.
10. „ Jaldu Venkata Subba Rao Sowcar garu.
11. „ T. Venkateswarlu garu, B.A., B.L.
12. „ Bh. Sreeramulu garu, C.A I B
13. „ V. Durganageswara Rao, B.A., L.M. & S
14. „ J. Venkatakrishnayya garu, B.A., B.L.
15. „ V. Chinnayya Rao garu, B.A., B.L.
16. „ Jaldu Manikya Rao Sowcar garu.
17. „ K. Sivaramakrishna Rao garu, M.A., L.T. (Principal  
Ex-officio.)

There is a College Staff-Council consisting of the permanent members of the College Lecturing Staff to assist the Principal in the internal management of the College

## II *Endowments*

(a) *Capital* —An endowment of Rs 45,000 is earmarked for the College.

(b) *Scholarships, Medals, Etc*

College Scholarships —Thirty two scholarships are awarded by the College every year on the basis of poverty and merit

Rao Bahadur Puranam Venkatappaiah Memorial Scholarship of the annual value of thirty rupees

P S. Avadhani Science Scholarship of the annual value of thirty rupees.

Rao Sahab V S L Narasimha Rao Memorial Scholarships two Scholarships of the annual value of thirty rupees each

## III *Optional subjects in which the College is affiliated,* *Intermediate*

Part II Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu

Part III Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Logic, Indian History, Ancient and Mediaeval History, British History, Economic Geography, Banking, Accountancy

### *B. A*

Part II Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu

Part III (I) Mathematics, (III-b) Philosophy, (v) Economics Main.

IV. *Library* The College Library contains over 5000 volumes on English Literature and Criticism, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Ancient History, Modern History, Indian History, Banking, Accountancy, Commercial Geography, General Geography, Sanskrit, Telugu and Urdu.

There is a Reading Room attached to the Library which contains the following Foreign and Indian periodicals —

The Current Science, Indian Journal of Physics, Journal of the Indian Chemical Society, Mind, Time and Tide, International Affairs, Hibbert Journal, Tit-bits, History, The Economist, The Times Literary Supplement, Modern Review, Indian Economic Journal, Illustrated Weekly and Triveni.

V *Hostel Facilities* —There is a separate Hostel for the College students located in a rented building with accommodation for 30 students. There is also a Hostel attached to the High School with accommodation for 30 students. 15 College students are accommodated therein.

VI *Sports* —The College affords facilities to students for playing Tennis, Badminton, Hockey, Foot-ball, Volley-ball, Cricket, Base-ball and Tenikort.



VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees Etc* —

Class.	Part.	Langs. under Part II	Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 1939—40 upto date Re details given in Cols 2, 3 & 4	* Fee per term
1	2	3	4	5	6
I Yr.	I			165	Rs 30
	II	Sanskrit		11	
		Urdu		5	
		Telugu		149	
	III		Maths; Phy., Chy	70	
			Botany, Phy., Chy.	52	
			Maths; Bkg, Accty.	4	
			In. His, Br His, Logic	12	
			In. His, Br. His, Bkg.	4	
			Accty, Bkg; Ec. Geo	28	
				165	
II Yr.	I			164	Rs. 30
	II	Sanskrit		18	
		Urdu		8	
		Telugu		143	
	III		Maths, Phy. Chy.	61	
			Botany; Phy. Chy.	54	
			Accty. Bkg Ec. Geo.	22	
			In. His; Mod. His, Logic	25	
			In. His; Mod. His, Bkg.	1	
			Mod. His. Accty Bkg	1	
				164	
III Yr	I			46	Rs 40
	II	Sanskrit		5	
		Urdu		1	
		Telugu		40	
	III		Gr. I. Maths.	19	
			Gr. V. Econs. Main.	27	
				46	
IV Yr.	I			49	Rs 40
	II	Sanskrit		4	
		Urdu		2	
		Telugu		43	
	III		Gr I. Maths	14	
			Gr. V Econs. Main.	35	
				49	

\* An additional sum of Rs. 2 is charged, when the amount is paid in two instalments.

VIII *Teaching Staff* —

PRINCIPAL	K Sivaramakrishna Rao Esq , M A.L.T
ENGLISH	V Muthu Aiyar Avl , M.A ,L.T., K Sivaramakrishna Rao Esq., M A.,L.T , W V G K Gokhale Esq , M A , LL B., M Sivakamayya Esq , M.A ,B Ed , (T) Y. S R. Chandran Esq , M.A , LL B , (T)
HISTORY & POLITICS	K Sivaramakrishna Rao Esq., M A.,L.T , C Balakrishna Sastri Esq., M.A L T , V B R Krishnasastri Esq , M A B.Ed.,
ECONOMICS & COMMERCE	P V. Seshagiri Rao Esq , M A (Com ) B.L P Bhagavantha Rao Esq , M A (Com ) V B R Krishnasastri Esq , M.A B.Ed.
LOGIC	V Sankaram Esq , B A (Hons )
MATHEMATICS	T. Venkatrayudu Esq , M.A., K Madhusudana Rao Esq., M A ,
PHYSICS	P Koteswaran Esq., B.Sc. (Hons.) C. Satyanarayana Rao Esq., M.Sc , G. Umamaheswara Rao Esq , M.Sc., (D) B Purnachandra Rao Esq., B.Sc (Hons.) (D)
CHEMISTRY	H Krishnaswami Esq., B A P Yegnanarayana Esq , M.Sc., (D) R. Vasudeva Sarma, B Sc (Hons ) (D)
BOTANY	G Ramachendra Rao Esq., M.A D. Suryanarayana Sarma Esq , B.Sc., B.Ed., (D)
TELUGU	C Janakiramayya Esq , M A. S. V. Seshayya Esq , M.A , B Ed., P. Seshagiri Rao Esq., (T)
SANSKRIT	K Sriramasastri Esq , B Kutumba Rao Esq , B.A (Hons.)
URDU	Muhammad Saleh Fayiz Esq.,
PHYSICAL TRAINING INSTRUCTOR	V Suryanarayana Esq., B A.,

8. *Maharaja's College—Parlakimedi.*

I. (a) *Historical Account.*—The institution has grown out of a primary grade school established in 1857 as the result of local effort. It was originally supported for some years from local subscriptions, but after a time the Court of Wards, on behalf of the Raja of Parlakimedi, made a monthly grant of Rs. 70 towards its upkeep. In 1878 it became a Middle School, in 1884 a High School; and in 1896 it was raised to a Second Grade College and was affiliated to the Madras University. In 1890 the committee of Management was dissolved, when the Court of Wards handed over the administration of the Zamindari to the late Rajah whose agent was, till 1902, the sole Manager of the Institution. The Institution was afterwards directly managed by the Rajah at whose death in 1905 it was again placed along with the Zamindari under the management of the Court of Wards acting through its agent, the Collector of Ganjam. In April 1913 the Court of Wards handed over the administration of the Zamindari to the present Maharajah and the College is now under his management. It was raised to the status of a First Grade College in July 1936 in commemoration of the conferment of the title of "Maharaja" on the Maharaja Sahib of Parlakimedi.

(b) *Management.*—The College is managed by a Governing Body consisting of the Maha Rajah Sahib of Parlakimedi, the Dewan of the Estate and the Principal. The following is the personnel of the Governing Body.—

- (1) Sri Sri Sri Krishnachendra Gajapathi Narayana Deo,  
Maharaja Sahib of the Parlakimedi Samasthanam, Parlakimedi,
- (2) K. B. Simon Esq., M.A., Dewan
- (3) S. P. Ragland Esq., M.A., I.T., Principal.

II *Endowments.*—

(a) *Capital.*—The college is maintained as a direct charge upon the Samasthanam. Fees from the students and Government Grants form the sources of income. The Maharaja Sahib has with a view to create an endowment for the college purchased a village, called Rankini, which fetches an average nett income of Rs. 500. The rest of the expenditure is met from the Samasthanam funds.

(b) *Scholarships, etc.*—There are four merit Prizes, two of Rs. 15 each and the other two of Rs. 20 each, granted to the students of the Intermediate and B.A. classes respectively who obtain the highest mark in the previous Annual Examination. There are also attached to the College two scholarships, one in the first year class and the other in the second year class, of the respective values of Rs. 6 and Rs. 8 per mensem granted from the Johnston Scholarship Fund, which was formed from public subscriptions and is managed by the Ganjam District Board. One studentship called Sri Sri Sri Krishna Chandra Gajapathi Narayana Deo Maharaja Studentship of the monthly value of Rs. 12/- for 10 months in the

year is granted to the student in the B. A. Junior class who has secured the highest number of marks in the Intermediate examination of the University. Two Scholarships called Parlakimedi Post-Graduate Scholarships of the monthly value of Rs 20/- each for ten months in the year are granted to poor and deserving students to enable them to undertake Post-Graduate Study after passing B A. Examination from this college There will be two studentships called Sri Padmanabha B A Studentships, available only for the Oriya students in the B A classes, of the monthly value of Rs. 10/- for ten months in the year. In addition to the above, Fee Helps are granted to the deserving students 26 (Twenty Six) Free Boardings are granted to the deserving students in the college classes From Sri Padmanabha Charity Fund some Fee Helps are granted to the deserving students of the classes From the Taylor's Charity Fund a sum of Rs 1000/ annually is set apart for Fee Helps to students in B A Classes Some scholarships are granted on loan system for Technical studies All scholarships granted for study outside shall be on the loan system Those granted for study here will be free

### III *Optional Subjects Affiliated an —*

#### *Intermediate.*

Part II Telugu, Oriya

Part III Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Indian History, British History, Agriculture

#### *B A*

Part II Telugu, Oriya

Part III (i) Mathematics, (v) Economics Main, (Rural Economics and Public Finance).

IV *Library* —The Library contains 16549 volumes and is maintained by special grants by the Maharajah and by subscriptions of the students.

V *Hostel Facilities* —The college Hostel is housed in a very good building of its own with accommodation for 66 students

VI. *Sports* —The college Athletic Association is composed of the following Clubs—(i) Cricket, (ii) Hockey, (iii) Foot-ball, (iv) Badminton, (v) Lawn Tennis, (vi) Volley-ball (vii) Tenikort and (viii) Basket-ball.

There is a gymnasium attached to the Institution where instruction is given by qualified instructors.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees etc.*—

Class.	Part.	Langs. under Part II	Subjects under Part III	Strength in 1939—40 upto date Re details given in Cols 2, 3 & 4	Fee per term.
1	2	3	4	5	6
IV Yr	I			20	Rs 36
	II	Oriya Telugu		12 8 20	per term in lump sum or Rs. 88 in two equal instalments.
	III		Mathematics History & Economics (Economics main)	8 12 20	
III Yr.	I			18	Do.
	II	Oriya Telugu		11 7 18	
	III		Mathematics History & Economics	8 10 18	
II Yr	I			29	Rs 28 in
	II	Oriya Telugu		14 15 29	lump sum or Rs. 80 in two equal instalments.
	III		Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry. Physics, Chemistry & Agriculture Indian History, British History & Agriculture	13 11 5 29	
I Yr	I			49	Do
	II	Oriya Telugu		34 15 49	
	III		Mathematics, Physics, and Chemistry Physics, Chemistry & Agriculture Indian History, British History & Agriculture	20 19 10 49	

*Special fees for all the above classes.*

Games fees (Annual)	..	Rs. 8-0-0
Library „ „	..	1-8-0
Magazine and Calendar	..	1-0-0
College Union	..	1-0-0
Answer books	..	0-12-0
Laboratory fees from the science students per term	..	2-0-0

VIII \**Teaching staff*—

PRINCIPAL	S P. Ragland Esq, M A., L. T.
ENGLISH	S P. Ragland Esq, M A., L. T. (L) T. Krishnamurti Esq, M. A., B. Ed. (A. L.) G. C. Ratho Esq, M. A. (A. L.) T. E. Jayaraman, (B. A.) (Hons.) (T)
MATHEMATICS	P. V. L. Narasingarao Esq, B. A. (Hons.) (L) M. Suryanarayana, B. A. (Hons.) B. Ed. (A. L.)
PHYSICS	K. S. Krishnan Esq., B. A. (Hons.) (L)
CHEMISTRY	C. Srinivasamurthy, M. Sc. B. Ed. (L)
HISTORY & ECO	G. Sridhara Dikshit Esq, B. A. (Hons.) (L) B. V. Ramanujam Esq., M. A., (A. L.) K. V. Rao Esq, M. A., F. R. E. S. (A. L.)
AGRICULTURE	B. Kamaraju Esq., B. A., B. Sc. (Ag) B. Ed. (L)
TELUGU	P. V. Balakrishnamurthy Sastry Esq., U. B. P. (P)
ORIYA	Vidwan Govinda Das, (P)
SPORTS	P. Venkatachalam Esq, B. A. (P. T. L.)

---

\* *Note*—L Lecturer. A. L. Assistant Lecturer T Tutor P Pandit  
P. T. I Physical Training Instructor

9. Rajahmundry—Government Arts College.

I. (a) *Historical Account*.—The College was originally instituted as a Zilla School in 1853. In 1868 it was raised to the rank of the provincial school. It was raised to the Standard of a Second Grade College in 1878. In 1877 it became a First Grade College. The High School classes were discontinued in 1885.

The College has provided instruction in the B.Sc. Courses from July '80 in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry, both as main and subsidiary subjects.

(b) *Management* —The College is maintained by Government.

II. *Endowments*, —(a) *Capital*—None

(b) *Scholarships, etc* —

(1) *The Subrahmanya Aiyar Prize*.—Capital Rs. 350. Given to the student who stands highest in English Language and Literature in the Annual Examination of the Third Year class.

(2) *The Sundara Rao Prize* —Capital Rs. 250. Given to the student who stands highest in the Annual Examination of the 1st year class.

(3) *The Bhaskara Rao Prize*.—Capital Rs. 200. Awarded to the best essay in Telugu written by a student of the College on a subject selected by a committee appointed by the Principal.

(4) *The Young Scholarship*. Capital Rs. 900. Awarded annually to the student of the II year University class of this College, adjudged by the administrators of the scholarship fund to be the best student of his class, who continues his studies in the Third Year University class of this College, shall not be held with any other scholarship.

(5) *Poor Scholars' Fund Endowments Scholarship* - Capital Rs. 3,000. Awarded annually to poor and deserving students in such proportions as may seem fit to the administrators (the Principal and the Senior Lecturer of the College.)

(6) *The Muhammadan Scholarships* —Capital Rs. 10,150. A limited number of scholarships for poor Muhammadan students. The monthly value of the scholarships ranges from Rs. 7 to Rs. 8.

(7) *The Dharwada Venkatakrishna Rao's Scholarship* -Capital Rs. 1,500. Of the yearly value of Rs. 52, the scholarship is administered by the Principal and it is given to the most deserving and well behaved student of the third year class in the college. Tenable for two years, but may be forfeited if the scholar is not promoted to the fourth year class on other than medical grounds.

(8) *The Rajahmundry Coronation Durbar Endowment Medal*. — Capital Rs. 900. Awarded annually to the successful student in the B.A. Senior class.

of the College who obtains the highest number of marks in English in the B A. Degree Examination

(9) *N K. Venkatesam Sir Mark Hunters' Memorial Prize*—Capital Rs. 400. This prize of the value of Rs 15/- instituted by Mr N K. Venkatesam is awarded annually to the student of the Senior B A. class who obtains the highest number of marks in English at the Selection Examination. The prize is awarded in the shape of books

(10) *The Fazlullah Scholarship*—Capital Rs 1,500. This scholarship is of the yearly value of Rs 60. It is awarded to a Moslem student of the BSc. class or B A. class with Science or Economics as an optional subject who in the opinion of the administrators deserves the same and who cannot without such financial help prosecute his studies. The scholarship is tenable for such period as may be necessary to enable the student to complete the course of studies in which he is engaged. In case the student fails in the examination in any one year the scholarship may be extended for one more year provided there is no other student eligible to receive the same. This scholarship cannot be held along with any other scholarship

II *Metcalf Memorial Scholarship Fund*—Capital Rs. 698—11—0. Awarded annually to poor deserving students of the Arts College Rajahmundry in such proportions as may seem fit to the administrators—the Principal and the Senior Lecturer for the time being of the Government Arts College, Rajahmundry.

### III *Subjects affiliated in*

#### *Intermediate*

Part II Sanskrit, Telugu, and Urdu.

Part III Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Indian History, British History and Logic

#### *B. A.*

Part II Sanskrit, Telugu, and Urdu

Part III (v) Economics Main (vi) Languages

#### *B. Sc.*

Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry (Both main and subsidiary).

IV *Library*—The Library contains 18,047 volumes

V *Hostel Facilities*—Attached to the College is the Metcalfe Hostel which was started in July 1904. It is under the control of the Principal, assisted by a Committee and has accommodation for 76 members.

VI *Sports*—There is a combined Foot-ball and Hockey ground. In addition, these are four Tennis Courts, a Badminton Court, two Volley-ball Courts, four Tenikoit Courts and a Cricket pitch for net practice



VII. *Strength, Rates of fees, etc*

Class	Part	Languages under Part II	Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 1939-40 upto date Re details given in cols 2, 3 & 4	Fee per term
1	2	3	4	5	6
Junior Inter-mediate class	I				Rs
	II	Sanskrit Telugu Urdu		121	38
	III		1. Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry. 12. Indian History, Modern History and Logic	82 89	
Senior Inter-mediate class	I				
	II	Sanskrit Telugu Urdu		90	38
	III		(i) Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry. (ii) Indian History, Modern History and Logic.	64 26	
Junior B. A.	I			81	49
	II	Sanskrit Telugu Urdu			
	III		Economics Main. Languages	29 2	
Senior B. A.	I			35	49
	II	Sanskrit Telugu Urdu			
	III		Economics Main Languages.	32 3	
Junior B. Sc			Mathematics Main. Physics Main. Chemistry Main	12 15 11	
Senior B. Sc.			Mathematics Main. Physics Main Chemistry Main.	4 1 11	

VIII *Teaching staff* —PRINCIPAL AND PRO-  
FESSOR OF  
MATHEMATICS

T Suryanarayana Esq, B A., (Cantab)

## ENGLISH

Dr M Karamchand Wade, M A, Ph.D., (London  
M. R. S. T. F. R. E. S. (L).)

K Venkata Rao Esq., M A., L T (L).

N R. Kedari Rao Esq, M A., L T (A. I.)

B Mallikarjuna Rao Esq, M A, L.T (A. I.)

## MATHEMATICS

Ch Subrahmanyam Esq, M A, L.T. (A. I.)

S. Adiseshayya Esq., M.A, L T (A. I.)

## PHYSICS

S. B Bondade Esq., B A., L.L.B., B.Sc., (Hons)  
(London) (L)

M Chayappa Esq, M A, L T, (A. I.)

T R Kannappa Naicker Esq, M.A., L T. (A. I.)

M V N Seshachari Esq., B.Sc, B.Ed, (Demon-  
strator)

P Veerayya Esq, B.Sc. (do.)

## CHEMISTRY

D. Namassivayam Esq, M A., L.T (I.)

N L Narasimham Esq, M A., L T (A. I.)

V Anna Rao Esq, M.Sc, B Ed (A. I.)

V Lakshminarayana Esq, M Sc., B.Ed (Demon-  
strator)

H Adi Seshu Esq., B.Sc, B A., (Demonstrator)

## HISTORY

D. L. Narasimham Esq., M A, L.T. (L)

R. Subba Rao Esq, M A, L T (A. I.)

G Narayanaswami Esq., M A., L.T. (A. I.)

## LOGIC

B. Appa Rao Esq, M A, L T (A. I.)

## SANSKRIT AND TELUGU

K Gopalakrishnamma Esq., M A., L T (A. I.)

## SANSKRIT

S V Narasimham Esq, M.A (P)

## TELUGU

P Venkatarama Sastri Esq, (P)

## URDU

Sayed Shamsuddin Sahib Esq., (M)

## SPORTS

C. Sreenivasan Esq, (P T I.)

10. Vizianagaram—Maharajah's College.

I. (a) *Historical Account*—The institution was founded in 1857 by Sir Vizianaramaj, Maharajah of Vizianagaram. He made it a High School in 1868 and a Second Grade College in 1879. His son, Sir Anand Raja raised its standard to that of the B.A. in 1888.

(b) *Management*.—The Government of the College is at present vested in the Court of Wards. There is a College Council consisting of the Chief Lecturers of the College, which considers questions of internal management such as holidays, promotions, etc.

II *Endowments*—(a) *Capital*—There are no capital endowments

(b) *Scholarships, Medals, etc*

(1) Six scholarships of the annual value of Rs 108 each are awarded to students of the Junior B.A. Class on the results of the Intermediate Examination. They are continued in the IV year class also provided the conduct and progress of the students are satisfactory.

(2) One scholarship of value varying from Rs. 36 to 48 per annum founded to perpetuate the memory of the late Mr. C Chandrasekhara Sastri, first Principal of the College, is awarded to a deserving student of the Junior B.A. Class. This also is continued in the IV year class if the student's conduct and progress are satisfactory.

(3) Two scholarships of the annual value of Rs 84 each are awarded to students of the Junior Intermediate Class on the results of the School Final Examination. These are continued in the Senior Intermediate class if the conduct and progress of the students are satisfactory.

(4) Six Freeships are awarded to poor and deserving students of the College Classes.

*Medals*—(1) Two gold medals endowed by Rajah Sir Surj Bux Singh Jee, Rajah Sahib of Kasimanda and named after him are given yearly to two students of the College who distinguish themselves in the B.A. Examination

(2) Two gold medals named after the late Dr. Quinn, who was once Superintendent of the Maharaja's Hospital in Vizianagaram, are awarded, one to the best student in the Mathematics group and the other to the best student in the History group of the Intermediate Class, on the results of the Intermediate Examination subject to certain conditions

III *Optional Subjects Affiliated in—*

*Intermediate.*

Part II Sanskrit, Telugu and Oriya.

Part III Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Logic, Indian History, Ancient and Mediaeval History, British History, Sanskrit and Banking

## B A

Part II Sanskrit, Telugu and Oriya

Part III (i) Mathematics, (ii) (a) and (b) Physical Science, (iii-a) Philosophy, (iii-b) Philosophy, (iv) History Main, (v) Economics Main, (vi) Sanskrit, Telugu and English

## B Sc

Main

Subsidiary

Physics

Mathematics and Chemistry

Chemistry

Mathematics and Physics

IV *Library* — There is a library attached to the College consisting of 18,50 volumes in all departments of knowledge

V. *Hostel Facilities* — There is a Hostel attached to the College named the Hammick Hostel. It provides accommodation for fifty-two students.

VI *Sports* — Tennis, Cricket, Foot-ball, Hockey and Badminton are played by the students of the College. The playgrounds are on Ayodhya Maidan about 100 yards from the College and very near to the Hostel.

VII *Strength, Rates of Fees Etc* —

Class	Part	Languages under Part II	Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 1989-90 upto date. Re details given in colms. 2, 3 & 4	Fee per term.
1	2	3	4	5	6
IV	I			51	
	II	Sanskrit		7	
		Telugu		48	
		Hindi		1	
	III		I Mathematics	8	
			II-A Physics main	5	
			II-B Chemistry main	17	
			III-A Mental & Moral Science	2	
			III-B Mental & Moral Science	1	
			IV History & Economics		
			History main	2	
			V History & Economics		
			Economics main	11	
			VI English	5	
			B Sc Physics main	2	
			Chemistry main.	2	
					Rs. 42

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.—(contd)*

Class.	Part	Languages under Part II	Subjects under Part III	Strength in 1939-40 upto date Re details given in cols 2, 3 & 4	Fee per term
1	2	3	4	5	6
III	I			44	Rs 42
	II	Sanskrit		1	
		Telugu.		43	
	III		I Mathematics.	6	
			II-A Physics main.	2	
			II-B Chemistry main.	20	
			III-A Mental & Moral Science	2	
			III-B Mental & Moral Science		
			IV History & Economics		
			History main.	..	
			V Economics main	12	Rs. 32
			VI English	2	
			B. Sc. Physics main	8	
			.. Chemistry main	2	
II	<i>Intermediate</i>				
	I	..	..	116	Rs. 32
	II	Sanskrit	..	17	
		Telugu		98	
		Urdu.		1	
			1 Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry	59	
			2 Physics, Chemistry and Zoology.	32	
			3. Physics, Chemistry & Logic	1	
			4. Logic, Indian History and Banking	5	
			5. Indian History, British History and Banking	19	
I Class.	I	..	..	128	Rs. 32
	II	Sanskrit	..	18	
		Telugu		110	
	III		1 Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry	59	
			4. Physics, Chemistry and Zoology.	59	
			7 Physics, Chemistry and Logic	3	
			13 Indian History, British History and Banking	12	
			31. Indian History, Logic and English.	1	

\* 1 An additional sum of Rs.2 is charged when the amount is paid in instalments

2. In addition to the above general fees, the following special fees are collected —

- (i) Rs 6 annually from each student for Games.
- (ii) Re 1 annually from each student for Medical inspection.
- (iii) Rs 12 annually from each student of the B.Sc and B.A. Classes for Science Fees
- (iv) Rs. 10 annually from each student of the Science Sections of the Intermediate Classes for Science Fees
- (v) Rs. 2 annually from each student for Magazines supplied to Reading Room

## VIII \*Teaching Staff.—

PRINCIPAL	S Purushotham Esq , M A., L.T ,
ENGLISH	B Seshagiri Rao Esq , M A , (C L ) K V Subba Rao Esq , B A. (L ) M Sriramamurthi Esq , M A , (A.L ) L V. Subba Rao Esq , B.A. (A.L ) D Jagannadha Rao Esq , M A , (A L.) V Gopalam Esq , M A , L T (A L.)
MATHEMATICS	S. Purushotham Esq , M A , L.T, (C L.) K Rangachari Esq , M A , B L (L.) V Hanumantha Rao Esq , B A (A L.)
PHYSICS	D Gunmayya Esq , M A., A I P (C L ) D Bhagavanulu Esq , M A , (L ) V Venkata Rao Esq , M Sc (A L ) (†. Sivashankarao Esq , M Sc (A L.) Bh V. Subbarayudu Esq , B A , (D.)
CHEMISTRY	D N Das Gupta Esq , M A., B L , (C L ) M V Narasimhaswami Esq , B A. (L.) V Simhachalam Esq , B A (A L.) E Lakshminatha Rao Esq , B.A. (Hons ), (A L ) D Nilacheta Rao Esq., M Sc , (D )
NAT. SCIENCE	N R. Raghunathachary Esq., M.A (L.)
PHILOSOPHY	Rao Sahib N Venkataraman, M A , (C L ) K Suryanarayana Esq., M A , (L )
HISTORY	Dr. K. R Subramanya Aiyar, M A , Ph.D (C.L ) K. Ramamohan Rao Esq , M A (L ) R. Krishnamurthi Esq., B A (Hons ) (A.L.)
SKT. & TELUGU	T. Narasimhachari Esq., M A., L.T, (L )
SANSKRIT	P. Perayya Sastri Esq , (P )
TELUGU :	M. Viswanadham Esq , (P ) M Kameswara Rao Esq , M A , (T.)
SPORTS	A Mallaparaju Esq , B.Sc. (P.T.I )

---

\*C L Chief Lecturer , L Lecturer , A.L. Asst Lecturer ,

D Demonstrator P. Pandit P.T.I Physical Training Instructor

T Tutor

#### IV. SECOND GRADE COLLEGES

##### 11. Berhampore—Khallikote College

1 (a) *Historical Account*.—The Berhampore Zillah School was established in 1856, and the college department was opened in February 1878. The College was until the middle of 1888 a Government institution. It was then transferred to a Committee, and was reaffiliated under the name of the "Native College," Berhampore. In 1898 the name was again changed to the "Khallikote College" in honour of the Rajah of Khallikote who has since endowed it liberally. It is maintained by Government grant and income from fees and endowments.

(b) *Management*.—The College is managed by a Committee of twelve members of which the President is the Sri Rajah Sahib of Khallikote and Atagada and the Vice-President is Mr. Lingaraj Panigrahi, B. A., B. L.

The following is the personnel of the Committee —

##### EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS

1. Rajah Bahadur Moharban-I-Dostan Sri Ramachandra Mardaraj Deo, Rajah of Kallikote, Atagada and Bindi Estates—Founder of the College and President of the Committee
2. The President, District Board of Ganjam
3. The Revenue Divisional Officer, Berhampore.
4. The Principal

##### OTHER MEMBERS

5. Sriman Lingaraj Panigrahi Mahasayo, B. A., B. L. Vice-President of the Committee
6. Sri Purnachandra Harichandana Jagad Deo, Zamindar of Surangi.
7. Mr K. M. Paul
8. Sriman S. B. Ratho Mahasayo, Editor, 'New Orissa'.
9. M. R. Ry., R. V. Ramanamurty Pantulu Garu, B. A (Hons.), B. L.
10. Sriman Ramakrishna Ratho Mahasayo, M. A., B. L. Cuttack

II *Endowments* —

(a) *Capital* —(1) One lakh of rupees given by the Sri Rajah Sahab of Kallikote and Atagada (2) Rs 8,000 given by the late Mr Tadepalli Sivaramiah Pantulu These are for the maintenance of the College and School departments

(b) *Scholarships, medals, etc*

One Pentland Scholarship of the value of Rs 8 in each of the two Intermediate Classes conferred on an Oriya candidate, another Pentland Scholarship of the value of Rs 8—12—0 in each of the two Intermediate classes conferred on an Oriya candidate, one Horsfal Scholarship of the value of Rs 5 in the first year Intermediate class and of Rs 6 in the second year Intermediate class conferred on any candidate who matriculates from this College The holders of these scholarships should undertake to prosecute their studies in this College up to the Intermediate standard

A few free-studentships are also offered.

A Gold Medal awarded annually to a Hindu-Non-Brahmin bachelor student of the College, who obtains the first mark in Sanskrit in the Intermediate Examination of the Andhra University, and a Silver Medal to a student who obtains the second mark

III *Optional Subjects Affiliated in—**Intermediate.*

Part II Sanskrit, Telugu, Oriya and Urdu

Part III Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Logic, Indian History and British History

IV *Library* —The library contains about 8941 volumes There is a reading room attached to it

V *Hostel Facilities* —There is one hostel known as the George V Oriya Hostel specially intended for Oriyas and it has accommodation for 52 students. A few Telugu students are also admitted.

VI. *Sports* —A trained Physical Training Instructor manages the games and sports of the institution Provision is made for Cricket, Tennis, Foot-ball, Basket-ball, Volley-ball, Badminton and some minor games



VII *Strength, Rates of Fees—*

Class.	Part	Langs under Part II.	Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 1939—40 upto date	Fee per Term
				Re details given in Cols 2, 3 & 4	
Junior	I			29	Rs 30.
	II	Telugu		17	[Rs. 28 if
		Oriya		11	paid in
		Urdu		1	advance.]
	III		1. Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.	21	
			7 Physics, Chemistry and Logic	3	
			12 Indian History, British History and Logic	5	
Senior	I			33	
	II	Telugu		15	
		Oriya		15	do
		Sanskrit		2	
		Urdu		1	
	III		Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.	18	
			Physics, Chemistry and Logic	9	
			Indian History, British History and Logic.	6	
		<i>Note .—</i> Admission fee		Rs 2	
		Games fee		Rs 3 per year	
		Library fee		Rs 2 do	
		Laboratory fee		Rs 10 do.	
		Stationery fee		Re 1 do.	

VIII. *Teaching Staff.—*

PRINCIPAL :	G. Dharmarow Esq., M.A.
ENGLISH	G. Dharmarow Esq., M.A. Devaraj Panigrahi Esq., M.A., B Ed. (Tutor).
MATHEMATICS	K. N. Sundaresan Esq., B.A. (Hons)
PHYSICS	K. Venkatarani Iyer Esq., B.A. (Hons)
CHEMISTRY	G. Jagannadham Esq., B.A., L.T.

LOGIC	K. Ramachow Patnaik Esq , M.A (Hons.)
HISTORY :	R S Chackravarti Esq., M.A , B.L.
SANSKRIT	V V Narasimham Esq., Ubhyabhasha Praveena and Sahitya Vidya Praveena
TELUGU	Vidwan P Adinarayana Sastry, Kavyathirtha
ORIYA	Vidwan Raghunath Misra Sastri, Vyakarnathirtha.
URDU	Syed Abdul Hayath Esq
SPORTS	T. Jagannadharow Esq , B.A., L.T. (P.T.I.)
(P T. I —Physical Training Instructor )	

## 12. Bezwada—S. R. R. College.

1 (a) *Historical Account* —The College owes its origin to the fondness for spread of Education and the philanthropy of Sri Raja Rangayya Appa Rao, First Zamindar of Vuyyur Estate, Nuzvid

In accordance with his intentions and in perpetuation of his memory, the idea of starting a College at Bezwada has long been in consideration by the present Zamindar, Sri Raja Venkatadri Appa Rao Bahadur. He applied for permission to start the Sri Raja Rangayya Appa Rao College and the authorities of the Andhra University were kind enough to accord sanction for the affiliation of the same

(b) *Management*.—The Governing body of the College consists of the following members who constitute the College Committee

- 1 Sri Raja Venkatadri Appa Rao Bahadur, Zamindar, Vuyyur Estate.  
(President).
- 2 Sri Raja Rangayya Appa Rao Bahadur, B.A., Kumara Raja,  
Vuyyur Estate.
- 3 The Collector of Kistna, (Ex-Officio), or his nominee
4. The Principal

### 2 *Endowments*

- (a) (i) Capital The village of Velluru has been granted as an endowment to the college, fetching an annual income of Rs. 3,500
- (ii) Rs. 25,000 face value of the Government promissory notes, have been put in the custody of the Imperial Bank of India at  $8\frac{1}{2}\%$  interest per annum

(b) *Scholarships, Medals, etc* The following scholarships are instituted —

1. Sri Raja Rangayya Appa Rao Scholarship  
One full fee concession will be granted to the college student securing the highest number of marks in the examination, one for each class.

2 A limited number of half scholarships are also granted by the President, President Zamindar, on grounds of merit and Poverty

3. *Optional subjects admitted in* —

#### Intermediate

Part II. Sanskrit, Telugu and Urdu

Part III. Mathematics, Accountancy, Banking, Indian History, British History, Logic and Economic Geography.

4. *Library* The Library contains about 2028 volumes. There is a Reading room attached to it, furnished with Indian and foreign periodicals

5. *Hostel facilities*.—There is a hostel attached to the College

6. *Sports*. Provision is made for Foot-ball, Tennis, Hockey, Badminton and Volley Ball.

VII. *Strength, rates of fees, etc.*.—

Class.	Part.	Languages under Part II	Subjects under Part III	Strength in 1939—40	Fee per term.
I Yr.	I			51	Rs 30
	II	Sanskrit		6	
		Telugu		42	
		Urdu		3	
	III		12. Br Hist, I Hist., Logic.	12	
			20. Maths., Accty., Banking.	16	
			19. Accty., Bankg., Eco. Geog	17	
			18. Br. Hist., I. Hist., Bankg.	5	
II Yr.	I			58	Rs. 30
	II	Sanskrit		5	
		Telugu		58	
	III		M. Hist., I. Hist., Bankg	5	
			Maths., Accty., Bankg.	17	
			Br Hist., I Hist., Log.	11	
			Accty., Bank, E. Geog.	25	

*Rates of Fees*

Tuition fee per term (Payable in advance)	Rs. 30-0-0
Tuition fee per term (Payable in instalments)	32-0-0
Admission fee	1-0-0
Physical training and games fee per term	1-8-0
Library and Reading Room fees per term	1-0-0
Students' Union Fee per term	0-8-0
Stationery fee per term	0-4-0
College Magazine fee	0-8-0
Water fee per term	0-4-0
Library catalogue	0-4-0
College calendar	0-6-0

VIII *Teaching Staff*

## PRINCIPAL

HISTORY	Dr P Sreenivasachari, M A , Ph.D. (Lond.) (Ag. Principal)
ENGLISH	J. Sivasankara Sastri Esq , M.A.
MATHEMATICS	M Raghavacharyulu Esq , M Sc.
COMMERCE	B Raghavendra Rao Esq , M A (Com )
LOGIC	A Radhakrishnamurty Esq., B A. (Hons )
TELUGU	V Satyanarayana Esq , M A (Br. IV)
SANSKRIT	Sahitya Acharya K. Krishnacharya
TUTOR IN COMMERCE	D V Krishnayya Esq , B A (Hons.)
TUTOR IN ENGLISH	J Suryanarayana Esq , M A
URDU	Sd Mohammed Ali Esq
SPORTS	M Raghavacharyulu Esq , M Sc

### 13. Guntur-Hindu College.

I. (a) Historical Account—The local Zilla School formed the nucleus out of which the present High School and College was evolved. In 1886 the Zilla School was transferred to the Municipality which in its turn handed over the institution in 1888 to a Committee known as "The Sanskrit School Committee". In 1906 the High School assumed the name of the Town High School and in 1935 the Management raised it into a Second Grade College under the name of the Hindu College.

(b) Management—The affairs of the College are administered by an ad hoc College Committee of which the principal is an ex-officio member.

#### II. Endowments.—

(a) Capital—The College owns buildings and playgrounds worth a lakh besides a reserve fund of Rs. 25,000 and lands worth about Rs. 25,000. The groundnut merchants have created a charity fund of 1 pie per bag of groundnut kernel exported from Guntur for the benefit of the institution.

(b) Scholarships, Medals, etc.—Scholarships are awarded in the name of Tunuguntla Sambayya Sresthi Garu, Majeti Varu, Kota Lakshmayya Naidu Garu, and Sanagapati Poornayya Garu who have made generous endowments to the institution.

#### III Optional Subjects affiliated in,—

##### Intermediate.

Part II. Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu

Part III. Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Indian History, British History, Economic Geography, Banking, Accountancy and Agriculture.

IV. Library—The library contains 1371 volumes. There is a Reading Room attached to it furnished with Indian and Foreign periodicals.

V. Hostel—The College maintains a hostel with accommodation for about 10 pupils.

VI Sports—There is provision for Tennis, Badminton, Hockey, Foot-ball and Volley-ball.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc —*

Class	Part	Languages under Part II	Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 1939-40 upto date Re details given in Cols. 2, 3 & 4.	Fee per term.
1	2	3	4	5	6
I Yr	I			190	Rs 30/-
	II	Sanskrit		24	
		Telugu		159	
		Urdu		7	
	III		1 Math, Phy, Chem	40	
			5. Bot, Phy., Chem	68	
			10 Agr, Bot, Chem.	47	
			20. Math, Acct., Banking	6	
			19 Acct, Banking, Eco, Geo.	20	
			13 I. Hist, Br. Hist, Banking	9	
II Yr.	I			185	Rs. 30/-
	II	Sanskrit		21	
		Telugu		161	
		Urdu		3	
	III		Math., Phy, Chem	41	
			Bot., Phy, Chem	75	
			Agr, Bot., Chem	48	
			Math., Acct, Banking	5	
			Acct., Banking., Eco, Geo.	10	
			I Hist., Br. Hist., Banking	6	

Fees are levied at standard rates, namely Rs 32/- per term in two equal instalments or Rs 30/- if paid in advance

The following special fees are also levied in addition to the above

Admission fee	Rs	1	0	0	
Matriculation fee		5	0	0	
College calendar		0—4	0		
University Union fee		0—4—0			per term
Games fee		2	0—0		"
Library fee		1—0—0			"
Stationery fee		1—0	0		"
Laboratory fee for Science students		3—8	0		"

VIII. *Teaching staff*—

PRINCIPAL.	B Ramachandrarao Esq, M A, L.T (Hist & Litt)
ENGLISH	B. Ramachandrarao Esq, M.A (Hist & Litt) (L) V Subbarao Esq, B A (Hons) (L). P. R. Srinivasan Esq, B.A (Hons) (A.L)
ORIENTAL LANGUAGES	M. Upendra Sarma Esq, M A (L) P. Purnapraghnacharyulu Esq, (P) Mohammad Abdus Sattar Esq (M).
COMMERCE	B. Govindarao Esq, M A (Com.), B.L (L) L Dattatreya Sarma Esq., M A (Com), B L (A L)
HISTORY	Dr M. Ramarao, M.A, Ph D, B Ed (L)
MATHEMATICS	D. S Subrahmanyam Esq, M A., B.Ed (L) on leave I. Ranganayakulu Esq, M A (L) P V Krishnamurty, Esq, M A (L)
PHYSICS	M Ramanatham Esq, M Sc (L).
CHEMISTRY	Vanguri Subbarao Esq., M Sc., B Ed (L)
BOTANY	C Venkatarao Esq, M Sc (L)
AGRICULTURE	P Venkateswararao Esq., B Sc (Agr) (L)
DEMONSTRATORS	
PHYSICS	U V Subrahmanya Sastri Esq, B.Sc (Hons) Y Viswanatham Esq., B Sc
CHEMISTRY	K. Narayanarao Esq, B Sc W B. Sundararao Esq., B Sc (Hons)
BOTANY	Ch Ramakrishnarao Esq, B.Sc
PHYSICAL DIRECTOR ;	G. V. Narasimharao Esq., B.A.

## 14. Nellore—Venkatagiri Rajah's College.

I (a) *Historical Account*.—The institution was founded by the late Mr. S. Narayanaswami Chetty, B.A., Dewan of Venkatagiri, in 1875. When it experienced financial stress, the late Maharajah of Venkatagiri came to its rescue in 1886 and it has progressed ever since. The institution has borne the name of its patron since 1895. In fulfilment of the promise made by his father, and to commemorate his name, the present Maharajah has raised the High School to the status of a College, and has undertaken to equip and maintain it from the funds of the estate. The College department was formally opened by the Maharajah on July 2, 1920.

(b) *Management*.—The College is managed by a Committee, the strength of which is twelve. The Maharajah of Venkatagiri has two representatives on it, while the old students of the institution have four, two Brahmins & two non-Brahmins. The Principal is an *ex officio* member.

The following is the personnel of the Committee —

- (1) Mr. A. C. Subba Reddi, Municipal Chairman, President, V. R. College  
Committee, Nellore
- (2) Mr. V. Venkata Subbarao, B.A., B.L., Vakil, Nellore
- (3) Mr. M. S. Narasimha Rao, B.A., B.L., (Treasurer)
- (4) Mr. S. Chengalioya Chetty, Achari St., Nellore
- (5) Mr. M. S. Raghavan, B.A., B.L., Pleader, Nellore
- (6) Mr. P. T. Gopalachari, B.A., B.L., Stone-housepet, Nellore
- (7) Mr. K. Venkataratnam Naidu, B.A., B.L., Pleader, Nellore
- (8) Rao Sahib O. Viswanatha Rao, B.A., B.L., Pleader, Nellore  
Secretary & Correspondent
- (9) Mr. M. S. Raghavan, M.A. (Hons.), Principal V. R. College, Nellore
- (10) Mr. V. Vedantachariar, B.A., B.L., Advocate, Nellore
- (11) Mr. T. Subba Rao, Maharaja's Agent, Nellore (10 & 11 nominated by the  
Patron, Rajah Saheb of Venkatagiri)

There is a College Staff Council consisting of all the members of the College Staff to assist the Principal in the internal management of the College

## II. Endowments —

(a) *Capital* —The late Maharaja endowed the institution, when it was a High School with a sum of Rs. 50,000, which is invested in the Nellore Urban Bank at 6½ per cent interest per annum

(b) *Scholarships, Medals, etc* — The Maharajah of Venkatagiri awards three or four scholarships annually, tenable in the College classes.

Besides these, a scholarship known as "The Yachendra Scholarship" is awarded from the annual interest accrued on an endowment of Rs. 1,000 by Dewan Bahadur Sir Alladi Krishnaswami Iyer, B.A., B.L., deposited in the Nellore Co-operative Bank

## III. Optional subjects Affiliated in—

### *Intermediate.*

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu, Hindi, Tamil

Part III Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Logic, I History, Ancient and Mediaeval History, Br History, Sanskrit.

IV *Library.*—The College Library contains 3617 books on Biography, Education, Geography, Political Economy, History, Literature, Logic, Mathematics, Religion and Science

## V. Hostel Facilities

Nil



VI. *Sports*—Under the direction of the Sports Committee of the College facilities are provided for students to play Badminton, Volley-ball, Hockey, Football and Tennis

VII. *Strength, Rates, of Fees, etc.,—*

In addition to the general fees a special laboratory fee of Rs 10 per year is collected from students taking Science and a fee of Rs 9 per year is collected for Games and Reading Room from all students

Class	Part.	Languages under Part II	Subjects under Part III	Strength in 1939—40 upto date Re details given in colms 2, 3 & 4	Fee per term
1	2	3	4	5	6
Senior	Part I	...		138	
Inter-mediate.	Part II	Sanskrit	.	9	Rs 30 in advance & Rs 32 by two instalments
		Urdu		6	
		Hindi	..	22	
		Tamil	.	1	
		Telugu	..	95	
				138	
	Part III		1 Math., Phy., & Chemistry	48	Games & Library fees Rs 9 per year.
			7. Phy., Chem & Logic	53	
			12. I. Hist., Logic & Br. Hist	16	
			15 I Hist., Logic & A Hist	16	
				133	
Junior	Part I	..	.	149	Laboratory fees for Science students, Rs. 10 per year.
Inter-mediate	Part II	Sanskrit	..	9	
		Urdu	.	13	
		Hindi	.	16	
		Telugu	..	111	
				149	
	Part III		Math., Phy & Chemistry	52	
			Phy, Chem. & Logic	35	
			I Hist, Logic & M. Hist	38	
			I Hist, Logic & Music	1	
			I. Hist, Logic & A Hist	23	
				149	

VIII. *Teaching Staff*

PRINCIPAL	M. S. Raghavan Esq., M.A. (Hons)
MATHEMATICS	P. R. Venkatakrishna Aiyer Esq., M.A. L.T. (L)
ENGLISH	G. V. Subbaramayya Esq., M.A. (Hons) (L)
SCIENCE	S. Venkata Sastri Esq., M.A. L.T. (L)
HISTORY	N. Ramadas Aiyengar Esq., M.A. L.T. (L) V. V. Subramanyam Esq., M.A. L.T. (L)
LOGIC	M. S. Raghavan Esq., M.A. (Hons) (L)
SANSKRIT	Sriromani V. K. Rajagopalachari (P)
TELUGU	D. Subrahmanya Sarma Esq., (P)
HINDI	B. Venkatasubbiah Esq., (P)
TAMIL	K. S. Tatachar Esq., (P)
DEMONSTRATORS	K. Suryanarayana Esq., B.A. (D)
IN SCIENCE	O. Padmaraju Esq., B.A. (D)
TUTOR & LIBRARIAN.	D. Ramamoorthy Esq., M.A.B.Ed
SPORTS	<i>Nil</i>

15. **Vizagapatam—Mrs. A. V. N. College**

1 (a) *Historical Account* —The institution, which was founded in 1860 by Sir Alexander Grant, Inspector of Schools, Mr F. Fane, Collector of Vizagapatam, the Maharajah G. N. Gajapathi Rao and Mr Chandika Venkataswami Naidu, was originally called "The Anglo Vernacular School" but on its being raised to the status of a Second Grade College and affiliated to the University of Madras, in July 1878, the name was changed to the "Hindu College". In 1892 the late Mr A. V. Narasinga Rao of Vizagapatam bequeathed a lakh of Rupees (besides a building fund of Rs. 15,000) for a College to be named "The Mrs. A. V. Narasinga Rao College, Vizagapatam". The Managing Committee of the latter College took over the Hindu College on April 1, 1899, as a basis on which to construct the Mrs. Ankitam Venkata Narasingarao College. The funds of the College are lodged in the Government Treasury at Vizagapatam.

(b) *Management* — The funds of the College are administered by a Committee of seven members, *Viz*

The Collector of the District,

The District Educational Officer

The three executors of the will of the late Mr A. V. Narasinga Rao or their successors,

And two more members elected by the other members of the Committee for a term of two years

The present members of the Committee are

- 1 K. M. Unnithan Esq, I C S., Collector, Vizagapatam Dt (Chairman)
2. Sri P Venkataramanayya Pantulu Garu, M A, I. T., District Educational Officer, Vizagapatam, Ex-Officio Member.
3. Sri A V Bhanaji Rao Garu, Successor to Sri A. V. Jaggarao Executor of the Will of the late Mr A V Narasingarao
4. Sri Rao Bahadur D. Sri Rama Sastri Garu, B A., M L, elected life Member in place of Mr W. A. Willock, I C. S, Executor of the Will of the late Mr A V. Narasingarao (Under G O No 745 dated 29th November 1898)
5. Sri M Kamaiya Pantulu Garu, M. A., L. T., elected life Member in place of late Mr P T. Srinivasa Iyengar, Executor of the Will of the late Mr. A. V. Narasingarao (Under G. O. 581— L-E, dated 28th March 1922)
6. R. McIntosh Esq. M. B. E. B. Sc.,  
Executive Engineer, Vizagapatam. } Elected by the other Mem-  
bers of the „Committee for  
a term of two years
7. Vacant.

## II. *Endowments* —

(a) Capital.—Rs. 1,00,200.

(b) Scholarships, etc —

- (i) Two Chendrasekhara scholarships are awarded each year of the annual value of Rs. 120 in memory of Mr. R. Chandrasekhara Ayyar, formerly Vice-Principal, by his sons Sir C V. Raman, Kt, M. A., D. Sc, F. R S., N. L., and Mr C. Subrahmanya Aiyar B A.
- (ii) Nishtala Latchamma scholarship awarded annually for a poor girl student for proficiency in Sanskrit.—I Year Class

## *Medals.*—

1. Sri Vikrama Deo Varma gold medal awarded annually for proficiency in Physics, II Year Class.
2. Akella Suryanarayanarao gold medal awarded annually by Mrs A. Suryanarayanarao (Junior) for proficiency in Chemistry, II Year Class.

- 3 J B Brown gold medal awarded annually by Rao Bahadur S Sithapathirao Pantulu Garu, B A, B L, Advocate, for proficiency in English under Part I—II Year Class
- 4 Chintakayala Thammayya Naidu gold medal awarded annually by Mr. Chintakayala Lakshminarayana Naidu for proficiency in Mathematics under part III—II Year Class

*Prizes —*

1. The Maharajah of Vizianagaram Prize awarded annually for general proficiency in the Second Year Class.
2. Zamindar of Kasimkota Prizes awarded annually for general proficiency in the Second Year Class.
3. Sri V Lakshmi Narasayamma Prize awarded by Sri V N. Gajapathi Raju Bahadur Varu, Zamindar of Chemudu etc. Estates, annually for proficiency in Mathematics, in the name of his mother "Sri V. Lakshmi Narasayamma Garu"
4. Rao Bahadur B Suryanarayana Sastri Prize awarded by his son Mr B L. Chandrasekharasastry annually for proficiency in English—Second Year Class
5. Dr Sir C V Raman Prizes awarded annually to the students of the II Year Class for proficiency in Mathematics and Chemistry.
6. Rao Sahib Vepa Lakshmi Narasimham Pantulu Prize awarded by his son Mr Vepa Purnayya Pantulu, B. A, B L., annually for proficiency in Physics—II Year Class
7. Rao Sahib Poliseti Apparao Chetti Prize awarded by his son Mr P. Venkateswararao Chetti for proficiency in Natural Science in the Intermediate Class
8. S Krishnaswamy Aiyar Memorial Prize awarded annually for proficiency in Physics— I Year Class
9. Prof Potharaju Narasimham Pantulu Prize awarded annually for proficiency in Logic—I Year Class
10. Duvvuri Lakshmi Narasamma Memorial Prize awarded by Sri D. Venkateswararao, B A., L T., for a girl student of the I Year class annually

11. Sri Gunturi Suryanarayana Prize awarded by Sri G. Peri Sastri awarded annually for proficiency in Indian History—I Year Class
12. Sri Chavali Chalapatirao Prize awarded by Mr O Kameswara Tilak for proficiency in Sanskrit under Part II—I Year Class
13. Vaddadi Jagannadharao Memorial Prize awarded by Vaddadi Bapiraju Pantulu for proficiency in Indian History—II Year Class.

III *Subjects affiliated in—*

*Intermediate*

Part II Sanskrit, Telugu, Oriya, Urdu, Persian

Part III Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Logic, I History, Ancient and Medieval History

IV. *Library* The Library contains 8,624 volumes. There is a Students' Reading Room attached to it. The College has a Library Union and a Natural Science Association.

V. *Hostel Buildings.*—The Hostel is located in a building of its own situated in the premises of the College. It has accommodation for 50 students.

The hostel is managed by a Committee subject to the control of the management of the College. In the management of the Hostel the Principal is assisted by a Warden who shall stand in *loco parentis* to all students resident and by a committee composed of the Warden and two lecturers of the College department to be nominated by the Principal annually. The Warden resides in the quarters provided for him in the College premises.

VI *Sports*—Tennis, Foot-ball, Badminton, Hockey, Volley-ball, Base-ball and Basket-ball are played. The College has a *pucca* Foot-ball and Hockey field just adjacent to the college buildings. A trained Physical Instructor has been appointed to supervise the athletic activities of the boys.

VII *Strength, Rates of Fees etc. —*

Class	Part.	Languages under Part II .	Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 39-40 upto date Re details given in Cols 2, 3, & 4	Fee per term.
1	2	3	4	5	6
I Yr.	I			157	Rs. 30
	II	Telugu		138	
		Sanskrit		17	
		Urdu		4	
		Oriya		2	
		Hindi		1	
	Part III		1. Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry	58	
			4 Physics, Chemistry and Zoology	46	
			5. Physics, Chemistry and Botany.	27	
			8 Chemistry, Botany and Zoology	16	
			15. Indian History, Ancient and Mediæval History and Logic	4	
			33. Indian History, Ancient and Mediæval History and Sp English.	3	
			31. Indian History, Logic and Sp English	8	
II Yr.	I			122	
	II	Telugu		100	
		Sanskrit		14	
		Urdu		3	
		Oriya		1	
		Hindi		1	
		French		3	
	III		Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.	49	
			Physics, Chemistry and Zoology	31	
			Physics, Chemistry and Botany	13	
			Chemistry, Botany and Zoology	15	
			Indian History, Ancient and Mediæval History and Logic	11	

VIII. †*Teaching Staff*.—

PRINCIPAL	M. Kamaiya Esq., M.A , L.T.,
VICE-PRINCIPAL	S. Parthasaradhi Naidu Esq , M A., L T
ENGLISH	S Parthasaradhi Naidu Esq , M.A , L.T, (L) T Rama Rao Esq , M A , B.Ed , (A.L.) R. Panduranga Rao Esq., B.A., (T)
MATHEMATICS	M. Kamaiya Esq., M.A., L.T , (L) N Srinivasa Rao Esq , B A., (Hons ), L.T., (T)
PHYSICS	C. Suryaprakasam Esq., M.A , B.Ed , (L) S. Venkata Rao Esq., B.Sc , B Ed., (D)
CHEMISTRY	M Suryanarayana Esq., B.A (L) G. Jogarao Esq., B.A , B Ed , (D) M. Kanakaratnam Esq., M.Sc , B.Ed , (D)
BOTANY	M. S Sivaswami Esq., B.A. (Hons ) (L)
ZOOLOGY	A. Srinivasa Iyengar Esq , B A. (Hons.) (L)
HISTORY	V Sambamurthy Somayaji Esq., B.A (Hons.) (L)
LOGIC	O. V Krishna Rao Esq , M.A , L.T., (L)
SANSKRIT	N. Subbaraya Sastry Esq., (P)
TELUGU	D. Venkatavadhani Esq , M.A , (Hons.) (P) D. Ramamurthi Esq , B A (A P)
URDU & PERSIAN	Muhammad Abdul Gatoor Sahib Esq. (M)
ORIYA	Vidwan Raghunadha Misro, (P)
SPORTS	Bh Krishna Rao Esq , B A (P.T I)

---

†L Lecturer , A L Additional Lecturer , T Tutor , D Demonstrator ,  
P Pandit , M Munshi ; P T I Physical Training Instructor , A.P Assistant  
to the Pandit

## V. ORIENTAL COLLEGES

## 16. Chittigudur (Masulipatam)—Narasimha Sanskrit College.

I- (a) *Historical Account* —The College was founded in July 1923 by Mr S T G Varadachary, M.A (Hon) in memory of his late revered father Sriman S T G Narasimhacharyulu Garu

(b) *Management* —The College was registered under the Companies Act of 1869 and placed from July 1928 under a Managing Committee

The following are the Members of the Managing Committee

- (1) Rao Bahadur Sedimbi Hanumantha Rao Pantulu Garu, B.A , B L , Advocate, Masulipatam. (*President*)
- (2) Rajah Vasuveddi Sri Vasudeva Chudamanikya Prasad Bahadur Zamindar Masulipatam, (*Trustee*)
- (3) Jaldu Venkata Subbarao Garu, Merchant, Masulipatam
- (4) Vavilla Venkata Sivayadham Esq., B A , Retd Sub-Judge, Masulipatam
- (5) Puranam Surisastri garu, B A Landlord, Masulipatam
- (6) K Gangarazu Esq , Land Lord, Masulipatam
- (7) S T G Varadachary Esq M.A , Chittigudur (*Secretary*)

II *Endowments* —The College is maintained out of the income from the permanent fund that is being raised at present The fund stands now at Rs 18,000.

III *Subjects in which recognised.* (1) Vidya Praveena--Vyakarana and Sahitya , (2) Bhasha Praveena—Telugu and Sanskrit (3) Proficiency course in Comparative Philology Attached to it there is also an advanced section, preparing students for the Sanskrit Entrance Examination conducted by Government.

IV *Library* —The institution possesses a decent library bearing on several branches of Sanskrit literature, Telugu and the researches of Western Scholars. Provision is made for adding to it annually

V. *Hostel Facilities* -All students are provided with free lodging. There is a boarding house attached to the institution which contains three sections, namely (1) Smartha, (2) Vaishnavite, and (3) Non-Brahmin Boarders in each section cook their food by turns, and manage their own sections. The supervision of students outside class



Principal and the other members of the staff who are also provided with quarters. A few students are provided with free-boarding by the Principal himself.

VI. *Sports*.—Students are encouraged to learn swimming, gardening and a few Indian sports

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

Course	Branch	Subject	Preliminary		Final		Total
			1st Yr.	2nd Yr	1st Yr	2nd Yr	
Vidya Praveena	Br IV	Vyakarana		1			1
Do.	Br. V	Sahitya	2	3	3	4	12
Bhasha Praveena.		(Telugu)	9	8	3	3	23
		Total	11	12	6	7	36

No fees are charged

VIII. *Teaching Staff* —

*Principal and Lecturer in the History of Sanskrit Language and Literature and Comparative Philology* —

S T G. Varadachary Esq, M A

*Nyaya and Alankara Pandit*

K Somasekhara Sastry Esq

*Vyakarana Pandits* —

1. Srimani K Ramamujacharya, P.O.L
2. Vidya Praveena T Varadachary
3. Vidya Praveena T Rangachary.

*Telugu Pandits*

1. Vidwan D Venkatarainana Sastri
2. Ubbayabhasha Praveena, Vidya Praveena P V. Narasimhacharya

## 17. Guntur—Sree Sarada Niketanum.

I (a) *Historical Account* This institution was founded by Mr V. Lakshminarayana, Bar-at-Law and Mrs Lakshmi Bayamma in the year 1922 with the help of local public. It is established for the purpose of imparting higher education for women on national lines. Shortly after the establishment of the institution, a boarding house also has been opened for the benefit of mofussil pupils. The institution is started and is being run with the help of donations by the generous public. Ever since the establishment of the institution, Telugu and Sanskrit are made compulsory subjects while English and Hindi are made optionals. Besides these subjects, Fine Arts and Industries are taught.

In 1933, the institution made a beginning to send up pupils to B. Vidwan Course of the Madras University.

In July 1936, the Syndicate of the Andhra University, was pleased to grant temporary recognition as a special grade oriental college offering instruction in Bhasha Praveena course of study.

The College has a secondary department which prepares pupils for the Entrance Test to Bhasha Praveena course. It has also a primary section attached to it in which the Wardha Scheme of education is being introduced.

In 1938, Secondary and Primary departments have been recognised by the Superintendent of Sanskrit Schools and the Inspectress of Girls School respectively.

(b) *Management* —The institution is managed by a registered body. The following is the personnel of the Managing Body.—

- (1) Raja Saheb N. V. Ranga Rao Bahadur, Zamindar of Munagala, President.
- (2) M Sambasiva Rao Esq, B. A, L. T., Vice-President
- (3) V Lakshminarayana Esq., Bar-at-Law, Secretary.
- (4) Mrs V Lakshmi Bayamma, Secretary.
- (5) R Venkata Sivudu Esq., M. A, L. T.
- (6) Mrs R Rattamma
- (7) R. Kotiah Esq, B. A.
- (8) N. Sitaramiah Esq., B. A. B. L.
- (9) Mrs P Rajyalakshamma
- (10) S Venkataramiah Esq, B. A (Principal)

II. *Endowments* -- The institution owns 70 acres of land. A part of it has been brought under wet cultivation with good results and the rest will be irrigated soon. A free gift of Rs 5,000/- was made by late Kota Lakshmaiah Nayudu in 1937. Attempts are being made to add monies to the permanent fund. The other sources are the monthly and the annual subscriptions.

III. *Subject in which recognised* —Bhasha Praveena Courses of study.

IV *Library* A pucca building has been recently constructed for the Library. There are about 8,500 volumes in the Library in different languages, Sanskrit, Telugu, English and Hindi. Additions are being made to the Library every year.

V *Hostel facilities* The institution has a boarding house which is free to a large extent. There are about 70 boarders in it. There is a kitchen and a spacious dining hall. A storied building to serve as quarters to pupils was built by Mr K. Nageswara Rao and other charitable gentlemen at a cost of Rs 10,000/-. A wide deep well was constructed by Mr M. Sambasiva Rao at a cost of Rs 1,000/-. Recently a tiled house for the sick to live in has been completed at a cost of Rs 1,500/- by the daughters of Mr T. Seetha Ramaiah. A wealthy merchant by name P. Mallaraj Garu has constructed a temple at a cost of Rs 1,500. Mr N. Seetha Ramaiah, B. A., B. L., has installed the idol of Sarada in it.

The institution is located in one of the healthy extensions of Brodipet, Guntur. The area of the site is 10,000 Sq. Yards. The whole site is a free gift of Raja Saheb of Munagala. Recently about an acre of site quite opposite to the institution has been purchased to serve as Play-ground.

VI. *Sports* Provision is made for Indian games.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees etc* —

Class.	Subjects.	Strength in 1939-40 upto date	Fee per term.
1	2	3	4
Bhasha Praveena	Telugu and Sanskrit	2	Nil
IV year Final			
III year Do	Do	3	Do.
Bhasha Praveena Preliminary			
II year	Do	Nil	Do
I year	Do.	5	Do

VIII *Teaching Staff* —

TELUGU	1	S. Venkata Ramaiah Esq., B.A., Principal
Do	2	Ubhaya Bhasha Praveena and Hindi Vidwan A. M. Somayajulu
Do	3	Ubhaya Bhasha Praveena S. Poornananda Sastry
SANSKRIT	4	B. Satyanarayana Sastry Esq.
	5	Ubhaya Bhasha Praveena A. M. Somayajulu
	6	Vidya Praveena Ch. Satyanarayana Sastri.

18. **Kovvur S. V. J. Sanskrit College**

1 (a) *Historical Account* —The Andhra Geervana Vidyapitham was founded on the banks of the Godavary by the late Tallapragada Suryanarayana Rao, Pleader, Kovvur, on the 20th October 1912 for resuscitating Oriental Literature and Culture and for promoting research work therein as well as for fair and impartial criticism of the present theological beliefs and customs of the Hindus in the light of their ancient books. In this Vidyapitham a Sanskrit College was established which since April 1932, goes by the name of "Sri Vadrevu Jogayamma Sanskrit College" after the name of the donor who gave a permanent annual donation of the interest on Rs. 20,000 to this Vidyapitham.

The College is situated very near the Railway Station in buildings of its own, consisting of the main building, boarding house and three minor buildings for Pandits, constructed at a cost of Rs. 25,000. The College premises is nearly 5 acres in extent. The institution has at present lands about 50 acres in extent that fetch an annual income of Rs. 1000. There are two temples attached to the institution, one dedicated to Siva, and the other to Vishnu. The College did not function during 35-36 and hence the recognition was withdrawn. The University renewed the recognition from 1938-39.

Besides the University courses the College has the following courses and classes: (1) "Ayurveda Bhishak" course of All-India Ayurveda Mahamandal, (2) Smartha course in Yajusha Karma-kanda, (3) Hindi courses of Dakshina Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha, Madras, (4) Entrance Test to Bhasha Praveena of Andhra University and (5) Lower Sanskrit classes.

(b) *Management* —The Vidyapitham and its College are under the management of a Committee registered under Act XXI of 1860. The Committee consists of 8 permanent members and 5 temporary members.

II. *Endowments* —The late Mr. Valluri Suryanarayana Rao, B. A., B. L., & L. T., Advocate Kovvur, the former secretary, gave a permanent donation of Rs. 70,000 to the Vidyapitham both for publication of books and for meeting the

Principal's salary from its income Mr Garapati Ramachandriah and Mr Tallapragada Ramachandra Rao executed registered deeds creating charge on their landed properties for Rs. 100 each per annum in favour of the Vidyapitham and have thus enrolled themselves as permanent members of the Committee So also Mr Dronamraju Venkatachalam gifted the whole of his father's library consisting of books on Vedas and Sastras valued at Rs 2,000 to the Vidyapitham and also land about Acres 5 in extent for the improvement of the library and thus became a permanent member of the Committee The Government gave a grant of Rs 550 during 34-35

### III Subjects in which the College is Recognised

Bhasha Praveena-Sanskrit, Telugu and Hindi

IV. *Library* —The library consists of about 880 Sanskrit books, 900 Telugu books, 160 English books and 70 Hindi books

V *Hostel Facilities* —The College is conducted on residential lines and all the Pandits and the students reside in the College premises alone A building consisting of six rooms for lodging students was recently built Quarters are provided to the staff Students are given free lodging

VI *Sports* —Indian Gymnastics and Gardening work

VII *Strength, Rates of fees etc*

Class	Languages	Strength in 1939-40 upto date.	Fee per term
1	2	3	4
Bhasha Praveena			
Preliminary	Telugu and Sanskrit	10	
I Year class	Hindi and Sanskrit	2	No fee
Bhasha Praveena			
Preliminary	Telugu and Sanskrit	6	
II Year class	Hindi and Sanskrit	1	No fee
Bhasha Praveena			
Final	Telugu and Sanskrit	1	No fee
I Year class.			
Bhasha Praveena			
Final	Telugu and Sanskrit	1	No fee
II Year class			
	Total	21	

VIII. *Teaching Staff* (6) —*Principal* —

J Purushottam Esq, M. A

*Telugu and Hindi Pandit*K V N Appa Rao Esq, Ubhayabhasha Praveena, P O L and Rashtra  
Bhasha Visarad*Ajurveda & Hindi Pandit* —

M. Doddayacharyulu Esq., Hindi Pracharak

*Sanskrit Vyakarana Pandit* —

V Venkata Sastry Esq, V. P. (Vyakarana).

*Sanskrit Sahitya Pandit* —

Vedula Ramasastri Esq

*Vedic and Sanskrit Pandit* —

K Satyanarayana Sastri Esq ,

## 19. Nellore--Sanskrit College.

I (a) *Historical Account* — The institution has been in existence for over 42 years. It was first started in the year 1891 with the help of private subscriptions, with one teacher for teaching Sanskrit Kavyas, and another to teach Yajurveda. After a time some donations were collected. The late Ayalur Venkayya Pantulu Garu made an endowment from which a small monthly income was ensured. This was supplemented by other local subscriptions and donations. The Pathasala was registered in the year 1926 under the Act XXI of 1860. In the year 1925 application was made to the Madras University for the recognition of the institution for the Snoman course in Vyakarana and Sahitya groups and the Syndicate accorded its sanction for the same.

(b) *Management* — The institution is managed by a committee consisting of seven members with M R Ry, S Venkatasubba Rao Pantulu Garu, B A, B L Retired Sub-judge as President.

The following is the personnel of the managing Committee .—

- 1 S Venkatasubba Rao Pantulu Esq., B. A , B L (President)
2. I Srikrishnaiah Pantulu Esq B A., B. L , (Secretary and Treasurer)
- 3 R Pattabhirama Reddy Esq
- 4 K Rama Rao Pantulu Esq B A , B L
- 5 T V Sivaramayya Pantulu Esq., B A , B L
- 6 C Malekondayya Pantulu Esq., B A., B. L
- 7 N. Anantagiri Rao Pantulu Esq (Retired Sub-judge).

II *Endowments* —The institution had a funded capital of Rs 24,000 This has increased by an addition of Rs 12,600 , Rs 3,200 under the will of the late M R Rv C N. Subramanna Iyer, Retired Inspector of Schools Rs 9,000/- under the will of the late Mr B Ranga Reddi and the rest through other donations The legacy given under the will of Mr B Ranga Reddi has to be received from the Venugopalaaswami Temple, Nellore This capital of Rs 36,600, and a monthly payment of Rs 10 from Ayulu Venkataiah Pantulu's charities form the only endowments The other resources are monthly subscriptions and the Government grant

### III. *Subjects in which recognised*

Vidya Praveena Vyakarana and Sahitya groups

IV *Library.* The library contains one thousand and two hundred and Eighty eight volumes nearly

V. *Hostel Facilities* —The institution has a free boarding house run with income from property endowed for the purpose and private charity in which about 15 students are boarded free and three students given stipends.

These students live in the premises under the direct supervision of the Principal and three other teachers who also live in the premises in buildings constructed for their use Three other buildings have since been put up to serve as students' quarters, one by Mr Manakur Balarami Reddi, one by Mr Bodireddi Ranga Reddi at a cost of Rs 1,200 and Rs 4,000 respectively , and the third building by Mr Chaturvedula Sriamulu Garu

Three rooms have been built by Mr. Bodireddi Ranga Reddi at a cost of Rs 1,200 for the sick students to live in

The main building of the college with a Saraswathi temple has been built by the late Mr B Ranga Reddi at a cost of Rs. 12,000.

VI *Sports* Provision is made for Indian games

VII *Strength, Rates of Fees etc* —

Class	Strength in each class	Strength in 59-40 upto date.	Fees per term
1	2	3	4
Vyakarana Vidya Praveena			Nil
Ist Year class	2	2	
II „	2	2	
III „	1	1	
IV „	5	5	
Sahitya Vidya Praveena			
Ist Year class	3	3	
II „	5	5	
III „	2	2	
IV „	2	2	
Total	22	22	

VIII *Teaching Staff* —*Principal and Vyakarana and Alankara Lecturer*

Brahmasri G Hanumat Sastry

*Sahitya, Literature and Philology Lecturer*

Siromani N N Hanihara Sastry

*Sahitya and Alankara Lecturer —*

K Govindachari Esq

*Vyakarana and Panamamansa Lecturer*

Siromani N. Rangaramanujachari

*Sahitya Vidya Praveena Pandit —*

G Narasimha Sastry Esq.

*Vyakarana Vidya Praveena —*

P Venkatakrishna Sastry Esq



*Ayurveda Pandit —*

P Narasimha Sastry Esq., Ayurveda Visarada and Bhushana.

*Jyothirsha Pandit --*

V Gurumurthi Sastri Esq

*Pandits for Yajurveda and other subjects —*

S Venkateswara Avadhanulu Esq

A. Krishnamurti Ganapathi Esq

*Pandit for Rig Veda and other subjects —*

A. Subbaramavadhani Esq.

*General Subjects —*

P Sankaraiiah Esq

## 20. Parlakimedi—Maharaja's Sanskrit College.

I (a) *Historical Account*—The Parlakimedi Samasthanam used to pay monthly allowances to some local Pandits who were managing two old-type Sanskrit Schools, one for the Oriya boys and the other for the Telugu boys. In 1914 the present Maharajah Sahib had these two Schools amalgamated into one institution known as the Rajah's Sanskrit College, consisting of two sections, Oriya and Telugu. In the year 1915 it was recognised by the University of Madras as fit to prepare students for the Oriental Title Vidwan Examination in Sanskrit and Oriya as co-ordinate languages and the Andhra University permitted it to open the Sahitya Vidya Praveena Course from July 1931.

(b) *Management* The internal management of the College is vested in the Principal, certain important matters being discussed and recommended to the management by a Committee consisting of 6 members.

The following is the personnel of the Committee —

- (1) P Jagannadha Swami Esq., M A , L T
- (2) Madhusudan Mahapatra Esq , B A , Kavyarththa, Principal, Maharajah's Sanskrit College, Parlakimedi.
- (3) S V Sanyasi Esq., B A , L T, Assistant Teacher, Maharajah's College, Parlakimedi
- (4) Siromani Ananta Tripathi
- (5) Hanu Krishna Rajaguru Esq.
- (6) Radhacharan Srikanan Patnaik Esq.

II. *Endowments* —The Maha Rajah Sahib of Parlakimedi Samasthanam is the patron of the institution. The expenditure is met by the Maharajah Sahib and the Government also awards some teaching grant every year

III. *Subjects in which recognised* —

Vidya Praveena—Sahitya

Bhasha Praveena—Sanskrit and Oriya

IV. *Library* —The library consists of 1,664 volumes.

V. *Hostel Facilities*—There is no hostel attached to the institution. 10 Telugu students are allowed free-boarding in the Maha Rajah's Choultry and 48 Oriya students receive rice and money allowance from the Samasthanam

VI. *Sports* - Arrangements have been made to give instructions in drill to the pupils and a volley ball court has been opened by the students

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees ect* —

Class.				Strength in 39-40 upto date.	Fee per term
1				2	3
1.	Bhashapraveena		1st Year	2	—
2.	Do	—	2nd Year	2	
3.	Do	—	3rd Year	3	
4.	Do	—	4th Year	3	
1.	Sahitya Vidya				
	Pravina	—	1st Year	1	
2.	Do	—	2nd Year	1	
3.	Do	—	3rd Year	3	
4.	Do	—	4th Year	1	
Total				16	

VIII. *Teaching Staff*—

*Principal*

Madhusudan Mahapatra Esq., B.A., Kavyateertha

*Senior Pandits*—

Vyakarana Sankhyateertha Upendra Misra

Gopabandhu Bidyabhushan.

Simhadri Panda, Sahitya Vidyapraveena and Ubhayabhasha

*Additional Pandit*—

Raghunath Roth, Tarka Tirtha

*Junior Pandits*—

Vidwan Sitaram Panigrahi

G. V. Raghavacharyulu, Sahitya Vidyapraveena

*Assistant Pandit*

Kasinath Panda Esq.

*English Teacher*—

Haridas Patnaik Esq.

**21. Rajahmundry—Andhra Women's Sanskrit College**

- 1 (a) *Historical Account*—Sriyuta Nalam Ramalingayya Garu of Cocanada founded the Vysya Seva Sadanam in 1920, an institution for the educational and cultural advancement of women and girls and endowed the institution with lands yielding an annual income of Rs. 50,000 for acquiring a suitable building. The Kalasala is the educational branch of the Seva Sadanam. To-day, situated in its own beautiful building and extensive premises the institution has on its rolls over a hundred and fifty girls and young women.

The institution fulfils two needs—the need of the young girl for education and the need of the helpless young women for sympathy and support. While it imparts therefore education having a cultural value, it also provides for vocational course such as would enable young women to earn an independent living. The subjects taught are literary courses in Telugu, Sanskrit, English, and Hindi besides Arithmetic, History, Geography, Elementary Science, Music, (Veena, Harmonium, Violin and Flute) garment making, embroidery, needle work, fretwork, free-hand drawing and painting.

The institution has been recognised both by the Andhra University and the Director of Public Instruction, Madras. Since this is the first recognised College preparing ladies for the Oriental Title Examination, the management hopes that young women all over the Andhra Desa will take advantage of the College in large numbers

- (b) *Management* —The College is managed by the President (Founder) with the help of an advisory Committee. The governing body consists of 15 persons and the association managing the College is registered under act XXI-1860. The governing body now consists.

- (1) Nalam Ramalingayya Esq., Founder and President
- (2) Devata Sriramamurthy Esq, M.L.C, Member of the A. U Senate.  
(*Vice-President*)
- (3) Yelamarthy Venkateswara Rao Esq, B A, B.L Advocate, (*Secretary*.)
- (4) Ubhayabhashapraveena Srimati B Kamakshamma, (*Principal*)
- (5) Yelamarthy Venkateswara Rao Esq, (*Correspondent*), and ten others.

- II *Endowment*.— A sum of Rs. 15,000 is earmarked for the College from out of the funds of the Seva Sadanam the income from which is spent for the College and the deficit is met from the funds of the Seva Sadanam.

- III. *Subjects in which recognised* —Bhasha Praveena, Sanskrit and Telugu.

- IV *Library*.—The Library of Seva Sadan which is well furnished with books on several branches of Telugu and Sanskrit literature and the Reading room with Telugu Magazines and News Papers is placed at the disposal of the students of the College.

- V. *Hostel facilities* - All the students of the College coming from the mofussil are given free lodging in the Seva Sadan and some poor girls are given free boarding also. The Principal of the College is also the resident Superintendent of the hostel.

- VI *Sports*.—Students are encouraged to take active part in games such as Ring-Tennis, Badminton, Ping-Pong, Nriyam, Drill, and Swimming.

- VII *Strength, Rates of Fees etc* —Women and girls are given free education in the College and free lodging in the hostel. No school fees are charged from the students.

	Entrance	I year	II year	III year	IV year.	Total.
Bhasha Praveena (Sanskrit & Telugu)	11	2	3	4	Nil	9

VIII *Teaching Staff*—

(1) PRINCIPAL	Srimati B Kamakshamma, Ubhayabhashapraveena
(2) CHIEF SANSKRIT PANDIT	Vidya Praveena, Y Mallikarjuna Rao, P O L.
(3) TELUGU PANDIT	Vidya Praveena, G Subrahmanya Sastry
ASST PANDITS	(1) Sahitya Siromani, Ch Gopalakrishna Murthy. (2) P V Somayajulu Esq, B A (Hons) (3) Ubhayabhashapraveena Srimati, M.V Thayaramma
ENGLISH	Miss Ch Mary
HINDI	Hindi Vidwan, S Satyanarayana
OTHER SUBJECTS	(1) Vidwan Srimati, G Suramma (2) Srimati, R Gnanamba (3) Srimati, M Ramanujamma
MUSIC	(1) T Venkataswami Naidu Esq. (2) Srimati, P Nageswaramma
NEEDLE WORK	Srimati, P Manikyamma
LIBRARIAN	Srimati, N Ammanua.

22. Tenali—K. L. N. Sanskrit College.

I. (a) *Historical Account*—The College was started in 1912 and was recognised by the University of Madras in 1913

The College is housed in a building of its own, the gift of the late Mr M. Chandramowli Sastri. During 1925—1926 the financial condition was not encouraging but on 31—7—1926 the Committee was reinforced by the addition of fresh members.

(b) *Management*—It is managed by a Committee consisting of a President, a Vice-President, a Secretary and Treasurer, and four members in addition to the President of the Guntur District Board, and Chairman of the Tenali Municipal Council and the Principal of the Tenali Sanskrit College, who are *ex-officio* members

The following is the personnel of the Managing Committee

K Krishna Rao Esq, B. A., B L.	President
K. Kasi Viswanadham Esq.	Vice-President
S. Sestaramayya Esq, B. A	Secretary and Correspondent.
D N Murty Esq.	} Other members of the Managing Committee
T Gopalakrishnamurty Esq, B A., B L	
N B. V Seshacharyulu Esq, B. A	
P Sree Ramamurty Esq	

President, District Board, Guntur  
 Chairman, Municipal Council, Tenali  
 Principal, Sanskrit College, Tenali.

} Ex-officio Members.

And two members of the family of the testator late Mr Kota Lakshamayya Naidu of Guntur and one member from the family of late Mr Mudigunda Chandra Mouli Sastry

II *Endowments etc* - Rs 25,000, gift by the late Kota Lakshminah Naidu of Guntur during the year 1937

III *Subjects in which recognised*

Vidya Praveena- (a) Advaita Vedanta and (b) Sahitya  
 Bhasha Praveena Sanskrit and Telugu

IV *Library* - Provision is made for adding new books to the already existing number each year

V *Hostel Facilities.*- All the students coming from outside are provided with free lodging in the College building itself. The Boarders cook their food by turns

VI *Sports* - Provision is made for Indian games

VII *Strength, Rates of fees, Etc.*-

Class.	Part	Languages under Part II	Subjects under Part III	Strength in 39 40.	Fees
1	2	3	4	5	6
B P IV				2	Nil
B P III				1	..
B. P III	...		...	3	
B P II				1	
B P. I	...			3	..
Entrance classes { I & II }				14	

VIII *Teaching Staff* —

(1) SANSKRIT & TELUGU

C Dakshinamoorthy, M A , B L , Principal and Lecturer in Telugu and History of Language & Literature (Sanskrit & Telugu)

(2) SANSKRIT —

J. Madhava Rama Sarma, Vice Principal & Lecturer in Sahitya, Alankara and assistant Lecturer History of Sanskrit Language & Lecturer.  
(V P Br V)

(3) B Viswanadha Sastry, V P Br. II Lecturer in Vyakarana

(4) S. Ramakoti Sastry, V P Br V Lecturer in Tarka & Mimamsa

(5) TELUGU —

K Subbarama Sastry, L B. P (A) Lecturer in Telugu & Sanskrit

(6) A Raghava Sarma, B P Lecturer in Telugu (This Pandit has been newly added to the staff)

**23. Vizianagaram—Maharajah's Sanskrit College.**

I. (a) *Historical Account* —The institution was founded by Sri Vijayarama (Gajapati Raj, K.C.I E., Maharaja of Vizianagaram in 1861 The Maharaja also opened about the same time a boarding house for the benefit of the students of the Sanskrit School. After his death, his successors, Maharaja Sri Ananda (Gajapati Raj, G. C. I. E. and Sri Vijayarama (Gajapati Raj continued to maintain the College on the original lines.

In 1900 the College was affiliated to the Government Sanskrit College, Benares, and the students were sent up for the first time for its examinations in 1901.

When the Madras University instituted Oriental Titles Examination, the College was approved for the Vyakarana and Nyaya Branches of the Siromani Examination and Sanskrit and Telugu of the Vidwan The College was sending up students for the Oriental Titles Examination from 1915 It was subsequently approved for the Mimamsa and Sahitya branches of the Siromani and also for

the Certificates of Proficiency in Indian Philosophy and Indo-European Philology Since 1926, when the Andhra University was established the College has come under the jurisdiction of the University

The College has a Secondary Department consisting of the Elementary and Advanced classes It has also a Vedic Department attached to it in which provision is made for teaching the Rig-Veda as well as the Yajur-Veda

(b) *Management*.—The institution is maintained by the Maharaja Sahib of Vizianagaram.

## II. *Endowments* —Nil

## III. *Subjects in which recognized*

Vidya Praveena—Mīmāṃsā, Nyāya, Vyākaraṇa and Sahitya.

Bhasha Praveena—Sanskrit and Telugu

Certificates of Proficiency in Oriental Learning.—

(1) Indian Philosophy in its relation to Western Philosophy, (2) Indo-European Philology with special reference to Sanskrit

IV *Library*.—There are 1,909 volumes in the College Library These are in different languages Sanskrit, Telugu and English Additions are made to the Library every year

V *Hostel Facilities*—There is a Free Boarding House attached to the Sanskrit College and some of those that are not free-boarders are provided with stipends in lieu of free boarding Most of the students live in the out-houses of the College Sites round the main building of the College have been acquired for the construction of a Hostel.

VI *Sports*.—Students play at Indian Games, Badminton and Volley-ball.



VII *Strength, Rates of Fees etc —*

Class	Branch	Subject	Languages in Bhasha Pravina	Strength in 39-40 upto date Re details given in Cols. 2, 3 & 4	Fee per term
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Vidya Praveena</b>					
I year	III	Nyaya		—	No fees are charged
"	IV	Vyakarana		1	
"	V	Sahitya		3	
II year	III	Nyaya		—	
"	IV	Vyakarana		1	
"	V	Sahitya		6	
III year	III	Nyaya		—	
"	IV	Vyakarana		2	
"	V	Sahitya		1	
IV year	III	Nyaya		1	
"	IV	Vyakarana		6	
"	V	Sahitya		3	
<b>Bhasha Praveena</b>					
I year			Telugu and Sanskrit	12	
II year			do	10	
III year			do	9	
V year			do	10	
Elementary III year				7	
" IV year				9	
Advanced I year				7	
" II year				12	
" III year				7	
" IV year				10	
Vedic				14	
Total				131	

VIII *Teaching Staff*.—

*Principal and Lecturer in the History of Sanskrit Language and Literature and Comparative Philology*.—

P. V. Ramanujaswami Esq, M. A.

*Head Pandit and Lecturer in Nyaya* —

P. Lakshminarayana Sastri Esq

*Lecturers in Vyākaraṇa and Sahitya* —

Siromani S. K. Venkataramacharyulu, P. O. L.

Siromani P. Venkateswara Sastri.

*Lecturers in Alankara and Sahitya* —

Siromani A. Joganna Sastri, P. O. L.

Siromani P. Govindacharyaswami

Siromani K. Sriramamurti Sastri P. O. L.

*Lecturer in Nyaya* —

V. Seshayya Sastri Esq

*Lecturer in Nyaya and Mimamsa* —

Vidya Praveena V. Seshavataaram

*Lecturer in Sahitya* —

Vidya Praveena V. Ramamurti Sastri.

*Lecturers in Telugu*.—

A. Venkata Sastri Esq

Vidwan A. Arunachala Sastri

Ubhayaabhasha Praveena K. Subba Rao

Ubhayaabhasha Praveena P. Varahanarasimha Sastri.

*Teachers in English* —

R. Venkateswarlu Esq.

K. V. Narasingarao Esq

*Teacher of Rig Veda*

Y. Ramaswami Avadhani Esq

*Teachers of Yajur Veda* -

A. Parvathamma Avadhani Esq.

M. Ramamurti Avadhani Esq

*Librarian* —

P. Lakshmana Sastri Esq., B. A.



